

RPKI Engine

1.0

Generated by Doxygen 1.6.1

Tue Jan 12 07:55:59 2010

Contents

1	RPKI Engine Reference Manual	1
2	Further Reading	1
3	Installation Guide	2
4	Operation Guide	5
4.1	Common Options	6
4.2	rpkid.py	7
4.3	pubd.py	8
4.4	rootd.py	9
4.5	irdbd.py	10
4.6	irbe_cli.py	11
4.7	cross_certify.py	14
4.8	cronjob.py	14
4.9	testbed.py:	15
4.10	testpoke.py	17
5	Left-right protocol	18
5.1	Terminology.	19
5.2	initiated by the IRBE	19
5.2.1	<self/> object	19
5.2.2	<bsc/> object	21
5.2.3	<parent/> object	22
5.2.4	<child/> object	23
5.2.5	<repository/> object	24
5.2.6	<route_origin/> object.	25
5.3	Operations initiated by the RPKI engine.	26
5.3.1	<list_resources/ messages	26
5.4	Error handling	27
6	Publication protocol	28

6.1	Terminology	28
6.2	Publication control subprotocol	29
6.2.1	<con g/> object	29
6.2.2	<client/> object	29
6.3	Publication subprotocol	30
6.3.1	<certi cate/> object	30
6.3.2	<crl/> object	30
6.3.3	<manifest/> object	30
6.3.4	<roa/> object	30
6.4	Error handling	31
6.5	Additional access control considerations	31
7	SQL database schemas	32
7.1	rpkid SQL schema	34
7.2	pubd SQL Schema	38
7.3	irdbd SQL Schema	40
8	BPKI model	42
9	Namespace Documentation	45
9.1	Package irbe_cli	45
9.1.1	Detailed Description	46
9.1.2	Function Documentation	46
9.1.3	Variable Documentation	47
9.2	Package irdbd	49
9.2.1	Detailed Description	49
9.2.2	Function Documentation	50
9.2.3	Variable Documentation	51
9.3	Package pubd	53
9.3.1	Detailed Description	53
9.3.2	Function Documentation	54
9.3.3	Variable Documentation	54

9.4	Package rootd	55
9.4.1	Detailed Description	56
9.4.2	Function Documentation	57
9.4.3	Variable Documentation	58
9.5	Package rpkg	62
9.6	Package rpkg.async	63
9.6.1	Detailed Description	63
9.6.2	Function Documentation	64
9.6.3	Variable Documentation	65
9.7	Package rpkg.conf	65
9.7.1	Detailed Description	65
9.8	Package rpkg.exceptions	66
9.8.1	Detailed Description	67
9.9	Package rpkg.https	68
9.9.1	Detailed Description	69
9.9.2	Function Documentation	69
9.9.3	Variable Documentation	70
9.10	Package rpkg.ipaddrs	72
9.10.1	Detailed Description	72
9.11	Package rpkg.left_right	73
9.11.1	Detailed Description	73
9.11.2	Variable Documentation	74
9.12	Package rpkg.log	74
9.12.1	Detailed Description	75
9.12.2	Function Documentation	75
9.12.3	Variable Documentation	76
9.13	Package rpkg.manifest	77
9.13.1	Detailed Description	77
9.14	Package rpkg.oids	78
9.14.1	Detailed Description	78
9.14.2	Variable Documentation	79

9.15 Package rpkgi.publication	80
9.15.1 Detailed Description	80
9.16 Package rpkgi.relaxng	81
9.16.1 Variable Documentation	81
9.17 Package rpkgi.resource_set	81
9.17.1 Detailed Description	82
9.17.2 Function Documentation	83
9.17.3 Variable Documentation	84
9.18 Package rpkgi.roa	84
9.18.1 Detailed Description	84
9.19 Package rpkgi.rpkgi_engine	85
9.19.1 Detailed Description	86
9.20 Package rpkgi.sql	86
9.20.1 Detailed Description	86
9.21 Package rpkgi.sundial	87
9.21.1 Detailed Description	87
9.21.2 Function Documentation	88
9.22 Package rpkgi.up_down	89
9.22.1 Detailed Description	89
9.22.2 Variable Documentation	90
9.23 Package rpkgi.x509	90
9.23.1 Detailed Description	91
9.23.2 Function Documentation	92
9.24 Package rpkgi.xml_utils	92
9.24.1 Detailed Description	92
9.25 Package rpkgid	93
9.25.1 Detailed Description	93
9.25.2 Function Documentation	94
9.25.3 Variable Documentation	94
10 Class Documentation	95

10.1	async_chat Class Reference	95
10.2	dispatcher Class Reference	95
10.3	Exception Class Reference	95
10.4	irbe_cli.bsc_elt Class Reference	95
10.4.1	Detailed Description	96
10.4.2	Member Function Documentation	96
10.4.3	Member Data Documentation	96
10.5	irbe_cli.caller Class Reference	97
10.5.1	Detailed Description	97
10.5.2	Member Function Documentation	98
10.5.3	Member Data Documentation	98
10.6	irbe_cli.certificate_elt Class Reference	99
10.6.1	Detailed Description	99
10.7	irbe_cli.child_elt Class Reference	99
10.7.1	Detailed Description	99
10.8	irbe_cli.client_elt Class Reference	99
10.8.1	Detailed Description	100
10.9	irbe_cli.cmd_elt_mixin Class Reference	100
10.9.1	Detailed Description	101
10.9.2	Member Function Documentation	101
10.9.3	Member Data Documentation	102
10.10	irbe_cli.cmd_msg_mixin Class Reference	104
10.10.1	Detailed Description	104
10.10.2	Member Function Documentation	104
10.11	irbe_cli.config_elt Class Reference	104
10.11.1	Detailed Description	105
10.11.2	Member Function Documentation	105
10.11.3	Member Data Documentation	105
10.12	irbe_cli.crl_elt Class Reference	105
10.12.1	Detailed Description	105
10.13	irbe_cli.left_right_cmds_msg Class Reference	105

10.13.1 Detailed Description	106
10.13.2 Member Data Documentation	106
10.14irbe_cli.left_right_msg Class Reference.	106
10.14.1 Detailed Description	106
10.14.2 Member Data Documentation	106
10.15irbe_cli.left_right_sax_handler Class Reference.	107
10.15.1 Detailed Description	107
10.15.2 Member Data Documentation	107
10.16irbe_cli.list_published_objects_elt Class Reference.	107
10.16.1 Detailed Description	108
10.16.2 Member Data Documentation	108
10.17irbe_cli.manifest_elt Class Reference.	108
10.17.1 Detailed Description	108
10.18irbe_cli.parent_elt Class Reference	108
10.18.1 Detailed Description	109
10.19irbe_cli.publication_cms_msg Class Reference	109
10.19.1 Detailed Description	109
10.19.2 Member Data Documentation	109
10.20irbe_cli.publication_msg Class Reference	109
10.20.1 Detailed Description	110
10.20.2 Member Data Documentation	110
10.21irbe_cli.publication_sax_handler Class Reference.	110
10.21.1 Detailed Description	110
10.21.2 Member Data Documentation	110
10.22irbe_cli.reply_elt_mixin Class Reference	111
10.22.1 Detailed Description	111
10.22.2 Member Function Documentation.	111
10.22.3 Member Data Documentation	112
10.23irbe_cli.report_error_elt Class Reference.	112
10.23.1 Detailed Description	112
10.24irbe_cli.repository_elt Class Reference	112

10.24.1 Detailed Description	112
10.25irbe_cli.roa_elt Class Reference	112
10.25.1 Detailed Description	113
10.26irbe_cli.self_elt Class Reference	113
10.26.1 Detailed Description	113
10.27irbe_cli.UsageWrapper Class Reference	113
10.27.1 Detailed Description	113
10.27.2 Member Function Documentation.	113
10.28long Class Reference	114
10.29object Class Reference	114
10.30pubd.pubd_context Class Reference	114
10.30.1 Detailed Description	115
10.30.2 Member Function Documentation.	115
10.30.3 Member Data Documentation	116
10.31datetime Class Reference	118
10.32timedelta Class Reference	118
10.33rootd.cms_msg Class Reference	118
10.33.1 Detailed Description	118
10.33.2 Member Data Documentation	119
10.34rootd.issue_pdu Class Reference	119
10.34.1 Detailed Description	119
10.34.2 Member Function Documentation.	119
10.35rootd.list_pdu Class Reference	119
10.35.1 Detailed Description	120
10.35.2 Member Function Documentation.	120
10.36rootd.message_pdu Class Reference.	120
10.36.1 Detailed Description	120
10.36.2 Member Function Documentation.	121
10.36.3 Member Data Documentation	121
10.37rootd.revoke_pdu Class Reference	121
10.37.1 Detailed Description	122

10.37.2 Member Function Documentation	122
10.38rootd.sax_handler Class Reference	122
10.38.1 Detailed Description	122
10.38.2 Member Data Documentation	122
10.39rpki.async.gc_summary Class Reference	123
10.39.1 Detailed Description	123
10.39.2 Member Function Documentation.	123
10.39.3 Member Data Documentation	124
10.40rpki.async.iterator Class Reference	124
10.40.1 Detailed Description	124
10.40.2 Member Function Documentation.	125
10.40.3 Member Data Documentation	126
10.41rpki.async.sync_wrapper Class Reference	126
10.41.1 Detailed Description	127
10.41.2 Member Function Documentation.	127
10.41.3 Member Data Documentation	128
10.42rpki.async.timer Class Reference	128
10.42.1 Detailed Description	129
10.42.2 Member Function Documentation.	130
10.42.3 Member Data Documentation	132
10.43rpki.con g.parser Class Reference.	133
10.43.1 Detailed Description	134
10.43.2 Member Function Documentation.	134
10.43.3 Member Data Documentation	136
10.44rpki.exceptions.BadClassNameSyntax Class Reference	137
10.44.1 Detailed Description	137
10.45rpki.exceptions.BadClientURL Class Reference	137
10.45.1 Detailed Description	137
10.46rpki.exceptions.BadContactURL Class Reference.	137
10.46.1 Detailed Description	138
10.47rpki.exceptions.BadExtension Class Reference	138

10.47.1 Detailed Description	138
10.48rpki.exceptions.BadIRDBReply Class Reference	138
10.48.1 Detailed Description	138
10.49rpki.exceptions.BadIssueResponse Class Reference.	138
10.49.1 Detailed Description	139
10.50rpki.exceptions.BadPKCS10 Class Reference.	139
10.50.1 Detailed Description	139
10.51rpki.exceptions.BadPublicationReply Class Reference	139
10.51.1 Detailed Description	139
10.52rpki.exceptions.BadQuery Class Reference	139
10.52.1 Detailed Description	140
10.53rpki.exceptions.BadSender Class Reference.	140
10.53.1 Detailed Description	140
10.54rpki.exceptions.BadStatusCode Class Reference	140
10.54.1 Detailed Description	140
10.55rpki.exceptions.BadURISyntax Class Reference.	140
10.55.1 Detailed Description	141
10.56rpki.exceptions.BSCNotFound Class Reference.	141
10.56.1 Detailed Description	141
10.57rpki.exceptions.BSCNotReady Class Reference.	141
10.57.1 Detailed Description	141
10.58rpki.exceptions.ChildNotFound Class Reference	141
10.58.1 Detailed Description	142
10.59rpki.exceptions.ClassNameMismatch Class Reference.	142
10.59.1 Detailed Description	142
10.60rpki.exceptions.ClassNameUnknown Class Reference	142
10.60.1 Detailed Description	142
10.61rpki.exceptions.ClientNotFound Class Reference	142
10.61.1 Detailed Description	143
10.62rpki.exceptions.CMSContentNotSet Class Reference.	143
10.62.1 Detailed Description	143

10.63rpki.exceptions.CMSCRLNotSet Class Reference	143
10.63.1 Detailed Description	143
10.64rpki.exceptions.CMSVerificationFailed Class Reference	143
10.64.1 Detailed Description	144
10.65rpki.exceptions.DBConsistencyError Class Reference	144
10.65.1 Detailed Description	144
10.66rpki.exceptions.DERObjectConversionError Class Reference	144
10.66.1 Detailed Description	144
10.67rpki.exceptions.DuplicateObject Class Reference	144
10.67.1 Detailed Description	145
10.68rpki.exceptions.EmptyPEM Class Reference	145
10.68.1 Detailed Description	145
10.69rpki.exceptions.EmptyROAPre xList Class Reference	145
10.69.1 Detailed Description	145
10.70rpki.exceptions.ForbiddenURI Class Reference	145
10.70.1 Detailed Description	146
10.71rpki.exceptions.HandleTranslationError Class Reference	146
10.71.1 Detailed Description	146
10.72rpki.exceptions.HTTPRequestFailed Class Reference	146
10.72.1 Detailed Description	146
10.73rpki.exceptions.HTTPSBadVersion Class Reference	146
10.73.1 Detailed Description	147
10.74rpki.exceptions.HTTPSCientAborted Class Reference	147
10.74.1 Detailed Description	147
10.75rpki.exceptions.HTTPSUnexpectedState Class Reference	147
10.75.1 Detailed Description	147
10.76rpki.exceptions.MissingCMSCRL Class Reference	147
10.76.1 Detailed Description	148
10.77rpki.exceptions.MissingCMSEECert Class Reference	148
10.77.1 Detailed Description	148
10.78rpki.exceptions.MultipleTLSEECert Class Reference	148

10.78.1 Detailed Description	148
10.79rpki.exceptions.MustBePre x Class Reference.	148
10.79.1 Detailed Description	149
10.80rpki.exceptions.NoActiveCA Class Reference	149
10.80.1 Detailed Description	149
10.81rpki.exceptions.NoCoveringCertForROA Class Reference	149
10.81.1 Detailed Description	149
10.82rpki.exceptions.NoObjectAtURI Class Reference	149
10.82.1 Detailed Description	150
10.83rpki.exceptions.NotACertificateChain Class Reference	150
10.83.1 Detailed Description	150
10.84rpki.exceptions.NotFound Class Reference	150
10.84.1 Detailed Description	150
10.85rpki.exceptions.NotImplementedYet Class Reference.	150
10.85.1 Detailed Description	151
10.86rpki.exceptions.NotInDatabase Class Reference	151
10.86.1 Detailed Description	151
10.87rpki.exceptions.ReceivedTLSCACert Class Reference	151
10.87.1 Detailed Description	151
10.88rpki.exceptions.RPKI_Exception Class Reference.	151
10.88.1 Detailed Description	152
10.89rpki.exceptions.ServerShuttingDown Class Reference	152
10.89.1 Detailed Description	152
10.90rpki.exceptions.SKIMismatch Class Reference	153
10.90.1 Detailed Description	153
10.91rpki.exceptions.SubprocessError Class Reference	153
10.91.1 Detailed Description	153
10.92rpki.exceptions.TLSValidationError Class Reference	153
10.92.1 Detailed Description	153
10.93rpki.exceptions.UnexpectedCMSCerts Class Reference	154
10.93.1 Detailed Description	154

10.94rpki.exceptions.UnexpectedCMSCRLs Class Reference	154
10.94.1 Detailed Description	154
10.95rpki.exceptions.UnparsableCMSDER Class Reference.	154
10.95.1 Detailed Description	154
10.96rpki.exceptions.UpstreamError Class Reference.	155
10.96.1 Detailed Description	155
10.97rpki.exceptions.WrongEContentType Class Reference	155
10.97.1 Detailed Description	155
10.98rpki.https.http_client Class Reference.	155
10.98.1 Detailed Description	156
10.98.2 Member Function Documentation.	156
10.98.3 Member Data Documentation	158
10.99rpki.https.http_listener Class Reference	160
10.99.1 Detailed Description	160
10.99.2 Member Function Documentation.	160
10.99.3 Member Data Documentation	161
10.100rpki.https.http_message Class Reference	162
10.100.1 Detailed Description	162
10.100.2 Member Function Documentation.	163
10.100.3 Member Data Documentation	164
10.101rpki.https.http_queue Class Reference	164
10.101.1 Detailed Description	165
10.101.2 Member Function Documentation.	165
10.101.3 Member Data Documentation	166
10.102rpki.https.http_request Class Reference	167
10.102.1 Detailed Description	167
10.102.2 Member Function Documentation.	168
10.102.3 Member Data Documentation	168
10.103rpki.https.http_response Class Reference	169
10.103.1 Detailed Description	169
10.103.2 Member Function Documentation.	169

10.103.3Member Data Documentation	170
10.104pk.https.http_server Class Reference	170
10.104.1Detailed Description	171
10.104.2Member Function Documentation.	171
10.104.3Member Data Documentation	172
10.105pk.https.http_stream Class Reference.	173
10.105.1Detailed Description	174
10.105.2Member Function Documentation.	175
10.105.3Member Data Documentation	178
10.106pk.ipaddrs.v4addr Class Reference	179
10.106.1Detailed Description	179
10.106.2Member Function Documentation.	180
10.106.3Member Data Documentation	180
10.107pk.ipaddrs.v6addr Class Reference	181
10.107.1Detailed Description	181
10.107.2Member Function Documentation.	181
10.107.3Member Data Documentation	182
10.108pk.left_right.bsc_elt Class Reference	182
10.108.1Detailed Description	183
10.108.2Member Function Documentation.	183
10.108.3Member Data Documentation	184
10.109pk.left_right.child_elt Class Reference.	186
10.109.1Detailed Description	187
10.109.2Member Function Documentation.	187
10.109.3Member Data Documentation	188
10.110pk.left_right.cms_msg Class Reference.	190
10.110.1Detailed Description	190
10.110.2Member Data Documentation	191
10.111pk.left_right.data_elt Class Reference.	191
10.111.1Detailed Description	192
10.111.2Member Function Documentation.	192

10.111.3Member Data Documentation	194
10.112pkil.left_right.left_right_namespace Class Reference	194
10.112.1Detailed Description	194
10.112.2Member Data Documentation	195
10.113pkil.left_right.list_published_objects_elt Class Reference	195
10.113.1Detailed Description	196
10.113.2Member Function Documentation	196
10.113.3Member Data Documentation	196
10.114pkil.left_right.list_resources_elt Class Reference	197
10.114.1Detailed Description	198
10.114.2Member Function Documentation	198
10.114.3Member Data Documentation	198
10.115pkil.left_right.list_roa_requests_elt Class Reference	199
10.115.1Detailed Description	200
10.115.2Member Function Documentation	200
10.115.3Member Data Documentation	200
10.116pkil.left_right.msg Class Reference	201
10.116.1Detailed Description	202
10.116.2Member Function Documentation	202
10.116.3Member Data Documentation	202
10.117pkil.left_right.parent_elt Class Reference	203
10.117.1Detailed Description	203
10.117.2Member Function Documentation	204
10.117.3Member Data Documentation	205
10.118pkil.left_right.report_error_elt Class Reference	207
10.118.1Detailed Description	208
10.118.2Member Function Documentation	208
10.118.3Member Data Documentation	208
10.119pkil.left_right.repository_elt Class Reference	209
10.119.1Detailed Description	210
10.119.2Member Function Documentation	210

10.119.3	Member Data Documentation	211	
10.120	10.120.1	10.120.2	10.120.3
10.120	10.120.1	10.120.2	10.120.3
10.120	10.120.1	10.120.2	10.120.3
10.121	10.121.1	10.121.2	10.121.3
10.121	10.121.1	10.121.2	10.121.3
10.121	10.121.1	10.121.2	10.121.3
10.122	10.122.1	10.122.2	10.122.3
10.122	10.122.1	10.122.2	10.122.3
10.122	10.122.1	10.122.2	10.122.3
10.123	10.123.1	10.123.2	10.123.3
10.123	10.123.1	10.123.2	10.123.3
10.123	10.123.1	10.123.2	10.123.3
10.124	10.124.1	10.124.2	10.124.3
10.124	10.124.1	10.124.2	10.124.3
10.124	10.124.1	10.124.2	10.124.3
10.125	10.125.1	10.125.2	10.125.3
10.125	10.125.1	10.125.2	10.125.3
10.125	10.125.1	10.125.2	10.125.3
10.126	10.126.1	10.126.2	10.126.3
10.126	10.126.1	10.126.2	10.126.3
10.126	10.126.1	10.126.2	10.126.3
10.127	10.127.1	10.127.2	10.127.3
10.127	10.127.1	10.127.2	10.127.3
10.127	10.127.1	10.127.2	10.127.3
10.128	10.128.1	10.128.2	10.128.3
10.128	10.128.1	10.128.2	10.128.3
10.128	10.128.1	10.128.2	10.128.3

10.128.1	Detailed Description	230
10.128.2	Member Data Documentation	230
10.129	pkcpublication.cong_elt Class Reference	231
10.129.1	Detailed Description	231
10.129.2	Member Function Documentation	232
10.129.3	Member Data Documentation	233
10.130	pkcpublication.control_elt Class Reference	234
10.130.1	Detailed Description	234
10.130.2	Member Function Documentation	234
10.131	pkcpublication.crl_elt Class Reference	235
10.131.1	Detailed Description	235
10.131.2	Member Data Documentation	235
10.132	pkcpublication.manifest_elt Class Reference	235
10.132.1	Detailed Description	236
10.132.2	Member Data Documentation	236
10.133	pkcpublication.msg Class Reference	236
10.133.1	Detailed Description	237
10.133.2	Member Function Documentation	237
10.133.3	Member Data Documentation	237
10.134	pkcpublication.publication_namespace Class Reference	238
10.134.1	Detailed Description	238
10.134.2	Member Data Documentation	238
10.135	pkcpublication.publication_object_elt Class Reference	239
10.135.1	Detailed Description	239
10.135.2	Member Function Documentation	240
10.135.3	Member Data Documentation	241
10.136	pkcpublication.report_error_elt Class Reference	242
10.136.1	Detailed Description	243
10.136.2	Member Function Documentation	243
10.136.3	Member Data Documentation	243
10.137	pkcpublication.roa_elt Class Reference	245

10.137.1	Detailed Description	245
10.137.2	Member Data Documentation	245
10.138	rpki.publication.sax_handler Class Reference	245
10.138.1	Detailed Description	246
10.138.2	Member Data Documentation	246
10.139	rpki.resource_set.resource_bag Class Reference	246
10.139.1	Detailed Description	247
10.139.2	Member Function Documentation	247
10.139.3	Member Data Documentation	249
10.140	rpki.resource_set.resource_range Class Reference	250
10.140.1	Detailed Description	250
10.140.2	Member Function Documentation	251
10.140.3	Member Data Documentation	251
10.141	rpki.resource_set.resource_range_as Class Reference	251
10.141.1	Detailed Description	252
10.141.2	Member Function Documentation	252
10.141.3	Member Data Documentation	252
10.142	rpki.resource_set.resource_range_ip Class Reference	253
10.142.1	Detailed Description	253
10.142.2	Member Function Documentation	254
10.143	rpki.resource_set.resource_range_ipv4 Class Reference	254
10.143.1	Detailed Description	255
10.143.2	Member Data Documentation	255
10.144	rpki.resource_set.resource_range_ipv6 Class Reference	255
10.144.1	Detailed Description	255
10.144.2	Member Data Documentation	256
10.145	rpki.resource_set.resource_set Class Reference	256
10.145.1	Detailed Description	257
10.145.2	Member Function Documentation	257
10.145.3	Member Data Documentation	259
10.146	rpki.resource_set.resource_set_as Class Reference	259

10.146.1Detailed Description	260
10.146.2Member Function Documentation.	260
10.146.3Member Data Documentation.	261
10.147rpk resource_set.resource_set_ip Class Reference	261
10.147.1Detailed Description	262
10.147.2Member Function Documentation.	262
10.147.3Member Data Documentation.	262
10.148rpk resource_set.resource_set_ipv4 Class Reference	263
10.148.1Detailed Description	263
10.148.2Member Data Documentation.	263
10.149rpk resource_set.resource_set_ipv6 Class Reference	264
10.149.1Detailed Description	264
10.149.2Member Data Documentation.	264
10.150rpk resource_set.roa_pre x Class Reference	265
10.150.1Detailed Description	265
10.150.2Member Function Documentation.	265
10.150.3Member Data Documentation.	267
10.151rpk resource_set.roa_pre x_ipv4 Class Reference	267
10.151.1Detailed Description	268
10.151.2Member Data Documentation.	268
10.152rpk resource_set.roa_pre x_ipv6 Class Reference	268
10.152.1Detailed Description	268
10.152.2Member Data Documentation.	269
10.153rpk resource_set.roa_pre x_set Class Reference.	269
10.153.1Detailed Description	269
10.153.2Member Function Documentation.	269
10.154rpk resource_set.roa_pre x_set_ipv4 Class Reference.	271
10.154.1Detailed Description	271
10.154.2Member Data Documentation.	271
10.155rpk resource_set.roa_pre x_set_ipv6 Class Reference.	272
10.155.1Detailed Description	272

10.155.2Member Data Documentation	272
10.156rpki.roa.ROAIPAddress Class Reference	273
10.156.1Detailed Description	273
10.156.2Member Function Documentation.	273
10.156.3Member Data Documentation	273
10.157rpki.roa.ROAIPAddresses Class Reference	274
10.157.1Detailed Description	274
10.157.2Member Function Documentation.	274
10.158rpki.roa.ROAIPAddressFamilies Class Reference	274
10.158.1Detailed Description	275
10.158.2Member Function Documentation.	275
10.159rpki.roa.ROAIPAddressFamily Class Reference	275
10.159.1Detailed Description	275
10.159.2Member Function Documentation.	275
10.159.3Member Data Documentation	276
10.160rpki.roa.RouteOriginAttestation Class Reference	276
10.160.1Detailed Description	276
10.160.2Member Function Documentation.	276
10.160.3Member Data Documentation	277
10.161rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj Class Reference	277
10.161.1Detailed Description	278
10.161.2Member Function Documentation.	279
10.161.3Member Data Documentation	283
10.162rpki.rpki_engine.ca_obj Class Reference	285
10.162.1Detailed Description	286
10.162.2Member Function Documentation.	287
10.162.3Member Data Documentation	290
10.163rpki.rpki_engine.child_cert_obj Class Reference	291
10.163.1Detailed Description	292
10.163.2Member Function Documentation.	292
10.163.3Member Data Documentation	294

10.164	rpk_i.rpki_engine.publication_queue Class Reference	295
10.164.1	Detailed Description	296
10.164.2	Member Function Documentation	296
10.164.3	Member Data Documentation	297
10.165	rpk_i.rpki_engine.revoked_cert_obj Class Reference	298
10.165.1	Detailed Description	298
10.165.2	Member Function Documentation	298
10.165.3	Member Data Documentation	299
10.166	rpk_i.rpki_engine.roa_obj Class Reference	300
10.166.1	Detailed Description	301
10.166.2	Member Function Documentation	301
10.166.3	Member Data Documentation	304
10.167	rpk_i.rpki_engine.rpkid_context Class Reference	306
10.167.1	Detailed Description	307
10.167.2	Member Function Documentation	307
10.167.3	Member Data Documentation	309
10.168	rpk_i.sql.session Class Reference	312
10.168.1	Detailed Description	313
10.168.2	Member Function Documentation	313
10.168.3	Member Data Documentation	315
10.169	rpk_i.sql.sql_persistent Class Reference	316
10.169.1	Detailed Description	317
10.169.2	Member Function Documentation	317
10.169.3	Member Data Documentation	321
10.170	rpk_i.sql.template Class Reference	322
10.170.1	Detailed Description	322
10.170.2	Member Function Documentation	323
10.170.3	Member Data Documentation	323
10.171	rpk_i.sundial.datetime Class Reference	324
10.171.1	Detailed Description	325
10.171.2	Member Function Documentation	325

10.171.3Member Data Documentation	328
10.172pkisundial.timedelta Class Reference	329
10.172.1Detailed Description	329
10.172.2Member Function Documentation.	330
10.172.3Member Data Documentation.	332
10.173pkisup_down.base_elt Class Reference	332
10.173.1Detailed Description	333
10.173.2Member Function Documentation.	333
10.174pkisup_down.certicate_elt Class Reference.	335
10.174.1Detailed Description	335
10.174.2Member Function Documentation.	335
10.174.3Member Data Documentation	336
10.175pkisup_down.class_elt Class Reference	337
10.175.1Detailed Description	337
10.175.2Member Function Documentation.	338
10.175.3Member Data Documentation	339
10.176pkisup_down.class_response_syntax Class Reference	340
10.176.1Detailed Description	340
10.176.2Member Function Documentation.	341
10.176.3Member Data Documentation	341
10.177pkisup_down.cms_msg Class Reference	341
10.177.1Detailed Description	342
10.177.2Member Data Documentation	342
10.178pkisup_down.error_response_pdu Class Reference	342
10.178.1Detailed Description	343
10.178.2Member Function Documentation.	343
10.178.3Member Data Documentation	344
10.179pkisup_down.issue_pdu Class Reference	345
10.179.1Detailed Description	345
10.179.2Member Function Documentation.	346
10.179.3Member Data Documentation	347

10.180	pki.up_down.issue_response_pdu Class Reference	348
10.180.1	Detailed Description	348
10.180.2	Member Function Documentation	348
10.181	pki.up_down.list_pdu Class Reference	348
10.181.1	Detailed Description	349
10.181.2	Member Function Documentation	349
10.182	pki.up_down.list_response_pdu Class Reference	349
10.182.1	Detailed Description	350
10.183	pki.up_down.message_pdu Class Reference	350
10.183.1	Detailed Description	351
10.183.2	Member Function Documentation	351
10.183.3	Member Data Documentation	352
10.184	pki.up_down.multi_uri Class Reference	354
10.184.1	Detailed Description	354
10.184.2	Member Function Documentation	354
10.185	pki.up_down.revoke_pdu Class Reference	355
10.185.1	Detailed Description	355
10.185.2	Member Function Documentation	355
10.185.3	Member Data Documentation	356
10.186	pki.up_down.revoke_response_pdu Class Reference	356
10.186.1	Detailed Description	357
10.187	pki.up_down.revoke_syntax Class Reference	357
10.187.1	Detailed Description	357
10.187.2	Member Function Documentation	357
10.187.3	Member Data Documentation	358
10.188	pki.up_down.sax_handler Class Reference	358
10.188.1	Detailed Description	358
10.188.2	Member Data Documentation	359
10.189	pki.x509.CMS_object Class Reference	359
10.189.1	Detailed Description	360
10.189.2	Member Function Documentation	361

10.189.3	Member Data Documentation	362
10.190	pkix509.CRL Class Reference	364
10.190.1	Detailed Description	365
10.190.2	Member Function Documentation.	365
10.190.3	Member Data Documentation	367
10.191	pkix509.DeadDrop Class Reference.	368
10.191.1	Detailed Description	368
10.191.2	Member Function Documentation.	368
10.191.3	Member Data Documentation	369
10.192	pkix509.DER_CMS_object Class Reference	369
10.192.1	Detailed Description	369
10.192.2	Member Function Documentation.	370
10.192.3	Member Data Documentation	370
10.193	pkix509.DER_object Class Reference.	370
10.193.1	Detailed Description	371
10.193.2	Member Function Documentation.	372
10.193.3	Member Data Documentation	376
10.194	pkix509.PEM_converter Class Reference.	377
10.194.1	Detailed Description	377
10.194.2	Member Function Documentation.	378
10.194.3	Member Data Documentation	378
10.195	pkix509.PKCS10 Class Reference.	379
10.195.1	Detailed Description	379
10.195.2	Member Function Documentation.	380
10.195.3	Member Data Documentation	381
10.196	pkix509.ROA Class Reference	382
10.196.1	Detailed Description	382
10.196.2	Member Function Documentation.	382
10.196.3	Member Data Documentation	382
10.197	pkix509.RSA Class Reference	383
10.197.1	Detailed Description	384

10.197.2	Member Function Documentation	384
10.197.3	Member Data Documentation	385
10.198	pkix509.RSAPublic Class Reference	386
10.198.1	Detailed Description	387
10.198.2	Member Function Documentation	387
10.198.3	Member Data Documentation	387
10.199	pkix509.SignedManifest Class Reference	388
10.199.1	Detailed Description	389
10.199.2	Member Function Documentation	389
10.199.3	Member Data Documentation	390
10.200	pkix509.X509 Class Reference	390
10.200.1	Detailed Description	391
10.200.2	Member Function Documentation	391
10.200.3	Member Data Documentation	394
10.201	pkix509.XML_CMS_object Class Reference	395
10.201.1	Detailed Description	396
10.201.2	Member Function Documentation	396
10.201.3	Member Data Documentation	397
10.202	pkixml_utils.base_elt Class Reference	398
10.202.1	Detailed Description	399
10.202.2	Member Function Documentation	399
10.202.3	Member Data Documentation	401
10.203	pkixml_utils.data_elt Class Reference	402
10.203.1	Detailed Description	402
10.203.2	Member Function Documentation	403
10.204	pkixml_utils.msg Class Reference	406
10.204.1	Detailed Description	406
10.204.2	Member Function Documentation	407
10.204.3	Member Data Documentation	408
10.205	pkixml_utils.sax_handler Class Reference	409
10.205.1	Detailed Description	409

10.205.2	Member Function Documentation	409
10.205.3	Member Data Documentation	411
10.206	rpki.xml_utils.text_elt Class Reference	412
10.206.1	Detailed Description	412
10.206.2	Member Function Documentation	412
10.206.3	Member Data Documentation	413
10.207	Sequence Class Reference	413
10.208	SequenceOf Class Reference	413
10.209	TextWrapper Class Reference	413
10.210	ContentHandler Class Reference	414
11	File Documentation	414
11.1	__init__.py File Reference	414
11.2	async.py File Reference	414
11.3	con g.py File Reference	415
11.4	exceptions.py File Reference	415
11.5	https.py File Reference	416
11.6	ipaddrs.py File Reference	417
11.7	irbe_cli.py File Reference	418
11.8	irdbd.py File Reference	419
11.9	left_right.py File Reference	420
11.10	log.py File Reference	420
11.11	manifest.py File Reference	421
11.12	oids.py File Reference	421
11.13	pubd.py File Reference	422
11.14	publication.py File Reference	422
11.15	relaxng.py File Reference	423
11.16	resource_set.py File Reference	423
11.17	roa.py File Reference	424
11.18	rootd.py File Reference	425
11.19	rpki_engine.py File Reference	426

11.20rpkid.py File Reference	427
11.21sql.py File Reference	427
11.22sundial.py File Reference	427
11.23up_down.py File Reference	428
11.24x509.py File Reference	428
11.25xml_utils.py File Reference	429

1 RPKI Engine Reference Manual

This collection of Python modules implements a prototype of the RPKI Engine. This is a work in progress.

See <http://viewvc.hactrn.net/subvert-rpki.hactrn.net/> for code, design documents, a text mirror of portions of APNIC's Wiki, etc.

The RPKI Engine is an implementation of the production-side tools for generating certificates, CRLs, and ROAs. The [relying party tools](#) are a separate (and much simpler) package.

The Subversion repository for the entire project is available for (read-only) anonymous access at <http://subvert-rpki.hactrn.net/>.

The documentation you're reading is generated automatically by Doxygen from comments and documentation [in the code](#) .

Besides the automatically-generated code documentation, this manual also includes documentation of the overall package:

- The [installation instructions](#)
- The [operation instructions](#)
- A description of the [left-right protocol](#)
- A description of the [publication protocol](#)
- A description of the [RPKI model](#) used to secure the up-down, left-right, and publication protocols
- A description of the several [SQL database schemas](#)
- Some suggestions for [further reading](#)

This work was funded from 2006 through 2008 [by ARIN](#), in collaboration with the other Regional Internet Registries. Current work is funded by DHS.

2 Further Reading

If you're interested in this package you might also be interested in:

- [The rcynic validation tool](#)
- [A live sample of rcynic's summary output](#)
- [APNIC's Wiki](#)
- [APNIC's project Trac instance](#)

3 Installation Guide

Preliminary installation instructions for [rpki](#) et al.

These are the production-side RPKI tools, for Internet Registries (RIRs, LIRs, etc). See the "rcynic" program for relying party tools.

[rpki](#) is a set of Python modules supporting generation and maintenance of resource certificates. Most of the code is in the `rpki/rpki/` directory. [rpki](#) itself is a relatively small program that calls the library modules. There are several other programs that make use of the same libraries, as well as a collection of test programs.

At present the package is intended to be run out of its build directory. Setting up proper installation in a system area using the Python distutils package would likely not be very hard but has not yet been done.

Note that initial development of this code has been on FreeBSD, so installation will probably be easiest on FreeBSD.

Before attempting to build the package, you need to install any missing prerequisites. Note that the Python code requires Python version 2.5. [rpki](#) et al are mostly self-contained, but do require a small number of external packages to run.

- If your Python installation does not already include the sources files needed to compile new Python extension modules, you will need to install whatever package does include those source files. The need for and name of this package varies from system to system. On FreeBSD, the base Python interpreter package includes the development sources; on at least some Linux distributions, you have to install a separate "python-devel" package or something similar. If you get compilation errors trying to build the POW code (below) and the error message says something about the file "Python.h" being missing, this is almost certainly your problem.
- <http://codespeak.net/lxml/> . lxml in turn requires the Gnome LibXML2 C libraries.

- FreeBSD: /usr/ports/devel/py-lxml
- Fedora: python-lxml.i386
- Ubuntu: python-lxml
- <http://sourceforge.net/projects/mysql-python/> . MySQLdb
in turn requires MySQL client and server [rpkid](#) et al have been tested with
MySQL 5.0 and 5.1.
 - FreeBSD: /usr/ports/databases/py-MySQLdb
 - Fedora: MySQL-python.i386
 - Ubuntu: python-mysqldb

[rpkid](#) et al also make heavy use of a modified copy of the Python OpenSSL Wrappers (POW) package, but this copy has enough modifications and additions that it's included in the subversion tree.

The next step is to build the OpenSSL and POW binaries. At present the OpenSSL code is just a snapshot of the OpenSSL development sources, compiled with special options to enable RFC 3779 support that ISC wrote under previous contract to ARIN. The POW (Python OpenSSL Wrapper) library is an extended copy of the stock POW release.

To build these, cd to the top-level directory in the distribution and type "make".

```
$ cd $top
$ make
```

This should automatically build everything, in the right order, including statically linking the POW extension module with the OpenSSL library to provide RFC 3779 support. If you get errors building POW, see the above discussion of Python development sources.

You will also need a MySQL installation. This code was developed using MySQL 5.1 and has been tested with MySQL 5.0 and 5.1.

The architecture is intended to support hardware signing modules (HSMs), but the code to support them has not been written.

At this point, you should have all the necessary software installed. You will probably want to test it. All tests should be run from the `rpkid/` directory. The test suite requires a few more external packages, only one of which is Python code.

- <http://pyyaml.org/> . testpoke.py (an up-down protocol command line test client) and testbed.py (a test harness) use PyYAML.
 - FreeBSD: /usr/ports/devel/py-yaml
 - Ubuntu: python-yaml

- <http://xmlsoft.org/XSLT/> . Some of the test code uses xsltproc, from the Gnome LibXSLT package.
 - FreeBSD: /usr/ports/textproc/libxslt
 - Ubuntu: xsltproc
- <http://w3m.sourceforge.net/> . testbed.py uses w3m to display the summary output from rcynic. Nothing terrible will happen if w3m isn't available, testbed.py will just complain about it being missing and won't display rcynic's output.
 - FreeBSD: /usr/ports/www/w3m
 - Ubuntu: w3m

Some of the tests require MySQL databases to store their data. To set up all the databases that the tests will need, run the SQL commands in rpkid/testbed.setup.sql. The MySQL command line client is usually the easiest way to do this, eg:

```
$ cd $top/rpkid
$ mysql -u root -p <testbed.setup.sql
```

To run the tests, run "make all-tests":

```
$ cd $top/rpkid
$ make all-tests
```

If nothing explodes, your installation is probably ok. Any Python backtraces in the output indicate a problem.

There's a last set of tools that only developers should need, as they're only used when modifying schemas or regenerating the documentation. These tools are listed here for completeness.

- <http://www.doxygen.org/> . Doxygen in turn pulls in several other tools, notably Graphviz, pdfLaTeX, and Ghostscript.
 - FreeBSD: /usr/ports/devel/doxygen
 - Ubuntu: doxygen
- <http://lynx.isc.org/current/> . The documentation build process uses xsltproc and Lynx to dump at text versions of a few critical documentation pages.
 - FreeBSD: /usr/ports/www/lynx
 - Ubuntu: lynx

- <http://www.thaiopensource.com/relaxng/trang.html> . Trang is used to convert RelaxNG schemas from the human-readable "compact" form to the XML form that LibXML2 understands. Trang in turn requires Java.
 - FreeBSD: /usr/ports/textproc/trang
- <http://search.cpan.org/dist/SQL-Translator/> . SQL-Translator, also known as "SQL Fairy", includes code to parse an SQL schema and dump a description of it as Graphviz input. SQL Fairy in turn requires Perl.
 - FreeBSD: /usr/ports/databases/p5-SQL-Translator

4 Operation Guide

Preliminary operation instructions for `rpki` et al.

These are the production-side RPKI tools, for Internet Registries (RIRs, LIRs, etc). See rcynic/README for relying party tools.

Warning:

`rpki` is still in development, and the code changes more often than the hand-maintained portions of this documentation. The following text was reasonably accurate at the time it was written but may be obsolete by the time you read it.

At present the package is intended to be run out of `rpki/` directory.

In addition to the library routines in the `rpki/rpki/` directory, the package includes the following programs:

- `rpki.py` : The main RPKI engine daemon.
- `pubd.py` : The `publication` engine daemon.
- `rootd.py` : A separate daemon for handling the root of an RPKI certificate tree. This is essentially a stripped down version of `rpki` with no SQL database, no left-right protocol implementation, and only the parent side of the up-down protocol. It's separate because the root is a special case in several ways and it was simpler to keep the special cases out of the main daemon.
- `irdbd.py` : A sample implementation of an IR database daemon. `rpki` calls into this to perform lookups via the left-right protocol.
- `irbe_cli.py` : A command-line client for the left-right control protocol.

- `cross_certify.py`: A BPKI cross-certification tool.
- `cronjob.py`: A trivial HTTP client used to drive `rpkid` cron events.
- `testbed.py`: A test tool for running a collection of `rpkid` and `irdb` instances under common control, driven by a unified test script.
- `testpoke.py`: A simple client for the up-down protocol, mostly compatible with APNIC's `rpki_poke.pl` tool.

Most of these programs take configuration files in a common format similar to that used by the OpenSSL command line tool. The test programs also take input in YAML format to drive the tests. Runs of the `testbed.py` test tool will generate a fairly complete set of configuration files which may be useful as examples.

Basic operation consists of creating the appropriate MySQL databases, starting `pubd`, `rootd`, and `irdbd`, using the left-right control protocol to set up `rpkid`'s internal state, and setting up a cron job to invoke `rpkid`'s cron action at regular intervals. All other operations should occur either as a result of cron events or as a result of incoming left-right and up-down protocol requests.

Note that the full event-driven model for `rpkid` hasn't yet been implemented. The design is intended to allow an arbitrary number of hosted RPKI engines to run in a single `rpkid` instance, but without the event-driven tasking model one must set up a separate `rpkid` instance for each hosted RPKI engine.

At present the daemon programs all run in foreground, that is, if one wants them to run in background one must do so manually, eg, using Bourne shell syntax:

```
$ python whatever.py &
$ echo >whatever.pid "$!"
```

All of the daemons use syslog by default. To make them log to stderr instead, use the "-d" option.

4.1 Common Options

Some of the options that the several daemons take are common to all daemons. Which daemon they affect depends only on which sections of which files they are in.

The first group of options are debugging flags, which can be set to "true" or "false". If not specified, default values will be chosen (generally false).

- `debug_http` Enable verbose http debug logging.
- `debug_tls_certs` Enable verbose logging about tls certs.

- `want_persistent_client` Enable http 1.1 persistence, client side.
- `want_persistent_server` Enable http 1.1 persistence, server side.
- `debug_cms_certs` Enable verbose logging about cms certs.
- `sql_debug` Enable verbose logging about sql operations.
- `gc_debug` Enable scary garbage collector debugging.
- `timer_debug` Enable verbose logging of timer system.

There are also a few options that allow you to save CMS messages for audit or debugging. The save format is a simple MIME encoding in a Maildir-format mailbox. The current options are very crude, at some point we may provide finer grain controls.

- `dump_outbound_cms` Dump messages we send to this mailbox.
- `dump_inbound_cms` Dump messages we receive to this mailbox.

4.2 rpkid.py

`rpkid` is the main RPKI engine daemon. Configuration of `rpkid` is a two step process: a configuration to bootstrap `rpkid` to the point where it can speak using the left-right protocol, followed by dynamic configuration via the left-right protocol. In production use the latter stage would be handled by the IRBE stub; for test and development purposes it's handled by the `irbe_cli.py` command line interface or by the `testbed.py` test framework.

`rpkid` stores dynamic data in an SQL database, which must have been created for it, as explained in the [installation guide](#).

The default configuration is `rpkid.conf`, start `rpkid` with `"-c filename"` to choose a different configuration file. All options are in the section `"[rpkid]"`. Certificates, keys, and trust anchors may be in either DER or PEM format.

Configuration options:

- `startup-message` : String to log on startup, useful when debugging a collection of `rpkid` instances at once.
- `sql-username` : Username to hand to MySQL when connecting to `rpkid`'s database.
- `sql-database` : MySQL's database name for `rpkid`'s database.

- `sql-password` : Password to hand to MySQL when connecting to `rpkid`'s database.
- `bpki-ta` : Name of file containing BPKI trust anchor. All BPKI certificate verification within `rpkid` traces back to this trust anchor.
- `rpkid-cert` : Name of file containing `rpkid`'s own BPKI EE certificate.
- `rpkid-key` : Name of file containing RSA key corresponding to `rpkid-cert`.
- `irbe-cert` : Name of file containing BPKI certificate used by IRBE when talking to `rpkid`.
- `irdb-cert` : Name of file containing BPKI certificate used by `irdbd`.
- `irdb-url` : Service URL for `irdbd`. Must be a `https://` URL.
- `server-host` : Hostname or IP address on which to listen for HTTPS connections. Current default is `INADDR_ANY` (IPv4 0.0.0.0); this will need to be hacked to support IPv6 for production.
- `server-port` : TCP port on which to listen for HTTPS connections.

4.3 pubd.py

`pubd` is the `publication` daemon. It implements the server side of the `publication` protocol, and is used by `rpkid` to publish the certificates and other objects that `rpkid` generates.

`pubd` is separate from `rpkid` for two reasons:

- The hosting model allows entities which choose to run their own copies of `rpkid` to publish their output under a common `publication` point. In general, encouraging shared `publication` services where practical is a good thing for relying parties, as it will speed up recursive synchronization time.
- The `publication` server has to run on (or at least close to) the `publication` point itself, which in turn must be on a publically reachable server to be useful. `rpkid`, on the other hand, need only be reachable by the IRBE and its children in the RPKI tree. `rpkid` is a much more complex piece of software than `pubd`, so in some situations it might make sense to wrap tighter firewall constraints around `rpkid` than would be practical if `rpkid` and `pubd` were a single program.

`pubd` stores dynamic data in an SQL database, which must have been created for it, as explained in the installation guide. `pubd` also stores the published objects themselves as disk files in a configurable location which should correspond to an appropriate module definition in `rsync.conf`.

The default config file is `pubd.conf`, start `pubd` with `"-c filename"` to choose a different config file. All options are in the section "[pubd]". Certificates, keys, and trust anchors may be either DER or PEM format.

Config file options:

- `sql-username` : Username to hand to MySQL when connecting to `pubd`'s database.
- `sql-database` : MySQL's database name for `pubd`'s database.
- `sql-password` : Password to hand to MySQL when connecting to `pubd`'s database.
- `bpki-ta` : Name of file containing master BPKI trust anchor for `pubd`. All BPKI validation in `pubd` traces back to this trust anchor.
- `irbe-cert` : Name of file containing BPKI certificate used by IRBE when talking to `pubd`.
- `pubd-cert` : Name of file containing BPKI certificate used by `pubd`.
- `pubd-key` : Name of file containing RSA key corresponding to `pubd-cert`.
- `server-host` : Hostname or IP address on which to listen for HTTPS connections. Current default is `INADDR_ANY` (IPv4 0.0.0.0); this will need to be hacked to support IPv6 for production.
- `server-port` : TCP port on which to listen for HTTPS connections.
- `publication-base` : Path to base of filesystem tree where `pubd` should store publishable objects. Default is `"publication/"`.

4.4 rootd.py

`rootd` is a stripped down implementation of (only) the server side of the up-down protocol. It's a separate program because the root certificate of an RPKI certificate tree requires special handling and may also require a special handling policy. `rootd` is a

simple implementation intended for test use, it's not suitable for use in a production system. All configuration comes via the configuration file.

The default configuration file is `rootd.conf`, started with `rootd` with `-c filename` to choose a different configuration file. All options are in the section `"[rootd]"`. Certificates, keys, and trust anchors may be in either DER or PEM format.

Configuration options:

- `bpki-ta` : Name of file containing BPKI trust anchor. All BPKI certificate validation in `rootd` traces back to this trust anchor.
- `rootd-bpki-cert` : Name of file containing rootd's own BPKI certificate.
- `rootd-bpki-key` : Name of file containing RSA key corresponding to `rootd-bpki-cert`.
- `rootd-bpki-crl` : Name of file containing BPKI CRL that would cover `rootd-bpki-cert` had it been revoked.
- `child-bpki-cert` : Name of file containing BPKI certificate for rootd's one and only child (RPKI engine to which `rootd` issues an RPKI certificate).
- `server-host` : Hostname or IP address on which to listen for HTTPS connections. Default is `localhost`.
- `server-port` : TCP port on which to listen for HTTPS connections.
- `rpki-root-key` : Name of file containing RSA key to use in signing resource certificates.
- `rpki-root-cert` : Name of file containing self-signed root resource certificate corresponding to `rpki-root-key`.
- `rpki-root-dir` : Name of directory where `rootd` should write RPKI subject certificate, `manifest`, and CRL.
- `rpki-subject-cert` : Name of file that `rootd` should use to save the one and only certificate it issues. Default is `"Subroot.cer"`.
- `rpki-root-crl` : Name of file to which `rootd` should save its RPKI CRL. Default is `"Root.crl"`.
- `rpki-root-manifest` : Name of file to which `rootd` should save its RPKI `manifest`. Default is `"Root.mnf"`.

- `rpki-subject-pkcs10` : Name of file that `rootd` should use when saving a copy of the received PKCS #10 request for a resource certificate. This is only used for debugging. Default is not to save the PKCS #10 request.

4.5 irdbd.py

`irdbd` is a sample implementation of the server side of the IRDB callback subset of the left-right protocol. In production use this service is a function of the IRBE `irbpd` may be suitable for production use in simple cases, but an IR with a complex IRDB may need to extend or rewrite `irdbd`.

`irdbd` requires a pre-populated database to represent the IR's custom `irdbd` expects this database to use the SQL schema defined in `rpkid/irdbd.sql`. Once this database has been populated, the IRBE stub needs to create the appropriate objects in `rpkid`'s database via the control subset of the left-right protocol, and store the linkage IDs (foreign keys into `rpkid`'s database, basically) in the IRDB.

`irdbd`'s default configuration file is `irdbd.conf`, start `irdbd` with `"-c filename"` to choose a different configuration file. All options are in the section "[irdbd]". Certificates, keys, and trust anchors may be in either DER or PEM format.

Configuration options:

- `startup-message` : String to log on startup, useful when debugging a collection of `irdbd` instances at once.
- `sql-username` : Username to hand to MySQL when connecting to `irdbd`'s database.
- `sql-database` : MySQL's database name for `irdbd`'s database.
- `sql-password` : Password to hand to MySQL when connecting to `irdbd`'s database.
- `bpci-ta` : Name of file containing BPKI trust anchor. All BPKI certificate validation in `irdbd` traces back to this trust anchor.
- `irdbd-cert` : Name of file containing `irdbd`'s own BPKI certificate.
- `irdbd-key` : Name of file containing RSA key corresponding to `irdbd-cert`.
- `rpkid-cert` : Name of file containing certificate used the one and only by `rpkid` instance authorized to contact `irdbd` instance.
- `https-url` : Service URL for `irdbd`. Must be a `https://` URL.

4.6 irbe_cli.py

`irbe_cli` is a simple command line client for the control subsets of the `irright` and `publication` protocols. In production use this functionality would be part of the IRBE stub.

Basic configuration of `irbe_cli` is handled via a configuration file. The specific action or actions to be performed are specified on the command line, and map closely to the protocols themselves.

At present the user is assumed to be able to read the (XML) left-right `publication` protocol messages, and with one exception, `irdbd-cli` makes no attempt to interpret the responses other than to check for signature and syntax errors. The one exception is that, if the `--pem_out` option is specified on the command line, any PKCS #10 requests received from `rpkiid` will be written in PEM format to that file; this makes it easier to hand these requests off to the business PKI (BPki) in order to issue signing certs corresponding to newly generated business keys.

Command line IR back-end control program for `rpkiid` and `pubd`.

\$Id: irbe_cli.py 2799 2009-09-30 02:33:36Z sra \$

Copyright (C) 2009 Internet Systems Consortium ("ISC")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions copyright (C) 2007-2008 American Registry for Internet Numbers ("ARIN")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ARIN DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ARIN BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Usage:

Top-level options:
--config= --help --pem_out= --quiet --verbose

```

# left-right protocol:
parent --action= --tag= --self_handle= --parent_handle= --bsc_handle=
--repository_handle= --peer_contact_uri= --sia_base=
--sender_name= --recipient_name= --bpki_cms_cert= --bpki_cms_glue=
--bpki_https_cert= --bpki_https_glue= --rekey --reissue --revoke
--revoke_forgotten
repository --action= --tag= --self_handle= --repository_handle=
--bsc_handle= --peer_contact_uri= --bpki_cert= --bpki_glue=
self --action= --tag= --self_handle= --crl_interval= --regen_margin=
--bpki_cert= --bpki_glue= --rekey --reissue --revoke --run_now
--publish_world_now --revoke_forgotten
child --action= --tag= --self_handle= --child_handle= --bsc_handle=
--bpki_cert= --bpki_glue= --reissue
list_published_objects --self_handle= --tag=
bsc --action= --tag= --self_handle= --bsc_handle= --key_type=
--hash_alg= --key_length= --signing_cert= --signing_cert_crl=
--generate_keypair

# publication protocol:
certificate --action= --tag= --client_handle= --uri=
roa --action= --tag= --client_handle= --uri=
manifest --action= --tag= --client_handle= --uri=
client --action= --tag= --client_handle= --base_uri= --bpki_cert=
--bpki_glue=
config --action= --tag= --bpki_crl=
crl --action= --tag= --client_handle= --uri=

```

Global options (`--config` , `--help` , `--pem_out`) come first, then zero or more commands (`parent` , `repository` , `self` , `child` , `bsc` , `config` , `client`), each followed by its own set of options. The commands map to elements in the protocols, and the command-specific options map to attributes or subelements for those commands.

`--tag` is an optional arbitrary tag (think IMAP) to simplify matching up replies with batched queries.

`--*_handle` options refer to object primary keys.

The remaining options are specific to the particular commands, and follow directly from the protocol specifications.

A trailing "=" in the above option summary indicates that an option takes a value, eg, "--action create" or "--action=create". Options without a trailing "=" correspond to boolean control attributes.

The default config file for `irbe_cli` is `irbe_cli.conf`, start `irbe_cli` with "`-c filename`" (or "`--config filename`") to choose a different config file. All options are in the section "[`irbe_cli`]". Certificates, keys, and trust anchors may be in either DER or PEM format.

Config file options:

- `rpki-bpki-ta` : Name of file containing BPKI trust anchor to use when authenticating messages from `rpki`.

- `rpkid-irbe-cert` : Name of file containing BPKI certificate. `irbe_cli` should use when talking to `rpkid`.
- `rpkid-irbe-key` : Name of file containing RSA key corresponding to `rpkid-irbe-cert`.
- `rpkid-cert` : Name of file containing `rpkid`'s BPKI certificate.
- `rpkid-url` : Service URL for `rpkid`. Must be a `https://` URL.
- `pubd-bpki-ta` : Name of file containing BPKI trust anchor to use when authenticating messages from `pubd`.
- `pubd-irbe-cert` : Name of file containing BPKI certificate. `irbe_cli` should use when talking to `pubd`.
- `pubd-irbe-key` : Name of file containing RSA key corresponding to `pubd-irbe-cert`.
- `pubd-cert` : Name of file containing `pubd`'s BPKI certificate.
- `pubd-url` : Service URL for `pubd`. Must be a `https://` URL.

4.7 cross_certify.py

`cross_certify.py` is a small tool to extract certain fields from an existing X.509 certificate and generate issue a new certificate that can be used as part of a cross-certification chain. `cross_certify` doesn't take any flags, all of its arguments are specified on the command line.

```
python cross_certify.py { -i | --in      } input_cert
                        { -c | --ca      } issuing_cert
                        { -k | --key     } issuing_cert_key
                        { -s | --serial  } serial_filename
                        [ { -h | --help  } ]
                        [ { -o | --out   } filename ]
                        [ { -l | --lifetime } timedelta ]
```

4.8 cronjob.py

This is a trivial program to trigger a cron run with `rpkid`. Ordinarily `rpkid` runs its own internal cron process, but for scripted testing it is sometimes useful to be able to control when cron cycles occur.

The default configuration file is cronjob.conf, start cronjob with "-c filename" to choose a different configuration file. All options are in the section "[cronjob]". Certificates, keys, and trust anchors may be in either DER or PEM format.

Configuration options:

- `bpki-ta` : Name of file containing BPKI trust anchor.
- `irbe-cert` : Name of file containing cronjob.py's BPKI certificate.
- `https-key` : Name of file containing RSA key corresponding to irbe-cert.
- `rpki-cert` : Name of file containing rpki's BPKI certificate.
- `https-url` : Service URL for [rpki](#). Must be a https:// URL.

4.9 testbed.py:

testbed is a test harness to set up and run a collection of [rpki](#) and [irbdb](#) instances under scripted control. testbed is a very recent addition to the toolset and is still evolving rapidly.

Unlike the programs described above, testbed takes two configuration files in different languages. The first configuration file uses the same syntax as the above configuration files but is completely optional. The second configuration file is the test script, which is encoded using the YAML serialization language (<http://www.yaml.org/> for more information on YAML). The YAML script is not optional, as it describes the test layout. testbed is designed to support running a fairly wide set of test configurations as canned scripts without writing any new control code. The intent is to make it possible to write meaningful regression tests.

All of the options in the first (optional) configuration file are just overrides for wired-in default values. In most cases the defaults will suffice, and the set of options is still in flux, so only a few of the options are described here. The default name for this configuration file is testbed.conf, run testbed with "-c filename" to change it.

testbed.conf options:

- `testbed_dir`: Working directory into which testbed should write the (many) files it generates. Default is "testbed.dir".
- `irbdb_db_pass`: MySQL password for the "irbdb" user. Default is "fnord". You may want to override this.
- `rpki_db_pass`: MySQL password for the "rpki" user. Default is "fnord". You may want to override this.

- `rootd_sia`: rsync URI naming a (perhaps fictitious) directory to use as the id-ad-caRepository SIA value in the generated root resource certificate. Default is "rsync://wombat.invalid/". You may want to override this if you intend to run an rsync server and test against the generated results using rcynic. This default will likely change if and when testbed learns how to run rcynic itself as part of the test suite.

The second configuration file is named `testbed.yaml` by default, run testbed with `"-y filename"` to change it. The YAML file contains multiple YAML "documents". The first document describes the initial test layout and resource allocations, subsequent documents describe modifications to the initial allocations and other parameters. Resources listed in the initial layout are aggregated automatically, so that a node in the resource hierarchy automatically receives the resources it needs to issue whatever its children are listed as holding. Actions in the subsequent documents are modifications to the current resource set, modifications to validity dates or other non-resource parameters, or special commands like "sleep". The details are still evolving, but here's an example of current usage:

```
name:          RIR
valid_for:     2d
sia_base:      "rsync://wombat.invalid/"
kids:
  - name: LIR0
    kids:
      - name: Alice
        ipv4: 192.0.2.1-192.0.2.33
        asn: 64533
---
- name: Alice
  valid_add: 10
---
- name: Alice
  add_as: 33
  valid_add: 2d
---
- name: Alice
  valid_sub: 2d
---
- name: Alice
  valid_for: 10d
```

This specifies an initial layout consisting of an RPKI engine named "RIR", with one child "LIR0", which in turn has one child "Alice". Alice has a set of assigned resources, and all resources in the system are initially set to be valid for two days from the time at which the test is started. The first subsequent document adds ten seconds to the validity interval for Alice's resources and makes no other modifications. The second subsequent document grants Alice additional resources and adds another two days to the validity interval for Alice's resources. The next document subtracts two days from the validity interval for Alice's resources. The final document sets the validity interval for Alice's resources to ten days.

Operators in subsequent (update) documents:

- `add_as` , `add_v4` , `add_v6`: These add ASN, IPv4, or IPv6 resources, respectively.
- `sub_as` , `sub_v4` , `sub_v6`: These subtract resources.
- `valid_until`: Set an absolute expiration date.
- `valid_for`: Set a relative expiration date.
- `valid_add` , `valid_sub`: Add to or subtract from validity interval.
- `sleep [interval]`: Sleep for specified interval, or until testbed receives a SIGALRM signal.

Absolute timestamps should be in the form shown (UTC timestamp format as used in XML).

Intervals (`valid_add` , `valid_sub` , `valid_for` , `sleep`) are either integers, in which case they're interpreted as seconds, or are a string of the form "wD xH yM zS" where w, x, y, and z are integers and D, H, M, and S indicate days, hours, minutes, and seconds. In the latter case all of the fields are optional, but at least one must be specified. For example, "3D4H" means "three days plus four hours".

4.10 testpoke.py

This is a command-line client for the up-down protocol. Unlike all of the above programs, testpoke does not accept a config file in OpenSSL-compatible format at all. Instead, it is configured exclusively by a YAML script. testpoke's design was constrained by a desire to have it be compatible with APNIC's `rpki_poke.pl` tool, so that the two tools could use a common configuration language to simplify scripted testing. There are minor variations due to slightly different feature sets, but YAML files intended for one program will usually work with the other.

README for APNIC's tool describing the input language can be found at http://mirin.apnic.net/svn/rpki_engine/branches/gary-poker/client/poke/README.

testpoke.py takes a simplified command line and uses only one YAML input file.

```
Usage: python testpoke.py [ { -y | --yaml }      configfile ]
                        [ { -r | --request } requestname ]
                        [ { -h | --help } ]
```

Default configuration file is testpoke.yaml, override with --yaml option.

The --request option specifies the specific command within the YAML file to execute.

Sample configuration file:

```
---
# Sample YAML configuration file for testpoke.py

version: 1
posturl: https://localhost:4433/up-down/1
recipient-id: wombat
sender-id: "1"

cms-cert-file: biz-certs/Frank-EE.cer
cms-key-file: biz-certs/Frank-EE.key
cms-ca-cert-file: biz-certs/Bob-Root.cer
cms-cert-chain-file: [ biz-certs/Frank-CA.cer ]

ssl-cert-file: biz-certs/Frank-EE.cer
ssl-key-file: biz-certs/Frank-EE.key
ssl-ca-cert-file: biz-certs/Bob-Root.cer

requests:
  list:
  type: list
  issue:
  type: issue
  class: 1
  sia: [ "rsync://bandicoot.invalid/some/where/" ]
  revoke:
  type: revoke
  class: 1
  ski: "CB5K6APY-4KcGAW9jaK_cVPXKX0"
```

testpoke adds one extension to the language described in APNIC's README: the cms-cert-chain- and ssl-cert-chain- options, which allow one to specify a chain of intermediate certificates to be presented in the CMS or TLS protocol. APNIC's initial implementation required direct knowledge of the issuing certificate (ie, it supported a maximum chain length of one); subsequent APNIC code changes have probably relaxed this restriction, and with luck APNIC has copied testpoke's syntax to express chains of intermediate certificates.

5 Left-right protocol

The left-right protocol is really two separate client/server protocols over separate channels between the RPKI engine and the IR back end (IRBE).

The IRBE is the client for one of the subprotocols, the RPKI engine is the client for the other.

5.1 Terminology

- IRBE: Internet Registry Back End
- IRDB: Internet Registry Data Base
- BPKI: Business PKI
- RPKI: Resource PKI

5.2 initiated by the IRBE

This part of the protocol uses a kind of message-passing. Each object that the RPKI engine knows about takes five messages: "create", "set", "get", "list", and "destroy". Actions which are not just data operations on objects are handled via an SNMP-like mechanism, as if they were fields to be set. For example, to generate a keypair one "sets" the "generate-keypair" field of a BSC object, even though there is no such field in the object itself as stored in SQL. This is a bit of a kludge, but the reason for doing it as if these were variables being set is to allow composite operations such as creating a BSC, populating all of its data fields, and generating a keypair, all as a single operation. With this model, that's trivial, otherwise it's at least two round trips.

Fields can be set in either "create" or "set" operations, the difference just being whether the object already exists. A "get" operation returns all visible fields of the object. A "list" operation returns a list containing what "get" would have returned on each of those objects.

Left-right protocol objects are encoded as signed CMS messages containing XML as eContent and using an eContentType OID of 1.2.840.113549.1.9.16.1.28. These CMS messages are in turn passed as the data for HTTPS POST operations, with an HTTP content type of "application/x-rpki" for both the POST data and the response data.

All operations allow an optional "tag" attribute which can be any alphanumeric token. The main purpose of the tag attribute is to allow batching of multiple requests into a single PDU.

5.2.1 <self/> object

A <self/> object represents one virtual RPKI engine. In simple cases where the RPKI engine operator operates the engine only on their own behalf, there will only be one <self/> object, representing the engine operator's organization, but in environments where the engine operator hosts other entities, there will be one <self/> object per hosted entity (probably including the engine operator's own organization, considered as a hosted customer of itself).

Some of the RPKI engine's configured parameters and data are shared by all hosted entities, but most are tied to a specific `<self/>` object. Data which are shared by all hosted entities are referred to as "per-engine" data, data which are specific to a particular `<self/>` object are "per-self" data.

Since all other RPKI engine objects refer to a `<self/>` object via a "self_handle" value, one must create a `<self/>` object before one can usefully configure any other left-right protocol objects.

Every `<self/>` object has a self_handle attribute, which must be specified for the "create", "set", "get", and "destroy" actions.

Payload data which can be configured in a `<self/>` object:

- use_hsm (attribute): Whether to use a Hardware Signing Module. At present this option has no effect, as the implementation does not yet support HSMs.
- crl_interval (attribute): Positive integer representing the planned lifetime of an RPKI CRL for this `<self/>`, measured in seconds.
- regen_margin (attribute): Positive integer representing how long before expiration of an RPKI certificate a new one should be generated, measured in seconds. At present this only affects the one-off EE certificates associated with ROAs.
- bpki_cert (element): BPKI CA certificate for this `<self/>`. This is used as part of the certificate chain when validating incoming TLS and CMS messages, and should be the issuer of cross-certification BPKI certificates used in `<repository/>`, `<parent/>`, and `<child/>` objects. If the bpki_glue certificate is in use (below), the bpki_cert certificate should be issued by the bpki_glue certificate; otherwise, the bpki_cert certificate should be issued by the per-engine bpki_ta certificate.
- bpki_glue (element): Another BPKI CA certificate for this `<self/>`, usually not needed. Certain pathological cross-certification cases require a two-certificate chain due to issuer name conflicts. If used, the bpki_glue certificate should be the issuer of the bpki_cert certificate and should be issued by the per-engine bpki_ta certificate; if not needed, the bpki_glue certificate should be left unset.

Control attributes that can be set to "yes" to force actions:

- rekey: Start a key rollover for every RPKI CA associated with every `<parent/>` object associated with this `<self/>` object. This is the first phase of a key rollover operation.

- **revoke:** Revoke any remaining certificates for any expired key associated with any RPKI CA for any `<parent/ >` object associated with this `<self/ >` object. This is the second (cleanup) phase for a key rollover operation; it's separate from the first phase to leave time for new RPKI certificates to propagate and be installed.
- **reissue:** Not implemented, may be removed from protocol. Original theory was that this operation would force reissuance of any object with a changed key, but as that happens automatically as part of the key rollover mechanism this operation seems unnecessary.
- **run_now:** Force immediate processing for all tasks associated with this `<self/ >` object that would ordinarily be performed under cron. Not currently implemented.
- **publish_world_now:** Force (re)publication of every publishable object for this `<self/ >` object. Not currently implemented. Intended to aid in recovery if RPKI engine and publication engine somehow get out of sync.

5.2.2 `<bsc/ >` object

The `<bsc/ >` ("business signing context") object represents all the BPKI data needed to sign outgoing CMS or HTTPS messages. Various other objects include pointers to a `<bsc/ >` object. Whether a particular `<self/ >` uses only one `<bsc/ >` or multiple is a configuration decision based on external requirements: the RPKI engine code doesn't care, it just cares that, for any object representing a relationship for which it must sign messages, there be a `<bsc/ >` object that it can use to produce that signature.

Every `<bsc/ >` object has a `bsc_handle`, which must be specified for the "create", "get", "set", and "destroy" actions. Every `<bsc/ >` also has a `self_handle` attribute which indicates the `<self/ >` object with which this `<bsc/ >` object is associated.

Payload data which can be configured in `<bsc/ >` object:

- **signing_cert** (element): BPKI certificate to use when generating a signature.
- **signing_cert_crl** (element): CRL which would list `signing_cert` if it had been revoked.

Control attributes that can be set to "yes" to force actions:

- **generate_keypair:** Generate a new BPKI keypair and return a PKCS #10 certificate request. The resulting certificate, once issued, should be configured as this `<bsc/ >` object's `signing_cert`.

Additional attributes which may be specified when specifying "generate_keypair":

- **key_type:** Type of BPKI keypair to generate. "rsa" is both the default and, at the moment, the only allowed value.
- **hash_alg:** Cryptographic hash algorithm to use with this keypair. "sha256" is both the default and, at the moment, the only allowed value.
- **key_length:** Length in bits of the keypair to be generated. "2048" is both the default and, at the moment, the only allowed value.

Replies to "create" and "set" actions that specify "generate-keypair" include a `pkcs10` element, as do replies to "get" and "list" actions for a `bsc` object for which a "generate-keypair" command has been issued. The RPKI engine stores the PKCS #10 request, which allows the IRBE to reuse the request if and when it needs to reissue the corresponding BPKI signing certificate.

5.2.3 `<parent/>` object

The `<parent/>` object represents the RPKI engine's view of a particular parent of the current `<self/>` object in the up-down protocol. Due to the way that the resource hierarchy works, a given `<self/>` may obtain resources from multiple parents, but it will always have at least one; in the case of IANA or an RIR, the parent RPKI engine may be a trivial stub.

Every `<parent/>` object has a `parent_handle`, which must be specified for the "create", "get", "set", and "destroy" actions. Every `<parent/>` also has a `self_handle` attribute which indicates the `<self/>` object with which this `<parent/>` object is associated, a `bsc_handle` attribute indicating the `<bsc/>` object to be used when signing messages sent to this parent, and a `repository_handle` indicating the `<repository/>` object to be used when publishing issued by the certificate issued by this parent.

Payload data which can be configured in a `<parent/>` object:

- **peer_contact_uri** (attribute): HTTPS URI used to contact this parent.
- **sia_base** (attribute): The leading portion of an rsync URI that the RPKI engine should use when composing the publication URI for objects issued by the RPKI certificate issued by this parent.
- **sender_name** (attribute): Sender name to use in the up-down protocol when talking to this parent. The RPKI engine doesn't really care what this value is, but other implementations of the up-down protocol do care.

- `recipient_name` (attribute): Recipient name to use in the up-down protocol when talking to this parent. The RPKI engine doesn't really care what this value is, but other implementations of the up-down protocol do care.
- `bpki_cms_cert` (element): BPKI CMS CA certificate for this `<parent/>`. This is used as part of the certificate chain when validating incoming CMS messages. If the `bpki_cms_glue` certificate is in use (below), the `bpki_cms_cert` certificate should be issued by the `bpki_cms_glue` certificate; otherwise, the `bpki_cms_cert` certificate should be issued by the `bpki_cert` certificate in the `<self/>` object.
- `bpki_cms_glue` (element): Another BPKI CMS CA certificate for this `<parent/>`, usually not needed. Certain pathological cross-certification cases require a two-certificate chain due to issuer name conflicts. If used, the `bpki_cms_glue` certificate should be the issuer of the `bpki_cms_cert` certificate and should be issued by the `bpki_cert` certificate in the `<self/>` object; if not needed, the `bpki_cms_glue` certificate should be left unset.
- `bpki_https_cert` (element): BPKI HTTPS CA certificate for this `<parent/>`. This is like the `bpki_cms_cert` object, only used for validating incoming TLS messages rather than CMS.
- `bpki_https_glue` (element): Another BPKI HTTPS CA certificate for this `<parent/>`, usually not needed. This is like the `bpki_cms_glue` certificate, only used for validating incoming TLS messages rather than CMS.

Control attributes that can be set to "yes" to force actions:

- `rekey`: This is like the `rekey` command in the `<self/>` object, but limited to RPKI CAs under this parent.
- `reissue`: This is like the `reissue` command in the `<self/>` object, but limited to RPKI CAs under this parent.
- `revoke`: This is like the `revoke` command in the `<self/>` object, but limited to RPKI CAs under this parent.

5.2.4 `<child/>` object

The `<child/>` object represents the RPKI engine's view of particular child of the current `<self/>` in the up-down protocol.

Every `<child/>` object has a `child_handle`, which must be specified for the "create", "get", "set", and "destroy" actions. Every `<child/>` also has a `self_handle`

attribute which indicates the `self/` object with which this `<child/` object is associated.

Payload data which can be configured in `<child/` object:

- `bpki_cert` (element): BPKI CA certificate for this `<child/` object. This is used as part of the certificate chain when validating incoming TLS and CMS messages. If the `bpki_glue` certificate is in use (below), the `bpki_cert` certificate should be issued by the `bpki_glue` certificate; otherwise, the `bpki_cert` certificate should be issued by the `bpki_cert` certificate in the `self/` object.
- `bpki_glue` (element): Another BPKI CA certificate for this `<child/` object, usually not needed. Certain pathological cross-certification cases require a two-certificate chain due to issuer name conflicts. If used, the `bpki_glue` certificate should be the issuer of the `bpki_cert` certificate and should be issued by the `bpki_cert` certificate in the `<self/` object; if not needed, the `bpki_glue` certificate should be left unset.

Control attributes that can be set to "yes" to force actions:

- `reissue`: Not implemented, may be removed from protocol.

5.2.5 `<repository/>` object

The `<repository/` object represents the RPKI engine's view of a particular `application` repository used by the current `self/` object.

Every `<repository/` object has a `repository_handle`, which must be specified for the "create", "get", "set", and "destroy" actions. Every `<repository/` object also has a `self_handle` attribute which indicates the `self/` object with which this `<repository/` object is associated.

Payload data which can be configured in `<repository/` object:

- `peer_contact_uri` (attribute): HTTPS URI used to contact this repository.
- `bpki_cms_cert` (element): BPKI CMS CA certificate for this `<repository/` object. This is used as part of the certificate chain when validating incoming CMS messages. If the `bpki_cms_glue` certificate is in use (below), the `bpki_cms_cert` certificate should be issued by the `bpki_cms_glue` certificate; otherwise, the `bpki_cms_cert` certificate should be issued by the `bpki_cert` certificate in the `<self/` object.
- `bpki_cms_glue` (element): Another BPKI CMS CA certificate for this `<repository/` object, usually not needed. Certain pathological cross-certification

cases require a two-certificate chain due to issuer name conflicts. If used, the `bpki_cms_glue` certificate should be the issuer of the `bpki_cms_cert` certificate and should be issued by the `bpki_cert` certificate in the `<self/>` object; if not needed, the `bpki_cms_glue` certificate should be left unset.

- `bpki_https_cert` (element): BPKI HTTPS CA certificate for this `<repository/>`. This is like the `bpki_cms_cert` object, only used for validating incoming TLS messages rather than CMS.
- `bpki_cms_glue` (element): Another BPKI HTTPS CA certificate for this `<repository/>`, usually not needed. This is like the `bpki_cms_glue` certificate, only used for validating incoming TLS messages rather than CMS.

At present there are no control attributes for `<repository/>` objects.

5.2.6 `<route_origin/>` object

This section is out-of-date. The `route_origin/>` object has been replaced by the `<list_roa_requests/>` IRDB query, but the documentation for that hasn't been written yet.

The `<route_origin/>` object is a kind of prototype for a ROA. It contains all the information needed to generate a ROA once the RPKI engine obtains the appropriate RPKI certificates from its parent(s).

Note that a `<route_origin/>` object represents a ROA to be generated on behalf of `<self/>`, not on behalf of a `<child/>`. Thus, a hosted entity that has no children but which does need to generate ROAs would be represented by a hosted `<self/>` with no `<child/>` objects but one or more `route_origin/>` objects. While lumping ROA generation in with the other RPKI engine activities may seem a little odd at first, it's a natural consequence of the design requirement that the RPKI daemon never transmit private keys across the network in any form; given this requirement, the RPKI engine that holds the private keys for an RPKI certificate must also be the engine which generates any ROAs that derive from that RPKI certificate.

The precise content of the `route_origin/>` has changed over time as the underlying ROA specification has changed. The current implementation as of this writing matches what we expect to see in draft-ietf-sidr-roa-format-03, once it is issued. In particular, note that the `exactMatch` boolean from the -02 draft has been replaced by the `pre_x` and `maxLength` encoding used in the -03 draft.

Payload data which can be configured in a `route_origin/>` object:

- `asn` (attribute): Autonomous System Number (ASN) to place in the generated ROA. A single ROA can only grant authorization to a single ASN; multiple ASNs require multiple ROAs, thus multiple `route_origin/>` objects.

- `ipv4` (attribute): List of IPv4 pre x and maxLength values, see below for format.
- `ipv6` (attribute): List of IPv6 pre x and maxLength values, see below for format.

Control attributes that can be set to "yes" to force actions:

- `suppress_publication`: Not implemented, may be removed from protocol.

The lists of IPv4 and IPv6 pre x and maxLength values are represented as comma-separated text strings, with no whitespace permitted. Each entry in such a string represents a single pre x/maxLength pair.

ABNF for these address lists:

```
<ROAIPAddress> ::= <address> "/" <prefixlen> [ "-" <max_prefixlen> ]
                  ; Where <max_prefixlen> defaults to the same
                  ; value as <prefixlen>.

<ROAIPAddressList> ::= <ROAIPAddress> * ( "," <ROAIPAddress> )
```

For example, "10.0.1.0/24-32,10.0.2.0/24" , which is a shorthand form of "10.0.1.0/24-32,10.0.2.0/24-24" .

5.3 Operations initiated by the RPKI engine

The left-right protocol also includes queries from the RPKI engine back to the IRDB. These queries do not follow the message-passing pattern used in the IRBE-initiated part of the protocol. Instead, there's a single query back to the IRDB, with a corresponding response. The CMS and HTTPS encoding are the same as in the rest of the protocol, but the BPKI certificates will be different as the back-queries and responses form a separate communication channel.

5.3.1 `<list_resources>` messages

The `<list_resources/>` query and response allow the RPKI engine to ask the IRDB for information about resources assigned to a particular child. The query must include both a `self_handle` attribute naming the `<self/>` that is making the request and also a `child_handle` attribute naming the child that is the subject of

the query. The query and response also allow an optional `batch` attribute of the same form used elsewhere in this protocol, to allow batching.

A `<list_resources/ >` response includes the following attributes, along with the tag (if specified), `self_handle`, and `child_handle` copied from the request:

- `valid_until`: A timestamp indicating the date and time at which certificates generated by the RPKI engine for these data should expire. The timestamp is expressed as an `XML:dateTime`, must be expressed in UTC, and must carry the "Z" suffix indicating UTC.
- `asn`: A list of autonomous sequence numbers, expressed as a comma-separated sequence of decimal integers with no whitespace.
- `ipv4`: A list of IPv4 address prefixes and ranges, expressed as a comma-separated list of prefixes and ranges with no whitespace. See below for format details.
- `ipv6`: A list of IPv6 address prefixes and ranges, expressed as a comma-separated list of prefixes and ranges with no whitespace. See below for format details.

Entries in a list of address prefixes and ranges can be either prefixes, which are written in the usual address/prefix notation, or ranges, which are expressed as a pair of addresses denoting the beginning and end of the range, written in ascending order separated by a single "-" character. This format is superficially similar to the format used for prefix and `maxLength` values in the `route_origin/ >` object, but the semantics differ: note in particular that `route_origin/ >` objects don't allow ranges, while `<list_resources/ >` messages don't allow a `maxLength` specification.

5.4 Error handling

Error in this protocol are handled at two levels.

Since all messages in this protocol are conveyed over HTTPS connections, basic errors are indicated via the HTTP response code. 4xx and 5xx responses indicate that something bad happened. Errors that make it impossible to decode a query or encode a response are handled in this way.

Where possible, errors will result in a `<report_error/ >` message which takes the place of the expected protocol response message. `<report_error/ >` messages are CMS-signed XML messages like the rest of this protocol, and thus can be archived to provide an audit trail.

`<report_error/ >` messages only appear in replies, never in queries. The `<report_error/ >` message can appear on either the "forward" (IRBE as client of RPKI engine) or "back" (RPKI engine as client of IRDB) communication channel.

The `<report_error/ >` message includes an optional `"tag"` attribute to assist in matching the error with a particular query when using batching, and also includes a `"self_handle"` attribute indicating the `<self/ >` that issued the error.

The error itself is conveyed in the `error_code` (attribute). The value of this attribute is a token indicating the specific error that occurred. At present this will be the name of a Python exception; the production version of this protocol will nail down the allowed error tokens here, probably in the RelaxNG schema.

The body of the `<report_error/ >` element itself is an optional text string; if present, this is debugging information. At present this capability is not used, debugging information goes to syslog.

6 Publication protocol

The publication protocol is really two separate client/server protocols, between different parties.

The first is a configuration protocol for an IRBE to use to configure a publication engine, the second is the interface by which authorized clients request publication of specific objects.

Much of the architecture of the publication protocol is borrowed from [left-right protocol](#): like the left-right protocol, the publication protocol uses CMS-wrapped XML over HTTPS with the same eContentType OID and the same HTTPS content-type, and the overall style of the XML messages is very similar to the left-right protocol. All operations allow an optional "tag" attribute to allow batching.

The publication engine operates a single HTTPS server which serves both of these subprotocols. The two subprotocols share a single server port, but use distinct URLs to allow demultiplexing.

6.1 Terminology

- IRBE: Internet Registry Back End
- IRDB: Internet Registry Data Base
- BPKI: Business PKI
- RPKI: Resource PKI

6.2 Publication control subprotocol

The control subprotocol reuses the message-passing design of the left-right protocol. Configured objects support the "create", "set", "get", "list", and "destroy" actions, or a subset thereof when the full set of actions doesn't make sense.

6.2.1 <con g/> object

The <con g/> object allows configuration of data that apply to the entire publication server rather than a particular client.

There is exactly one <con g/> object in the publication server, and it only supports the "set" and "get" actions -- it cannot be created or destroyed.

Payload data which can be configured in <con g/> object:

- **bpki_crl** (element): This is the BPKI CRL used by the publication server when signing the CMS wrapper on responses in the publication subprotocol. As the CRL must be updated at regular intervals, it's not practical to restart the publication server when the BPKI CRL needs to be updated. The BPKI model doesn't require use of a BPKI CRL between the IRBE and the publication server, so we can use the publication control subprotocol to update the BPKI CRL.

6.2.2 <client/> object

The <client/> object represents one client authorized to use the publication server.

The <client/> object supports the full set of "create", "set", "get", "list", and "destroy" actions. Each client has a "client_handle" attribute, which is used in responses and must be specified in "create", "set", "get", or "destroy" actions.

Payload data which can be configured in <client/> object:

- **base_uri** (attribute): This is the base URI below which this client is allowed to publish data. The publication server may impose additional constraints in the case of a child publishing beneath its parent.
- **bpki_cert** (element): BPKI CA certificate for this <client/>. This is used as part of the certificate chain when validating incoming TLS and CMS messages. If the **bpki_glue** certificate is in use (below), the **bpki_cert** certificate should be issued by the **bpki_glue** certificate; otherwise, the **bpki_cert** certificate should be issued by the publication engine's **bpki_ta** certificate.
- **bpki_glue** (element): Another BPKI CA certificate for this <client/>, usually not needed. Certain pathological cross-certification cases require a two-certificate chain due to issuer name conflicts. If used, the **bpki_glue** certificate

should be the issuer of the `bpki_cert` certificate and should be issued by the publication engine's `bpki_ta` certificate; if not needed, the `bpki_glue` certificate should be left unset.

6.3 Publication subprotocol

The publication subprotocol is structured somewhat differently from the publication control protocol. Objects in the publication subprotocol represent objects to be published or objects to be withdrawn from publication. Each kind of object supports two actions: "publish" and "withdraw". In each case the XML element representing the object to be published or withdrawn has a "uri" attribute which contains the publication URI. For "publish" actions, the XML element body contains the DER object to be published, encoded in Base64; for "withdraw" actions, the XML element body is empty.

In theory, the detailed access control for each kind of object might be different. In practice, as of this writing, access control for all objects is a simple check that the client's "base_uri" is a leading substring of the publication URI. Details of why access control might need to become more complicated are discussed in a later section.

6.3.1 `<cert/ >` object

The `<cert/ >` object represents an RPKI certificate to be published or withdrawn.

6.3.2 `<crl/ >` object

The `<crl/ >` object represents an RPKI CRL to be published or withdrawn.

6.3.3 `<manifest/ >` object

The `<manifest/ >` object represents an RPKI publication manifest to be published or withdrawn.

Note that part of the reason for the batching support in the publication protocol is because every publication or withdrawal action requires a new manifest, thus every publication or withdrawal action will involve at least two objects.

6.3.4 `<roa/ >` object

The `<roa/ >` object represents a ROA to be published or withdrawn.

6.4 Error handling

Error in this protocol are handled at two levels.

Since all messages in this protocol are conveyed over HTTPS connections, basic errors are indicated via the HTTP response code. 4xx and 5xx responses indicate that something bad happened. Errors that make it impossible to decode a query or encode a response are handled in this way.

Where possible, errors will result in a `<report_error/>` message which takes the place of the expected protocol response message. `<report_error/>` messages are CMS-signed XML messages like the rest of this protocol, and thus can be archived to provide an audit trail.

`<report_error/>` messages only appear in replies, never in queries. `<report_error/>` message can appear in both the control and publication subprotocols.

The `<report_error/>` message includes an optional `"tag"` attribute to assist in matching the error with a particular query when using batching.

The error itself is conveyed in the `error_code` (attribute). The value of this attribute is a token indicating the specific error that occurred. At present this will be the name of a Python exception; the production version of this protocol will nail down the allowed error tokens here, probably in the RelaxNG schema.

The body of the `<report_error/>` element itself is an optional text string; if present, this is debugging information. At present this capability is not used, debugging information goes to syslog.

6.5 Additional access control considerations.

As detailed above, the publication protocol is trivially simple. This glosses over two bits of potential complexity:

- In the case where parent and child are sharing a repository, we'd like to nest child under parent, because testing has demonstrated that even on relatively slow hardware the delays involved in setting up separate rsync connections tend to dominate synchronization time for relying parties.
- The repository operator might also want to do some checks to assure itself that what it's about to allow the RPKI engine to publish is not dangerous toxic waste.

The up-down protocol includes a mechanism by which a parent can suggest a publication URI to each of its children. The children are not required to accept this hint, and the children must make separate arrangements with the repository operator (who might or might not be the same as the entity that hosts the children's RPKI engine operations) to use the suggested publication point, but if everything works out, this al-

allows children to nest cleanly under their parents publication points, which helps reduce synchronization time for relying parties.

In this case, one could argue that the publication server is responsible for preventing one of its clients (the child in the above description) from stomping on data published by another of its clients (the parent in the above description). This goes beyond the basic access check and requires the publication server to determine whether the parent has given its consent for the child to publish under the parent. Since the RPKI certificate profile requires the child's publication point to be indicated in an SIA extension in a certificate issued by the parent to the child, the publication engine can infer this permission from the parent's issuance of a certificate to the child. Since, by definition, the parent also uses this publication server, this is an easy check, as the publication server should already have the parent's certificate available by the time it needs to check the child's certificate.

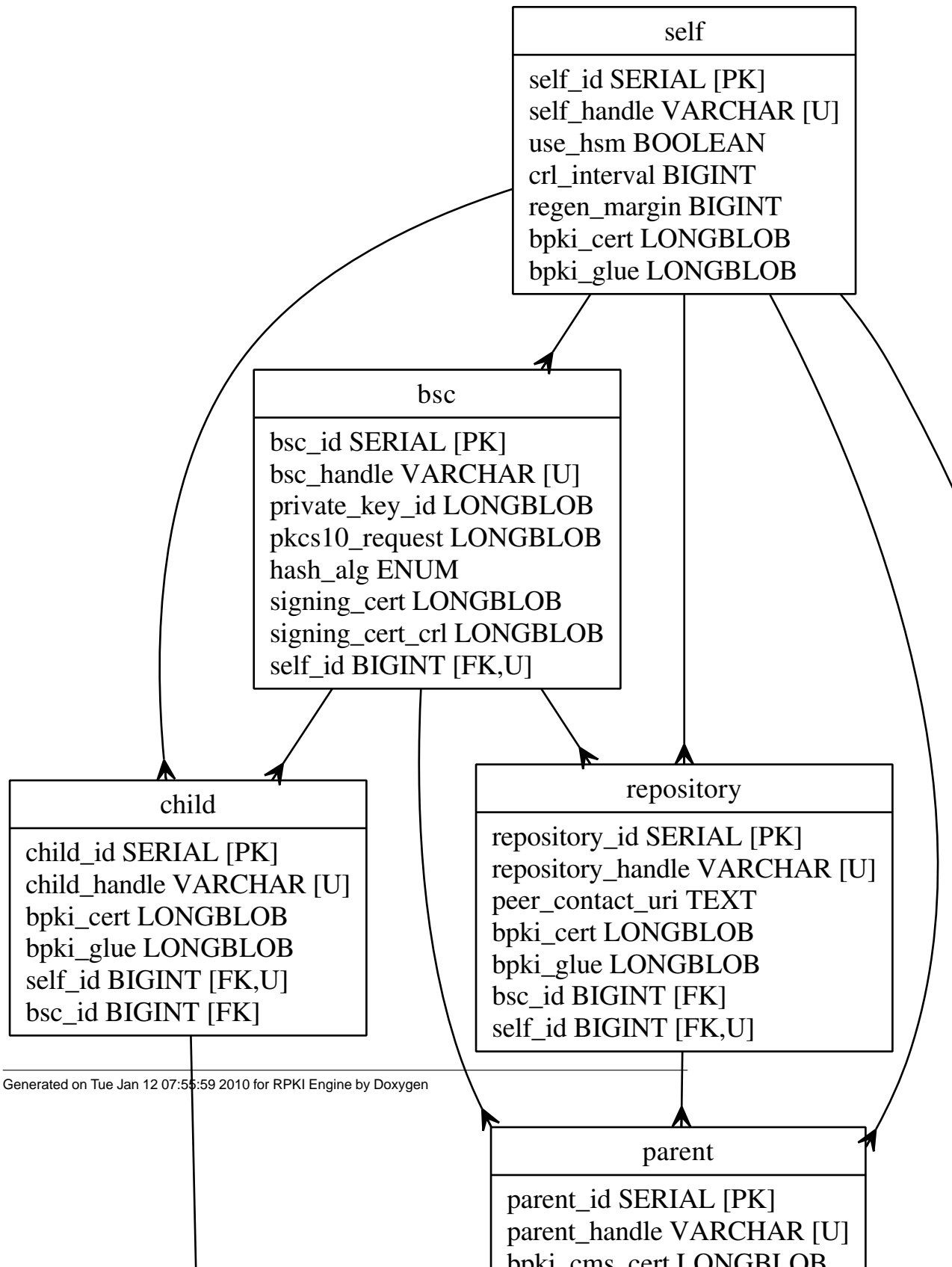
The previous paragraph only covers a "publish" action for a certificate object. For "publish" actions on other objects, the publication server would need to trace permission back to the certificate issued by the parent; for "withdraw" actions, the publication server would have to perform the same checks it would perform for a "publish" action, using the current published data before withdrawing it. The latter in turn implies an ordering constraint on "withdraw" actions in order to preserve the data necessary for these access control decisions; as this may prove impractical, the publication server may probably need to make periodic sweeps over its published data looking for orphaned objects, but that's probably a good idea anyway.

Note that, in this publication model, any agreement that the repository makes to publish the RPKI engine's output is conditional upon the object to be published passing whatever access control checks the publication server imposes.

7 SQL database schemas

- [rpkid database schema](#)
- [pubd database schema](#)
- [irdbd database schema](#)

7.1 rpkiid SQL schema



```

-- $Id: rpkiid.sql 2906 2009-12-23 06:31:32Z sra $

-- Copyright (C) 2007-2008 American Registry for Internet Numbers ("ARIN")
--
-- Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
-- purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
-- copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
--
-- THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ARIN DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
-- REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
-- AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ARIN BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
-- INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
-- LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
-- OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
-- PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-- SQL objects needed by the RPKI engine (rpkiid.py).

-- DROP TABLE commands must be in correct (reverse dependency) order
-- to satisfy FOREIGN KEY constraints.

DROP TABLE IF EXISTS roa_prefix;
DROP TABLE IF EXISTS roa;
DROP TABLE IF EXISTS revoked_cert;
DROP TABLE IF EXISTS child_cert;
DROP TABLE IF EXISTS child;
DROP TABLE IF EXISTS ca_detail;
DROP TABLE IF EXISTS ca;
DROP TABLE IF EXISTS parent;
DROP TABLE IF EXISTS repository;
DROP TABLE IF EXISTS bsc;
DROP TABLE IF EXISTS self;

CREATE TABLE self (
    self_id          SERIAL NOT NULL,
    self_handle      VARCHAR(255) NOT NULL,
    use_hsm          BOOLEAN NOT NULL DEFAULT FALSE,
    crl_interval     BIGINT UNSIGNED,
    regen_margin     BIGINT UNSIGNED,
    bpki_cert        LONGBLOB,
    bpki_glue        LONGBLOB,
    PRIMARY KEY      (self_id),
    UNIQUE           (self_handle)
) ENGINE=InnoDB;

CREATE TABLE bsc (
    bsc_id           SERIAL NOT NULL,
    bsc_handle       VARCHAR(255) NOT NULL,
    private_key_id   LONGBLOB,
    pkcs10_request   LONGBLOB,
    hash_alg         ENUM ('sha256'),
    signing_cert     LONGBLOB,
    signing_cert_crl LONGBLOB,
    self_id          BIGINT UNSIGNED NOT NULL,
    PRIMARY KEY      (bsc_id),
    CONSTRAINT       bsc_self_id
    FOREIGN KEY      (self_id) REFERENCES self (self_id) ON DELETE CASCADE,

```

```

        UNIQUE                                (self_id, bsc_handle)
    ) ENGINE=InnoDB;

CREATE TABLE repository (
    repository_id SERIAL NOT NULL,
    repository_handle VARCHAR(255) NOT NULL,
    peer_contact_uri TEXT,
    bpki_cert LONGBLOB,
    bpki_glue LONGBLOB,
    bsc_id BIGINT UNSIGNED NOT NULL,
    self_id BIGINT UNSIGNED NOT NULL,
    PRIMARY KEY (repository_id),
    CONSTRAINT repository_self_id FOREIGN KEY (self_id) REFERENCES self (self_id) ON DELETE CASCADE,
    CONSTRAINT repository_bsc_id FOREIGN KEY (bsc_id) REFERENCES bsc (bsc_id) ON DELETE CASCADE,
    UNIQUE (self_id, repository_handle)
) ENGINE=InnoDB;

CREATE TABLE parent (
    parent_id SERIAL NOT NULL,
    parent_handle VARCHAR(255) NOT NULL,
    bpki_cms_cert LONGBLOB,
    bpki_cms_glue LONGBLOB,
    bpki_https_cert LONGBLOB,
    bpki_https_glue LONGBLOB,
    peer_contact_uri TEXT,
    sia_base TEXT,
    sender_name TEXT,
    recipient_name TEXT,
    self_id BIGINT UNSIGNED NOT NULL,
    bsc_id BIGINT UNSIGNED NOT NULL,
    repository_id BIGINT UNSIGNED NOT NULL,
    PRIMARY KEY (parent_id),
    CONSTRAINT parent_repository_id FOREIGN KEY (repository_id) REFERENCES repository (repository_id) ON DELETE CASCADE,
    CONSTRAINT parent_bsc_id FOREIGN KEY (bsc_id) REFERENCES bsc (bsc_id) ON DELETE CASCADE,
    CONSTRAINT parent_self_id FOREIGN KEY (self_id) REFERENCES self (self_id) ON DELETE CASCADE,
    UNIQUE (self_id, parent_handle)
) ENGINE=InnoDB;

CREATE TABLE ca (
    ca_id SERIAL NOT NULL,
    last_crl_sn BIGINT UNSIGNED NOT NULL,
    last_manifest_sn BIGINT UNSIGNED NOT NULL,
    next_manifest_update DATETIME,
    next_crl_update DATETIME,
    last_issued_sn BIGINT UNSIGNED NOT NULL,
    sia_uri TEXT,
    parent_resource_class TEXT,
    parent_id BIGINT UNSIGNED,
    PRIMARY KEY (ca_id),
    CONSTRAINT ca_parent_id FOREIGN KEY (parent_id) REFERENCES parent (parent_id) ON DELETE CASCADE
) ENGINE=InnoDB;

```

```

CREATE TABLE ca_detail (
  ca_detail_id      SERIAL NOT NULL,
  public_key        LONGBLOB,
  private_key_id    LONGBLOB,
  latest_crl        LONGBLOB,
  crl_published     DATETIME,
  latest_ca_cert    LONGBLOB,
  manifest_private_key_id LONGBLOB,
  manifest_public_key LONGBLOB,
  latest_manifest_cert LONGBLOB,
  latest_manifest   LONGBLOB,
  manifest_published DATETIME,
  state            ENUM ('pending', 'active', 'deprecated', 'revoked') NOT NULL,
  ca_cert_uri      TEXT,
  ca_id            BIGINT UNSIGNED NOT NULL,
  PRIMARY KEY      (ca_detail_id),
  CONSTRAINT       ca_detail_ca_id
  FOREIGN KEY      (ca_id) REFERENCES ca (ca_id) ON DELETE CASCADE
) ENGINE=InnoDB;

CREATE TABLE child (
  child_id          SERIAL NOT NULL,
  child_handle      VARCHAR(255) NOT NULL,
  bpki_cert         LONGBLOB,
  bpki_glue         LONGBLOB,
  self_id           BIGINT UNSIGNED NOT NULL,
  bsc_id            BIGINT UNSIGNED NOT NULL,
  PRIMARY KEY      (child_id),
  CONSTRAINT       child_bsc_id
  FOREIGN KEY      (bsc_id) REFERENCES bsc (bsc_id) ON DELETE CASCADE,
  CONSTRAINT       child_self_id
  FOREIGN KEY      (self_id) REFERENCES self (self_id) ON DELETE CASCADE,
  UNIQUE          (self_id, child_handle)
) ENGINE=InnoDB;

CREATE TABLE child_cert (
  child_cert_id     SERIAL NOT NULL,
  cert              LONGBLOB NOT NULL,
  published         DATETIME,
  ski              TINYBLOB NOT NULL,
  child_id          BIGINT UNSIGNED NOT NULL,
  ca_detail_id      BIGINT UNSIGNED NOT NULL,
  PRIMARY KEY      (child_cert_id),
  CONSTRAINT       child_cert_ca_detail_id
  FOREIGN KEY      (ca_detail_id) REFERENCES ca_detail (ca_detail_id) ON DELETE CASCADE,
  CONSTRAINT       child_cert_child_id
  FOREIGN KEY      (child_id) REFERENCES child (child_id) ON DELETE CASCADE
) ENGINE=InnoDB;

CREATE TABLE revoked_cert (
  revoked_cert_id   SERIAL NOT NULL,
  serial            BIGINT UNSIGNED NOT NULL,
  revoked           DATETIME NOT NULL,
  expires           DATETIME NOT NULL,
  ca_detail_id      BIGINT UNSIGNED NOT NULL,
  PRIMARY KEY      (revoked_cert_id),

```

```

        CONSTRAINT
        FOREIGN KEY
    ) ENGINE=InnoDB;

    revoked_cert_ca_detail_id
    (ca_detail_id) REFERENCES ca_detail (ca_detail_id) ON DELETE CASCADE

CREATE TABLE roa (
    roa_id
    asn
    cert
    roa
    published
    self_id
    ca_detail_id
    PRIMARY KEY
    CONSTRAINT
    FOREIGN KEY
    CONSTRAINT
    FOREIGN KEY
) ENGINE=InnoDB;

    SERIAL NOT NULL,
    BIGINT UNSIGNED,
    LONGBLOB,
    LONGBLOB,
    DATETIME,
    BIGINT UNSIGNED NOT NULL,
    BIGINT UNSIGNED NOT NULL,
    (roa_id),
    roa_self_id
    (self_id) REFERENCES self (self_id) ON DELETE CASCADE,
    roa_ca_detail_id
    (ca_detail_id) REFERENCES ca_detail (ca_detail_id) ON DELETE CASCADE

CREATE TABLE roa_prefix (
    prefix
    prefixlen
    max_prefixlen
    version
    roa_id
    PRIMARY KEY
    CONSTRAINT
    FOREIGN KEY
) ENGINE=InnoDB;

    VARCHAR(40) NOT NULL,
    TINYINT NOT NULL,
    TINYINT NOT NULL,
    TINYINT NOT NULL,
    BIGINT UNSIGNED NOT NULL,
    (roa_id, prefix, prefixlen, max_prefixlen),
    roa_prefix_roa_id
    (roa_id) REFERENCES roa (roa_id) ON DELETE CASCADE

-- Local Variables:
-- indent-tabs-mode: nil
-- End:

```

7.2 pubd SQL Schema

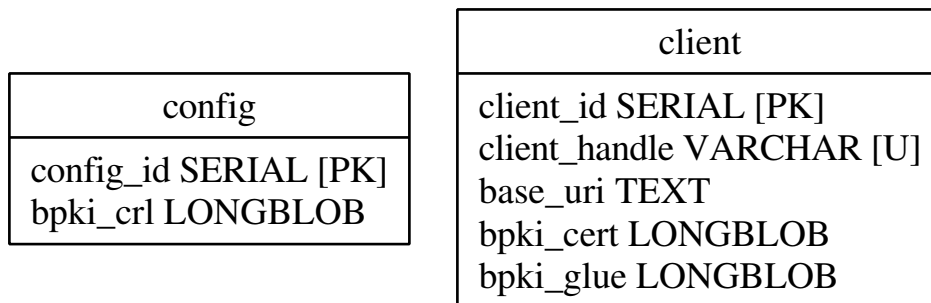


Figure 2: Diagram of pubd.sql


```
-- $Id: pubd.sql 2502 2009-06-08 03:56:26Z sra $

-- Copyright (C) 2008 American Registry for Internet Numbers ("ARIN")
--
-- Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
-- purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
-- copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
--
-- THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ARIN DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
-- REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
-- AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ARIN BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
-- INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
-- LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
-- OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
-- PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-- SQL objects needed by pubd.py.

-- The config table is weird because we're really only using it
-- to store one BPKI CRL, but putting this here lets us use a lot of
-- existing machinery and the alternatives are whacky in other ways.

DROP TABLE IF EXISTS client;
DROP TABLE IF EXISTS config;

CREATE TABLE config (
    config_id      SERIAL NOT NULL,
    bpki_crl       LONGBLOB,
    PRIMARY KEY    (config_id)
) ENGINE=InnoDB;

CREATE TABLE client (
    client_id      SERIAL NOT NULL,
    client_handle  VARCHAR(255) NOT NULL,
    base_uri       TEXT,
    bpki_cert      LONGBLOB,
    bpki_glue      LONGBLOB,
    PRIMARY KEY    (client_id),
    UNIQUE         (client_handle)
) ENGINE=InnoDB;

-- Local Variables:
-- indent-tabs-mode: nil
-- End:
```

7.3 irdbd SQL Schema

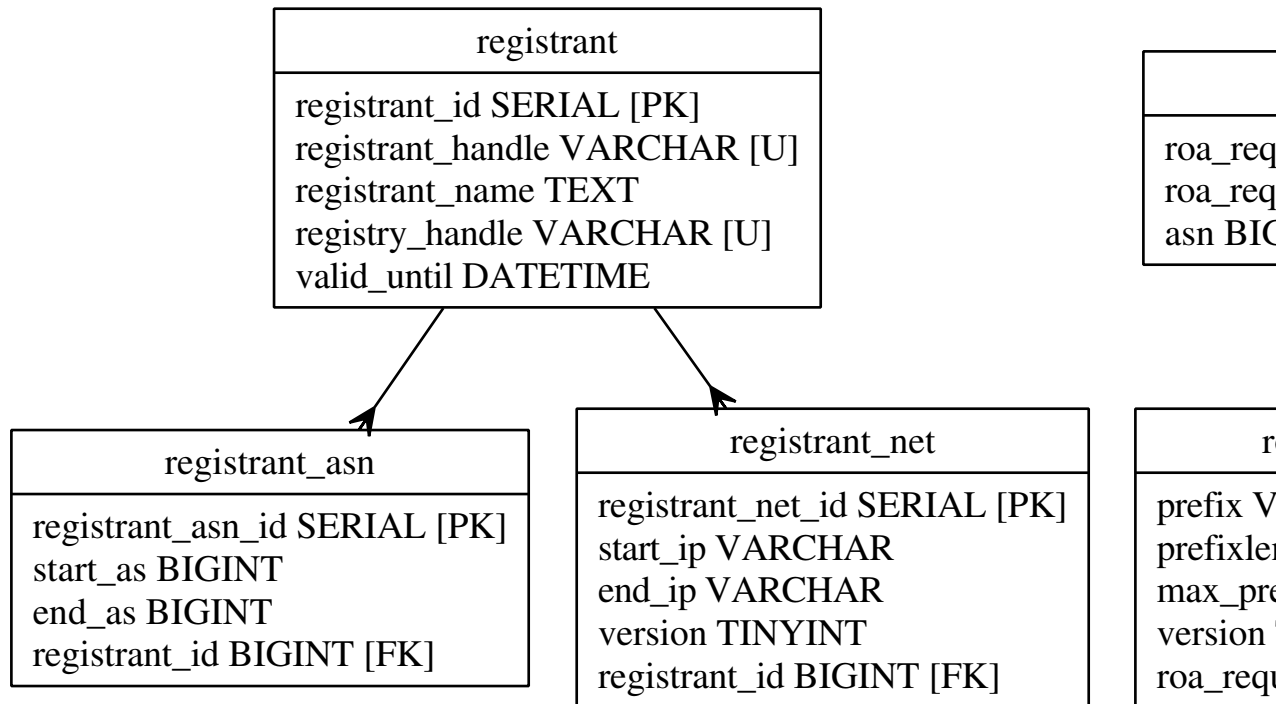


Figure 3: Diagram of irdbd.sql

```

-- $Id: irdbd.sql 2906 2009-12-23 06:31:32Z sra $

-- Copyright (C) 2007-2008 American Registry for Internet Numbers ("ARIN")
--
-- Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
-- purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
-- copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
--
-- THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ARIN DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
-- REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
-- AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ARIN BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
-- INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
-- LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
-- OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
-- PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-- SQL objects needed by irdbd.py. You only need this if you're using
-- irdbd.py as your IRDB; if you have a "real" backend you can do
-- anything you like so long as you implement the relevant portion of
-- the left-right protocol.

```

```
-- DROP TABLE commands must be in correct (reverse dependency) order
-- to satisfy FOREIGN KEY constraints.
```

```
DROP TABLE IF EXISTS roa_request_prefix;
DROP TABLE IF EXISTS roa_request;
DROP TABLE IF EXISTS registrant_net;
DROP TABLE IF EXISTS registrant_asn;
DROP TABLE IF EXISTS registrant;
```

```
CREATE TABLE registrant (
    registrant_id          SERIAL NOT NULL,
    registrant_handle      VARCHAR(255) NOT NULL,
    registrant_name        TEXT,
    registry_handle        VARCHAR(255),
    valid_until            DATETIME NOT NULL,
    PRIMARY KEY            (registrant_id),
    UNIQUE                 (registry_handle, registrant_handle)
) ENGINE=InnoDB;
```

```
CREATE TABLE registrant_asn (
    registrant_asn_id      SERIAL NOT NULL,
    start_as               BIGINT UNSIGNED NOT NULL,
    end_as                 BIGINT UNSIGNED NOT NULL,
    registrant_id          BIGINT UNSIGNED NOT NULL,
    PRIMARY KEY            (registrant_asn_id),
    CONSTRAINT             registrant_asn_registrant_id
    FOREIGN KEY            (registrant_id) REFERENCES registrant (registrant_id) ON DELETE CASCADE
) ENGINE=InnoDB;
```

```
CREATE TABLE registrant_net (
    registrant_net_id      SERIAL NOT NULL,
    start_ip               VARCHAR(40) NOT NULL,
    end_ip                 VARCHAR(40) NOT NULL,
    version                TINYINT UNSIGNED NOT NULL,
    registrant_id          BIGINT UNSIGNED NOT NULL,
    PRIMARY KEY            (registrant_net_id),
    CONSTRAINT             registrant_net_registrant_id
    FOREIGN KEY            (registrant_id) REFERENCES registrant (registrant_id) ON DELETE CASCADE
) ENGINE=InnoDB;
```

```
CREATE TABLE roa_request (
    roa_request_id         SERIAL NOT NULL,
    roa_request_handle     VARCHAR(255) NOT NULL,
    asn                   BIGINT UNSIGNED NOT NULL,
    PRIMARY KEY            (roa_request_id)
) ENGINE=InnoDB;
```

```
CREATE TABLE roa_request_prefix (
    prefix                 VARCHAR(40) NOT NULL,
    prefixlen              TINYINT NOT NULL,
    max_prefixlen          TINYINT NOT NULL,
    version                TINYINT NOT NULL,
    roa_request_id         BIGINT UNSIGNED NOT NULL,
    PRIMARY KEY            (roa_request_id, prefix, prefixlen, max_prefixlen),
    CONSTRAINT             roa_request_prefix_roa_request_id
    FOREIGN KEY            (roa_request_id) REFERENCES roa_request (roa_request_id) ON DELETE CASCADE
```

```
) ENGINE=InnoDB;
-- Local Variables:
-- indent-tabs-mode: nil
-- End:
```

8 BPKI model

The "business PKI" (BPKI) is the PKI used to authenticate communication on the up-down, left-right, and publication protocols.

BPKI certificates are not resource PKI (RPKI) certificates. The BPKI is a separate PKI that represents relationships between the various entities involved in the production side of the RPKI system. In most cases the BPKI tree will follow existing business relationships, hence the name "BPKI".

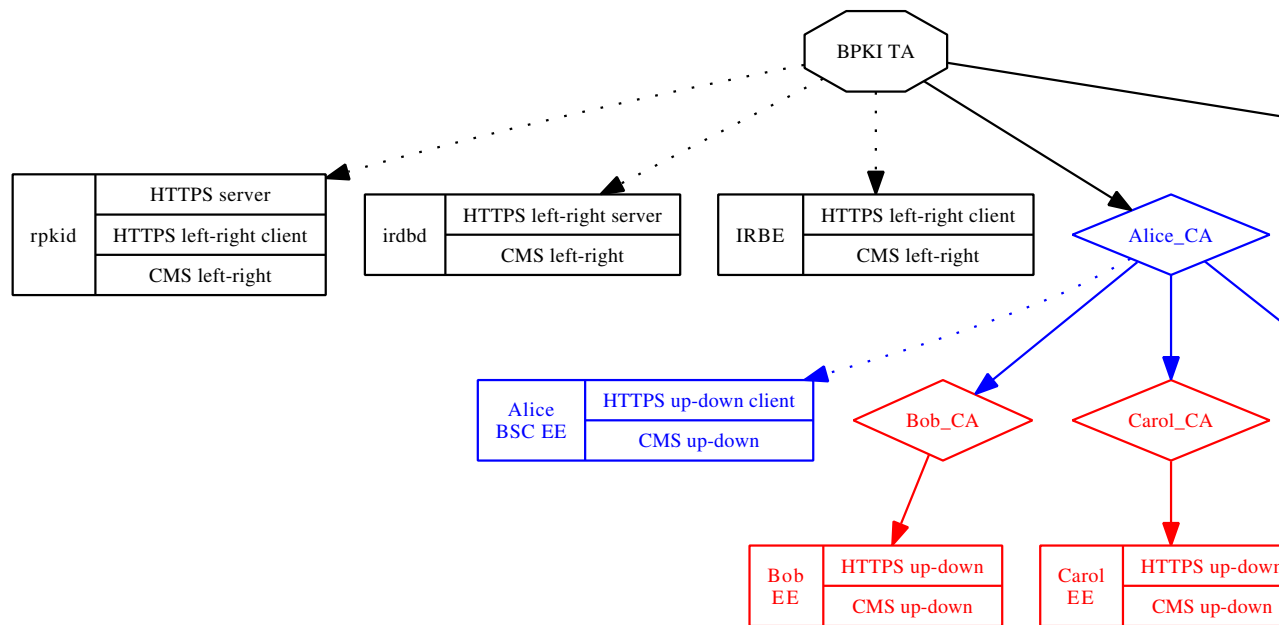
Setup of the BPKI is handled by the back end; for the most `rpkid` and `pubd` just use the result. The one place where the engines are directly involved in creation of new BPKI certificates is in the production of end-entity certificates for use by the engines.

There are a few design principals that underly the chosen BPKI model:

- Each engine should rely on a single BPKI trust anchor which is controlled by the back end entity that runs the engine; all other trust material should be cross-certified into the engine's BPKI tree.
- Private keys must never transit the network.
- Except for end entity certificates, the engine should only have access to the BPKI certificates; in particular, the private key for the BPKI trust anchor should not be accessible to the engine.
- The number of BPKI keys and certificates that the engine has to manage should be no larger than is necessary.

`rpkid`'s hosting model adds an additional constraint: `rpkid`'s BPKI trust anchor belongs to the entity operating `rpkid`, but the entities hosted by `rpkid` should have control of their own BPKI private keys. This implies the need for an additional layer of BPKI certificate hierarchy within `rpkid`.

Here is a simplified picture of what the BPKI might look like for `rpkid` operator that hosts two entities, "Alice" and "Ellen":



Black objects belong to the hosting entity, blue objects belong to the hosted entities, red objects are cross-certified objects from the hosted entities' peers. The arrows indicate certificate issuance: solid arrows are the ones that will care about during certificate validation, dotted arrows show the origin of the EE certificates that uses to sign CMS and TLS messages.

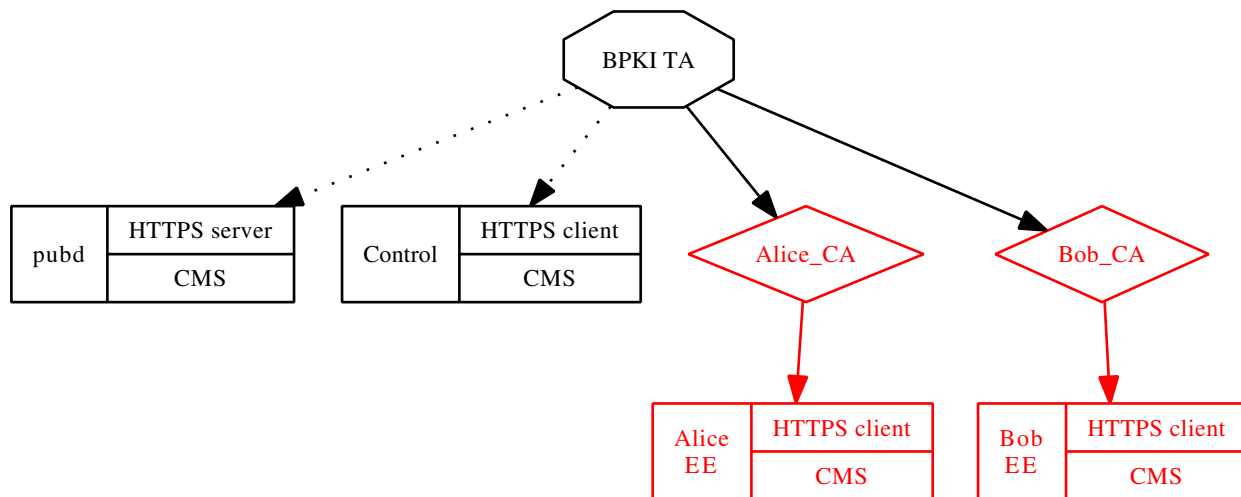
There's one nasty bit where the model had to bend to fit the current state of the underlying protocols: it's not possible to use exactly the same BPKI keys and certificates for HTTPS and CMS. The reason for this is simple: each hosted entity has its own BPKI, as does the hosting entity, but the HTTPS listener is shared. The only ways to avoid sharing the HTTPS server certificate would be to use separate listeners for each hosted entity, which scales poorly, or to rely on the TLS "Server Name Indication" extension (RFC 4366 3.1) which is not yet widely implemented.

The certificate tree looks complicated, but the set of certificates needed to build any particular validation chain is obvious, again excepting the HTTPS server case, where the client certificate is the first hint that the engine has of the client's identity, so the server must be prepared to accept any current client certificate.

Detailed instructions on how to build a BPKI are beyond the scope of this document, but one can handle simple cases using the OpenSSL command line tool and `cross-certify.py`; the latter is a tool designed specifically for the purpose of generating the cross-certification certificates needed to splice foreign trust material into a BPKI tree.

The BPKI tree for `pubd` instance is similar to the BPKI tree for `apkid` instance, but is a bit simpler, as `pubd` does not provide hosting in the same sense that `pubd` is a relatively simple server that publishes objects as instructed by its clients.

Here's a simplified picture of what the BPKI might look like for `pubd` operator that serves two clients, "Alice" and "Bob":



While it is likely that RIRs (at least) will operate both `pkid` and `pubd` instances, the two functions are conceptually separate. As far as `pubd` is concerned, it doesn't matter who operates the `pkid` instance; `pubd` just has clients, each of which has trust material that has been cross-certified into `pubd`'s BPKI. Similarly, `pkid` doesn't really care who operates `pubd` instance that it's been configured to use, it just treats `pubd` as a foreign BPKI whose trust material has to be cross-certified into its own BPKI. Cross certification itself is done by the back end operator, using `cross_certify` or some equivalent tool; the resulting BPKI certificates are configured into `pkid` and `pubd` via the left-right protocol and the control subprotocol of the `publication` protocol, respectively.

Because the BPKI tree is almost entirely controlled by the operating entity, CRLs are not necessary for most of the BPKI. The one exception to this is the EE certificates issued under the cross-certification points. These EE certificates are generated by the peer, not the local operator, and thus require CRLs. Because of this, `pkid` and `pubd` require regular updates of certain BPKI CRLs, again via the left-right and `publication` control protocols.

Because the left-right protocol and the `publication` control subprotocol are used to configure BPKI certificates and CRLs, they cannot themselves use certificates and CRLs configured in this way. This is why the configuration files for `pkid` and `pubd` require static configuration of the left-right and `publication` control certificates.

9 Namespace Documentation

9.1 Package irbe_cli

Classes

- class [bsc_elt](#)
- class [caller](#)
- class [certificate_elt](#)
- class [child_elt](#)
- class [client_elt](#)
- class [cmd_elt_mixin](#)
- class [cmd_msg_mixin](#)
- class [config_elt](#)
- class [crl_elt](#)
- class [left_right_cms_msg](#)
- class [left_right_msg](#)
- class [left_right_sax_handler](#)
- class [list_published_objects_elt](#)
- class [manifest_elt](#)
- class [parent_elt](#)
- class [publication_cms_msg](#)
- class [publication_msg](#)
- class [publication_sax_handler](#)
- class [reply_elt_mixin](#)
- class [report_error_elt](#)
- class [repository_elt](#)
- class [roa_elt](#)
- class [self_elt](#)
- class [UsageWrapper](#)

Functions

- def [usage](#)

Variables

- list [argv](#) = sys.argv[1:]
- tuple [call_pubd](#)
- tuple [call_rpkid](#)
- tuple [cfg](#) = [rpki.config.parse\(cfg_file, "irbe_cli"\)](#)
- string [cfg_file](#) = "irbe.conf"

- `pem_out= None`
- `q_msg= q_msg_left_right`
- `tuple q_msg_left_right= left_right_msg.query()`
- `tuple q_msg_publication= publication_msg.query()`
- `list q_pdu= left_right_msg.pdu[argv[0]]`
- `list top_opts= ["con g=", "help", "pem_out", "quiet", "verbose"]`
- `tuple usage_1l = UsageWrapper(subsequent_indent = "*" 4)`
- `verbose= True`

9.1.1 Detailed Description

Command line IR back-end control program for rpkid and pubd.

\$Id: irbe_cli.py 2799 2009-09-30 02:33:36Z sra \$

Copyright (C) 2009 Internet Systems Consortium ("ISC")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions copyright (C) 2007--2008 American Registry for Internet Numbers ("ARIN")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ARIN DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ARIN BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

9.1.2 Function Documentation

9.1.2.1 `def irbe_cli.usage (code= 1)`

Definition at line 275 of file `irbe_cli.py`.

9.1.3 Variable Documentation

9.1.3.1 tuple irbe_cli::argv = sys.argv[1:]

Definition at line 294 of file irbe_cli.py.

9.1.3.2 tuple irbe_cli.call_pubd

Initial value:

```
rpki.async.sync_wrapper(caller(
    cms_class    = publication_cms_msg,
    client_key   = rpki.x509.RSA( Auto_file = cfg.get("pubd-irbe-key")),
    client_cert  = rpki.x509.X509(Auto_file = cfg.get("pubd-irbe-cert")),
    server_ta    = rpki.x509.X509(Auto_file = cfg.get("pubd-bpki-ta")),
    server_cert  = rpki.x509.X509(Auto_file = cfg.get("pubd-cert")),
    url         = cfg.get("pubd-url")))
```

Definition at line 349 of file irbe_cli.py.

9.1.3.3 tuple irbe_cli.call_rpkid

Initial value:

```
rpki.async.sync_wrapper(caller(
    cms_class    = left_right_cms_msg,
    client_key   = rpki.x509.RSA( Auto_file = cfg.get("rpkid-irbe-key")),
    client_cert  = rpki.x509.X509(Auto_file = cfg.get("rpkid-irbe-cert")),
    server_ta    = rpki.x509.X509(Auto_file = cfg.get("rpkid-bpki-ta")),
    server_cert  = rpki.x509.X509(Auto_file = cfg.get("rpkid-cert")),
    url         = cfg.get("rpkid-url")))
```

Definition at line 337 of file irbe_cli.py.

9.1.3.4 tuple irbe_cli.cfg = rpki.config.parser(cfg_file, "irbe_cli")

Definition at line 318 of file irbe_cli.py.

9.1.3.5 irbe_cli.cfg_file = "irbe.conf"

Definition at line 299 of file irbe_cli.py.

9.1.3.6 `irbe_cli.pem_out = None`

Definition at line 39 of file `irbe_cli.py`.

9.1.3.7 `irbe_cli.q_msg = q_msg_left_right`

Definition at line 326 of file `irbe_cli.py`.

9.1.3.8 `tuple irbe_cli.q_msg_left_right = left_right_msg.query()`

Definition at line 320 of file `irbe_cli.py`.

9.1.3.9 `tuple irbe_cli.q_msg_publication = publication_msg.query()`

Definition at line 321 of file `irbe_cli.py`.

9.1.3.10 `list irbe_cli::q_pdu = left_right_msg.pdus[argv[0]]`

Definition at line 325 of file `irbe_cli.py`.

9.1.3.11 `list irbe_cli.top_opts = ["con g=", "help", "pem_out=", "quiet",
"verbose"]`

Definition at line 273 of file `irbe_cli.py`.

9.1.3.12 `tuple irbe_cli.usage_II = UsageWrapper(subsequent_indent = " % 4)`

Definition at line 87 of file `irbe_cli.py`.

9.1.3.13 irbe_cli.verbose = True

Definition at line 300 of file irbe_cli.py.

9.2 Package irdbd

Functions

- def `handle_list_resources`
- def `handle_list_roa_requests`
- def `handler`

Variables

- tuple `bpki_ta` = `rpki.x509.X509`(Auto_ le = `cfg.get("bpki-ta")`)
- tuple `cfg` = `rpki.config.parse(cfg_le, "irdbd")`
- string `cfg_le` = "irdbd.conf"
- tuple `client_ta` = (`bpki_ta`, `rpkid_cert`)
- tuple `cur` = `db.cursor()`
- tuple `db`
- dictionary `handle_dispatch`
- tuple `handlers` = ((`u.path`, `handler`),)
- string `host` = "localhost"
- tuple `irdbd_cert` = `rpki.x509.X509`(Auto_ le = `cfg.get("irdbd-cert")`)
- tuple `irdbd_key` = `rpki.x509.RSA`(Auto_ le = `cfg.get("irdbd-key")`)
- int `port` = 443
- tuple `rpkid_cert` = `rpki.x509.X509`(Auto_ le = `cfg.get("rpkid-cert")`)
- `server_cert` = `irdbd_cert`
- tuple `startup_msg` = `cfg.get("startup-message", "")`
- tuple `u` = `urlparse.urlparse(cfg.get("https-url"))`

9.2.1 Detailed Description

IR database daemon.

Usage: `python irdbd.py [{ -c | --config } configfile] [{ -h | --help }]`

Default configuration file is `irdbd.conf`, override with `--config` option.

\$Id: irdbd.py 2913 2009-12-28 20:55:38Z sra \$

Copyright (C) 2009 Internet Systems Consortium ("ISC")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions copyright (C) 2007--2008 American Registry for Internet Numbers ("ARIN")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ARIN DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ARIN BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

9.2.2 Function Documentation

9.2.2.1 `def irdbd.handle_list_resources(q_pdu r_msg)`

Definition at line 53 of file `irdbd.py`.

9.2.2.2 `def irdbd.handle_list_roa_requests(q_pdu r_msg)`

Definition at line 90 of file `irdbd.py`.

9.2.2.3 `def irdbd.handler(query, path, cb)`

Definition at line 119 of file `irdbd.py`.

9.2.3 Variable Documentation

9.2.3.1 tuple irdbd.bpki_ta = rpki.x509.X509(Auto_ le = cfg.get("bpki-ta"))

Definition at line 201 of file irdbd.py.

9.2.3.2 tuple irdbd.cfg = rpki.config.parser(cfg_file, "irdbd")

Definition at line 186 of file irdbd.py.

9.2.3.3 irdbd.cfg_file = "irdbd.conf"

Definition at line 170 of file irdbd.py.

9.2.3.4 tuple irdbd.client_ta = (bpki_ta, rpki_cert)

Definition at line 217 of file irdbd.py.

9.2.3.5 tuple irdbd.cur = db.cursor()

Definition at line 198 of file irdbd.py.

9.2.3.6 tuple irdbd.db

Initial value:

```
MySQLdb.connect(user = cfg.get("sql-username"),
                 db   = cfg.get("sql-database"),
                 passwd = cfg.get("sql-password"))
```

Definition at line 194 of file irdbd.py.

9.2.3.7 dictionary irdbd.handle_dispatch

Initial value:

```
{  
    rpki.left_right.list_resources_elt : handle_list_resources,  
    rpki.left_right.list_roa_requests_elt : handle_list_roa_requests }  
}
```

Definition at line 115 of file irdbd.py.

9.2.3.8 tuple irdbd.handlers = ((u.path, handler),)

Definition at line 220 of file irdbd.py.

9.2.3.9 string irdbd.host = "localhost"

Definition at line 218 of file irdbd.py.

9.2.3.10 tuple irdbd.irdbd_cert = rpki.x509.X509(Auto_load =
 cfg.get("irdbd-cert"))

Definition at line 203 of file irdbd.py.

9.2.3.11 tuple irdbd.irdbd_key = rpki.x509.RSA(Auto_load =
 cfg.get("irdbd-key"))

Definition at line 204 of file irdbd.py.

9.2.3.12 int irdbd.port = 443

Definition at line 219 of file irdbd.py.

9.2.3.13 tuple irdbd.rpkid_cert = rpki.x509.X509(Auto_load =
 cfg.get("rpkid-cert"))

Definition at line 202 of file irdbd.py.

9.2.3.14 `irdbd.server_cert = irdbd_cert,`

Definition at line 216 of `le irdbd.py`.

9.2.3.15 `tuple irdbd.startup_msg = cfg.get("startup-message", "")`

Definition at line 188 of `le irdbd.py`.

9.2.3.16 `tuple irdbd.u = urlparse.urlparse(cfg.get("https-url"))`

Definition at line 206 of `le irdbd.py`.

9.3 Package pubd

Classes

- class `pubd_context`

Functions

- def `main`

Variables

- string `cfg_le = "pubd.conf"`
- `profile = False`

9.3.1 Detailed Description

RPKI publication engine.

```
Usage: python pubd.py [ { -c | --config } configfile ]
                    [ { -h | --help } ]
                    [ { -p | --profile } outputfile ]
```

Default configuration file is `pubd.conf`, override with `--config` option.

\$Id: pubd.py 2913 2009-12-28 20:55:38Z sra \$

Copyright (C) 2009 Internet Systems Consortium ("ISC")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions copyright (C) 2007--2008 American Registry for Internet Numbers ("ARIN")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ARIN DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ARIN BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

9.3.2 Function Documentation

9.3.2.1 `def pubd.main ()`

Definition at line 172 of `le pubd.py`.

9.3.3 Variable Documentation

9.3.3.1 `pubd.cfg_ le = "pubd.conf"`

Definition at line 153 of `le pubd.py`.

9.3.3.2 `pubd.pro le = False`

Definition at line 154 of `le pubd.py`.

9.4 Package rootd

Classes

- class `cms_msg`
- class `issue_pdu`
- class `list_pdu`
- class `message_pdu`
- class `revoke_pdu`
- class `sax_handler`

Functions

- def `compose_response`
- def `del_subject_cert`
- def `del_subject_pkcs10`
- def `get_root_cert`
- def `get_subject_cert`
- def `get_subject_pkcs10`
- def `issue_subject_cert_maybe`
- def `root_newer_than_subject`
- def `set_subject_cert`
- def `set_subject_pkcs10`
- def `up_down_handler`

Variables

- tuple `bpki_ta` = `rpki.x509.X509`(`Auto_le` = `cfg.get("bpki-ta")`)
- tuple `cfg` = `rpki.config.parse`(`cfg_le`, "rootd")
- string `cfg_le` = "rootd.conf"
- tuple `child_bpki_cert` = `rpki.x509.X509`(`Auto_le` = `cfg.get("child-bpki-cert")`)
- tuple `client_ta` = (`bpki_ta`, `child_bpki_cert`)
- `handlers` = `up_down_handler`
- `host` = `https_server_host`
- tuple `https_server_host` = `cfg.get("serverhost", "")`
- tuple `https_server_port` = `int(cfg.get("serverport"))`
- `port` = `https_server_port`
- tuple `rootd_bpki_cert` = `rpki.x509.X509`(`Auto_le` = `cfg.get("rootd-bpki-cert")`)
- tuple `rootd_bpki_crl` = `rpki.x509.CRL`(`Auto_le` = `cfg.get("rootd-bpki-crl")`)
- tuple `rootd_bpki_key` = `rpki.x509.RSA`(`Auto_le` = `cfg.get("rootd-bpki-key")`)
- tuple `rpki_base_uri` = `cfg.get("rpki-base-uri", "rsync://" + rpki_class_name + ".invalid/")`

- tuple `rpki_class_name` = `cfg.get("rpki-class-name", "wombat")`
- `rpki_root_cert` = `None`
- tuple `rpki_root_cert_le` = `cfg.get("rpki-root-cert")`
- tuple `rpki_root_cert_uri` = `cfg.get("rpki-root-cert-uri", rpki_base_uri + "Root.cer")`
- tuple `rpki_root_crl` = `cfg.get("rpki-root-crl", "Root.crl")`
- tuple `rpki_root_dir` = `cfg.get("rpki-root-dir")`
- tuple `rpki_root_key` = `rpki.x509.RSA(Auto_le = cfg.get("rpki-root-key"))`
- tuple `rpki_root_manifest` = `cfg.get("rpki-root-manifest", "Root.mnf")`
- tuple `rpki_subject_cert` = `cfg.get("rpki-subject-cert", "Child.cer")`
- tuple `rpki_subject_lifetime` = `rpki.sundial.timedelta.parse(cfg.get("rpki-subject-lifetime", "30d"))`
- tuple `rpki_subject_pkcs10` = `cfg.get("rpki-subject-pkcs10", "Child.pkcs10")`
- tuple `rpki_subject_regen` = `rpki.sundial.timedelta.parse(cfg.get("rpki-subject-regen", rpki_subject_lifetime.convert_to_seconds() / 2))`
- `server_cert` = `rootd_bpki_cert`

9.4.1 Detailed Description

Trivial RPKI up-down protocol root server, for testing. Not suitable for production use. Overrides a bunch of method definitions from the `rpki`. * classes in order to reuse as much code as possible.

Usage: `python rootd.py [{ -c | --config } configfile] [{ -h | --help }]`

Default configuration file is `rootd.conf`, override with `--config` option.

\$Id: rootd.py 2913 2009-12-28 20:55:38Z sra \$

Copyright (C) 2009 Internet Systems Consortium ("ISC")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions copyright (C) 2007--2008 American Registry for Internet Numbers ("ARIN")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ARIN DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY

AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ARIN BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

9.4.2 Function Documentation

9.4.2.1 `def rootd.compose_response(msg pkcs10= None)`

Definition at line 175 of file rootd.py.

9.4.2.2 `def rootd.del_subject_cert ()`

Definition at line 72 of file rootd.py.

9.4.2.3 `def rootd.del_subject_pkcs10 ()`

Definition at line 91 of file rootd.py.

9.4.2.4 `def rootd.get_root_cert ()`

Definition at line 48 of file rootd.py.

9.4.2.5 `def rootd.get_subject_cert ()`

Definition at line 56 of file rootd.py.

9.4.2.6 `def rootd.get_subject_pkcs10 ()`

Definition at line 77 of file rootd.py.

9.4.2.7 `def rootd.issue_subject_cert_maybe_new_pkcs10()`

Definition at line 98 of file rootd.py.

9.4.2.8 `def rootd.root_newer_than_subject ()`

Definition at line 53 of file rootd.py.

9.4.2.9 `def rootd.set_subject_cert(cert)`

Definition at line 65 of file rootd.py.

9.4.2.10 `def rootd.set_subject_pkcs10(pkcs10)`

Definition at line 85 of file rootd.py.

9.4.2.11 `def rootd.up_down_handler (query, path, cb)`

Definition at line 238 of file rootd.py.

9.4.3 Variable Documentation

9.4.3.1 `tuple rootd.bpk_i_ta = rpki.x509.X509(Auto_Ie = cfg.get("bpki-ta"))`

Definition at line 288 of file rootd.py.

9.4.3.2 `tuple rootd.cfg = rpki.config.parser(cfg_Ie, "rootd")`

Definition at line 284 of file rootd.py.

9.4.3.3 `rootd.cfg_file = "rootd.conf"`

Definition at line 268 of file `rootd.py`.

9.4.3.4 `tuple rootd.child_bpki_cert = rpki.x509.X509(Auto_load =
cfg.get("child-bpki-cert"))`

Definition at line 292 of file `rootd.py`.

9.4.3.5 `tuple rootd.client_ta = (bpki_ta, child_bpki_cert)`

Definition at line 316 of file `rootd.py`.

9.4.3.6 `rootd.handlers = up_down_handler)`

Definition at line 319 of file `rootd.py`.

9.4.3.7 `rootd.host = https_server_host,`

Definition at line 317 of file `rootd.py`.

9.4.3.8 `tuple rootd.https_server_host = cfg.get("server-host", "")`

Definition at line 294 of file `rootd.py`.

9.4.3.9 `tuple rootd.https_server_port = int(cfg.get("server-port"))`

Definition at line 295 of file `rootd.py`.

9.4.3.10 `rootd.port = https_server_port,`

Definition at line 318 of file `rootd.py`.

9.4.3.11 `tuple rootd.rootd_bpki_cert = rpki.x509.X509(Auto_load =
cfg.get("rootd-bpki-cert"))`

Definition at line 290 of file `rootd.py`.

9.4.3.12 `tuple rootd.rootd_bpki_crl = rpki.x509.CRL(Auto_load =
cfg.get("rootd-bpki-crl"))`

Definition at line 291 of file `rootd.py`.

9.4.3.13 `tuple rootd.rootd_bpki_key = rpki.x509.RSA(Auto_load =
cfg.get("rootd-bpki-key"))`

Definition at line 289 of file `rootd.py`.

9.4.3.14 `tuple rootd.rpki_base_uri = cfg.get("rpki-base-uri", "rsync:///" +
rpki_class_name + ".invalid/")`

Definition at line 300 of file `rootd.py`.

9.4.3.15 `tuple rootd.rpki_class_name = cfg.get("rpki-class-name", "wombat")`

Definition at line 297 of file `rootd.py`.

9.4.3.16 `rootd.rpki_root_cert = None`

Definition at line 46 of file `rootd.py`.

```
9.4.3.17 tuple rootd.rpki_root_cert_le = cfg.get("rpki-root-cert")
```

Definition at line 303 of file rootd.py.

```
9.4.3.18 tuple rootd.rpki_root_cert_uri = cfg.get("rpki-root-cert-uri",
        rpki_base_uri + "Root.cer")
```

Definition at line 304 of file rootd.py.

```
9.4.3.19 tuple rootd.rpki_root_crl = cfg.get("rpki-root-crl", "Root.crl")
```

Definition at line 307 of file rootd.py.

```
9.4.3.20 tuple rootd.rpki_root_dir = cfg.get("rpki-root-dir")
```

Definition at line 299 of file rootd.py.

```
9.4.3.21 tuple rootd.rpki_root_key = rpki.x509.RSA( Auto_le =
        cfg.get("rpki-root-key"))
```

Definition at line 302 of file rootd.py.

```
9.4.3.22 tuple rootd.rpki_root_manifest = cfg.get("rpki-root-manifest",
        "Root.mnf")
```

Definition at line 306 of file rootd.py.

```
9.4.3.23 tuple rootd.rpki_subject_cert = cfg.get("rpki-subject-cert",
        "Child.cer")
```

Definition at line 308 of file rootd.py.

```
9.4.3.24 tuple rootd.rpki_subject_lifetime =
        rpki.sundial.timedelta.parse(cfg.get("rpki-subject-
        lifetime", "30d"))
```

Definition at line 311 of file rootd.py.

```
9.4.3.25 tuple rootd.rpki_subject_pkcs10 = cfg.get("rpki-subject-pkcs10",
        "Child.pkcs10")
```

Definition at line 309 of file rootd.py.

```
9.4.3.26 tuple rootd.rpki_subject_regen =
        rpki.sundial.timedelta.parse(cfg.get("rpki-subject-
        regen", rpki_subject_lifetime.convert_to_seconds() /
        2))
```

Definition at line 312 of file rootd.py.

```
9.4.3.27 rootd.server_cert = rootd_bpki_cert,
```

Definition at line 315 of file rootd.py.

9.5 Package rpki

Packages

- package [async](#)
- package [con g](#)
- package [exceptions](#)
- package [https](#)
- package [ipaddrs](#)
- package [left_right](#)
- package [log](#)
- package [manifest](#)
- package [oids](#)
- package [publication](#)

- package [relaxng](#)
- package [resource_set](#)
- package [roa](#)
- package [rpki_engine](#)
- package [sql](#)
- package [sundial](#)
- package [up_down](#)
- package [x509](#)
- package [xml_utils](#)

9.6 Package rpki.async

Classes

- class [gc_summary](#)
- class [iterator](#)
- class [sync_wrapper](#)
- class [timer](#)

Functions

- def [_raiseExitNow](#)
- def [defer](#)
- def [event_loop](#)
- def [exit_event_loop](#)
- def [run_deferred](#)

Variables

- list [deferred_queue](#) []
List to hold deferred actions.
- [ExitNow](#) = `asyncore.ExitNow`

9.6.1 Detailed Description

Utilities for event-driven programming.

\$Id: async.py 2926 2010-01-04 22:28:34Z sra \$

Copyright (C) 2009 Internet Systems Consortium ("ISC")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any

purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

9.6.2 Function Documentation

9.6.2.1 `def rpki.async._raiseExitNow (signum, frame) [private]`

Signal handler for `event_loop()`.

Definition at line 264 of `le_async.py`.

9.6.2.2 `def rpki.async.defer (thunk)`

Defer an action until the next pass through the event loop.

Definition at line 245 of `le_async.py`.

9.6.2.3 `def rpki.async.event_loop (catch_signals=(signal.SIGINT, signal.SIGTERM))`

Replacement for `asyncore.loop()`, adding timer and signal support.

Definition at line 268 of `le_async.py`.

9.6.2.4 `def rpki.async.exit_event_loop ()`

Force exit from `event_loop()`.

Definition at line 343 of `le_async.py`.

9.6.2.5 def rpki.async.run_deferred ()

Run deferred actions.

Definition at line 251 of file async.py.

9.6.3 Variable Documentation

9.6.3.1 rpki::async::deferred_queue = []

List to hold deferred actions. We used to do this with `time` queue, but that appears to confuse the garbage collector, and is overengineering for simple deferred actions in any case.

Definition at line 243 of file async.py.

9.6.3.2 rpki::async.ExitNow = asyncore.ExitNow

Definition at line 24 of file async.py.

9.7 Package rpki.conf

Classes

- class `parser`

9.7.1 Detailed Description

Configuration file parsing utilities, layered on top of stock Python ConfigParser module.

\$Id: config.py 2926 2010-01-04 22:28:34Z sra \$

Copyright (C) 2009 Internet Systems Consortium ("ISC")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY

AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions copyright (C) 2007--2008 American Registry for Internet Numbers ("ARIN")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ARIN DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ARIN BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

9.8 Package rpki.exceptions

Classes

- class [BadClassNameSyntax](#)
- class [BadClientURL](#)
- class [BadContactURL](#)
- class [BadExtension](#)
- class [BadIRDBReply](#)
- class [BadIssueResponse](#)
- class [BadPKCS10](#)
- class [BadPublicationReply](#)
- class [BadQuery](#)
- class [BadSender](#)
- class [BadStatusCode](#)
- class [BadURISyntax](#)
- class [BSCNotFound](#)
- class [BSCNotReady](#)
- class [ChildNotFound](#)
- class [ClassNameMismatch](#)
- class [ClassNameUnknown](#)
- class [ClientNotFound](#)
- class [CMSContentNotSet](#)
- class [CMSCRLNotSet](#)
- class [CMSVerificationFailed](#)
- class [DBConsistencyError](#)
- class [DERObjectConversionError](#)

- classDuplicateObject
- classEmptyPEM
- classEmptyROAPre xList
- classForbiddenURI
- classHandleTranslationError
- classHTTPRequestFailed
- classHTTPSBadVersion
- classHTTPSClientAborted
- classHTTPSUnexpectedState
- classMissingCMSCRL
- classMissingCMSEECert
- classMultipleTLSEECert
- classMustBePre x
- classNoActiveCA
- classNoCoveringCertForROA
- classNoObjectAtURI
- classNotACertificateChain
- classNotFound
- classNotImplementedYet
- classNotInDatabase
- classReceivedTLSCACert
- classRPKI_Exception
- classServerShuttingDown
- classSKIMismatch
- classSubprocessError
- classTLSValidationError
- classUnexpectedCMSCerts
- classUnexpectedCMSCRLs
- classUnparsableCMSDER
- classUpstreamError
- classWrongEContentType

9.8.1 Detailed Description

Exception definitions for RPKI modules.

\$Id: exceptions.py 2907 2009-12-23 20:48:19Z sra \$

Copyright (C) 2009 Internet Systems Consortium ("ISC")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH

REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions copyright (C) 2007--2008 American Registry for Internet Numbers ("ARIN")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ARIN DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ARIN BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

9.9 Package rpki.https

Classes

- class [http_client](#)
- class [http_listener](#)
- class [http_message](#)
- class [http_queue](#)
- class [http_request](#)
- class [http_response](#)
- class [http_server](#)
- class [http_stream](#)

Functions

- def [build_https_ta_cache](#)
- def [client](#)
- def [log_method](#)
- def [server](#)

Variables

- dictionary [client_queues](#) = {}
- [debug_http](#) = False
- [debug_tls_certs](#) = False
- tuple [default_client_timeout](#) = [rpki.sundial.time_delta\(minutes = 15\)](#)

- tuple `default_http_version` = (1, 0)
- tuple `default_server_timeout` = rpki.sundial.timedelta(minutes = 20)
- string `rpki_content_type` = "application/x-rpki"
- bool `want_persistent_client` = False
- bool `want_persistent_server` = False

9.9.1 Detailed Description

HTTPS utilities, both client and server.

\$Id: https.py 2902 2009-12-22 21:57:32Z sra \$

Copyright (C) 2009 Internet Systems Consortium ("ISC")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions copyright (C) 2007--2008 American Registry for Internet Numbers ("ARIN")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ARIN DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ARIN BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

9.9.2 Function Documentation

9.9.2.1 `def rpki.https.build_https_ta_cache(certs)`

Package up a collection of certificates into a form suitable for use as a dynamic HTTPS trust anchor set. Precise format of this collection is an internal conspiracy within the rpki.https module; at one point it was a POW.X509Store object, at the moment it's a Python set, what it will be tomorrow is nobody else's business.

Definition at line 766 of file https.py.

```
9.9.2.2 def rpki.https.client (msg client_key client_cert server_ta url,  
                             callback errback)
```

Open client HTTPS connection, send a message, set up callbacks to handle response.

Definition at line 707 of file https.py.

```
9.9.2.3 def rpki.https.log_method (self, msg logger= rpki.log.debug)
```

Definition at line 169 of file https.py.

```
9.9.2.4 def rpki.https.server (handlers server_key server_cert port, host=  
                             "", client_ta= () , dynamic_https_trust_anchor= None)
```

Run an HTTPS server and wait (forever) for connections.

Definition at line 752 of file https.py.

9.9.3 Variable Documentation

```
9.9.3.1 dictionary rpki::https.client_queues = {}
```

Definition at line 705 of file https.py.

```
9.9.3.2 rpki::https.debug_http = False
```

Definition at line 45 of file https.py.

```
9.9.3.3 rpki::https.debug_tls_certs = False
```


Definition at line 48 of file https.py.

```
9.9.3.4 tuple rpki::https.default_client_timeout =  
rpki.sundial.timedelta(minutes = 15)
```

Definition at line 58 of file https.py.

```
9.9.3.5 tuple rpki::https.default_http_version = (1, 0)
```

Definition at line 61 of file https.py.

```
9.9.3.6 tuple rpki::https.default_server_timeout =  
rpki.sundial.timedelta(minutes = 20)
```

Definition at line 59 of file https.py.

```
9.9.3.7 string rpki::https.rpki_content_type = "application/x-rpki"
```

Definition at line 39 of file https.py.

```
9.9.3.8 rpki::https.want_persistent_client = False
```

Definition at line 51 of file https.py.

```
9.9.3.9 rpki::https.want_persistent_server = False
```

Definition at line 52 of file https.py.

9.10 Package rpkg.ipaddrs

Classes

- [classv4addr](#)
- [classv6addr](#)

9.10.1 Detailed Description

Classes to represent IP addresses.

Given some of the other operations we need to perform on them, it's most convenient to represent IP addresses as Python "long" values. The classes in this module just wrap suitable read/write syntax around the underlying "long" type.

These classes also supply a "bits" attribute for use by other code built on these classes; for the most part, IPv6 addresses really are just IPv4 addresses with more bits, so we supply the number of bits once, here, thus avoiding a lot of duplicate code elsewhere.

\$Id: ipaddrs.py 2424 2009-05-11 06:37:32Z sra \$

Copyright (C) 2009 Internet Systems Consortium ("ISC")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions copyright (C) 2007--2008 American Registry for Internet Numbers ("ARIN")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ARIN DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ARIN BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

9.11 Package rpki.left_right

Classes

- class [bsc_elt](#)
- class [child_elt](#)
- class [cms_msg](#)
- class [data_elt](#)
- class [left_right_namespace](#)
- class [list_published_objects_elt](#)
- class [list_resources_elt](#)
- class [list_roa_requests_elt](#)
- class [msg](#)
- class [parent_elt](#)
- class [report_error_elt](#)
- class [repository_elt](#)
- class [sax_handler](#)
- class [self_elt](#)

Variables

- [enforce_strict_up_down_xml_send](#) = False

9.11.1 Detailed Description

RPKI "left-right" protocol.

\$Id: left_right.py 2931 2010-01-06 21:03:14Z sra \$

Copyright (C) 2009 Internet Systems Consortium ("ISC")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions copyright (C) 2007--2008 American Registry for Internet Numbers ("ARIN")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ARIN DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ARIN BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

9.11.2 Variable Documentation

9.11.2.1 `rpki::left_right.enforce_strict_up_down_xml_sender = False`

Definition at line 40 of file `left_right.py`.

9.12 Package rpki.log

Classes

- class `logger`

Functions

- def `init`
- def `set_trace`
- def `trace`
- def `traceback`

Variables

- tuple `debug= logger(syslog.LOG_DEBUG)`
- `enable_trace= False`
Whether call tracing is enabled.
- tuple `error= logger(syslog.LOG_ERR)`
- tuple `info= logger(syslog.LOG_INFO)`
- tuple `note= logger(syslog.LOG_NOTICE)`
- int `pid= 0`
- string `tag= ""`
- `use_syslog= True`
Whether to use syslog.
- tuple `warn= logger(syslog.LOG_WARNING)`

9.12.1 Detailed Description

Logging facilities for RPKI libraries.

\$Id: log.py 2933 2010-01-07 01:00:17Z sra \$

Copyright (C) 2009 Internet Systems Consortium ("ISC")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions copyright (C) 2007--2008 American Registry for Internet Numbers ("ARIN")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ARIN DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ARIN BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

9.12.2 Function Documentation

9.12.2.1 `def rpki.log.init (ident= "rpki" , ags = syslog.LOG_PID , facility = syslog.LOG_DAEMON)`

Initialize logging system.

Definition at line 51 of file log.py.

9.12.2.2 `def rpki.log.set_trace (enable)`

Enable or disable call tracing.

Definition at line 63 of file log.py.

9.12.2.3 def rpki.log.trace ()

Execution trace -- where are we now, and whence came we here?

Definition at line 91 of file log.py.

9.12.2.4 def rpki.log.traceback ()

Consolidated backtrace facility with a bit of extra info.

Definition at line 100 of file log.py.

9.12.3 Variable Documentation

9.12.3.1 tuple rpki::log.debug = logger(syslog.LOG_DEBUG)

Definition at line 89 of file log.py.

9.12.3.2 rpki::log::enable_trace = False

Whether call tracing is enabled.

Definition at line 41 of file log.py.

9.12.3.3 tuple rpki::log.error = logger(syslog.LOG_ERR)

Definition at line 85 of file log.py.

9.12.3.4 tuple rpki::log.info = logger(syslog.LOG_INFO)

Definition at line 88 of file log.py.

9.12.3.5 tuple rpki::log.note = logger(syslog.LOG_NOTICE)

Definition at line 87 of file log.py.

9.12.3.6 int rpki::log.pid = 0

Definition at line 49 of file log.py.

9.12.3.7 string rpki::log.tag = ""

Definition at line 48 of file log.py.

9.12.3.8 rpki::log::use_syslog = True

Whether to use syslog.

Definition at line 46 of file log.py.

9.12.3.9 tuple rpki::log.warn = logger(syslog.LOG_WARNING)

Definition at line 86 of file log.py.

9.13 Package rpki.manifest

Classes

- class [FileAndHash](#)
- class [FilesAndHashes](#)
- class [Manifest](#)

9.13.1 Detailed Description

Signed manifests. This is just the ASN.1 encoder, the rest is in rpki.x509 with the rest of the DER_object code.

Note that rpki.x509.SignedManifest implements the signed manifest; the structures here are just the payload of the CMS eContent field.

\$Id: manifest.py 2424 2009-05-11 06:37:32Z sra \$

Copyright (C) 2007--2008 American Registry for Internet Numbers ("ARIN")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ARIN DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ARIN BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

9.14 Package rpki.oids

Variables

- tuple `name2oid` = dict((v, k) for k, v in oid2name.items())
Mapping table of string names to OIDs.
- dictionary `oid2name`
Mapping table of OIDs to conventional string names.

9.14.1 Detailed Description

OID database.

\$Id: oids.py 2424 2009-05-11 06:37:32Z sra \$

Copyright (C) 2007--2008 American Registry for Internet Numbers ("ARIN")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ARIN DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ARIN BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

9.14.2 Variable Documentation

9.14.2.1 `rpki::oids::name2oid = dict((v, k) for k, v in oid2name.items())`

Mapping table of string names to OIDs.

Definition at line 58 of file `oids.py`.

9.14.2.2 `rpki::oids::oid2name`

Initial value:

```
{
  (1, 2, 840, 113549, 1, 1, 11) : "sha256WithRSAEncryption",
  (1, 2, 840, 113549, 1, 1, 12) : "sha384WithRSAEncryption",
  (1, 2, 840, 113549, 1, 1, 13) : "sha512WithRSAEncryption",
  (1, 2, 840, 113549, 1, 7, 1) : "id-data",
  (1, 2, 840, 113549, 1, 9, 16) : "id-smime",
  (1, 2, 840, 113549, 1, 9, 16, 1) : "id-ct",
  (1, 2, 840, 113549, 1, 9, 16, 1, 24) : "id-ct-routeOriginAttestation",
  (1, 2, 840, 113549, 1, 9, 16, 1, 26) : "id-ct-rpkiManifest",
  (1, 2, 840, 113549, 1, 9, 16, 1, 28) : "id-ct-xml",
  (1, 3, 6, 1, 5, 5, 7, 1, 1) : "authorityInfoAccess",
  (1, 3, 6, 1, 5, 5, 7, 1, 11) : "subjectInfoAccess",
  (1, 3, 6, 1, 5, 5, 7, 1, 7) : "sbgp-ipAddrBlock",
  (1, 3, 6, 1, 5, 5, 7, 1, 8) : "sbgp-autonomousSysNum",
  (1, 3, 6, 1, 5, 5, 7, 14, 2) : "id-cp-ipAddr-asNumber",
  (1, 3, 6, 1, 5, 5, 7, 48, 2) : "id-ad-calssuers",
  (1, 3, 6, 1, 5, 5, 7, 48, 5) : "id-ad-caRepository",
  (1, 3, 6, 1, 5, 5, 7, 48, 9) : "id-ad-signedObjectRepository",
  (1, 3, 6, 1, 5, 5, 7, 48, 10) : "id-ad-rpkiManifest",
  (1, 3, 6, 1, 5, 5, 7, 48, 11) : "id-ad-signedObject",
  (2, 16, 840, 1, 101, 3, 4, 2, 1) : "id-sha256",
  (2, 5, 29, 14) : "subjectKeyIdentifier",
  (2, 5, 29, 15) : "keyUsage",
  (2, 5, 29, 19) : "basicConstraints",
  (2, 5, 29, 20) : "cRLNumber",
  (2, 5, 29, 31) : "cRLDistributionPoints",
  (2, 5, 29, 32) : "certificatePolicies",
  (2, 5, 29, 35) : "authorityKeyIdentifier",
  (2, 5, 4, 3) : "commonName",
}
```

Mapping table of OIDs to conventional string names.

Definition at line 24 of file `oids.py`.

9.15 Package rpki.publication

Classes

- class [certificate_elt](#)
- class [client_elt](#)
- class [cms_msg](#)
- class [cong_elt](#)
- class [control_elt](#)
- class [crl_elt](#)
- class [manifest_elt](#)
- class [msg](#)
- class [publication_namespace](#)
- class [publication_object_elt](#)
- class [report_error_elt](#)
- class [roa_elt](#)
- class [sax_handler](#)

9.15.1 Detailed Description

RPKI "publication" protocol.

\$Id: publication.py 2935 2010-01-07 17:23:05Z sra \$

Copyright (C) 2009 Internet Systems Consortium ("ISC")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions copyright (C) 2007--2008 American Registry for Internet Numbers ("ARIN")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ARIN DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ARIN BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

9.16 Package rpki.relaxng

Variables

- tuple [left_right](#)
Parsed RelaxNG [left_right](#) schema.
- tuple [publication](#)
Parsed RelaxNG [publication](#) schema.
- tuple [up_down](#)
Parsed RelaxNG [up_down](#) schema.

9.16.1 Variable Documentation

9.16.1.1 rpki::relaxng::left_right

Parsed RelaxNG [left_right](#) schema.

Definition at line 7 of file relaxng.py.

9.16.1.2 rpki::relaxng::publication

Parsed RelaxNG [publication](#) schema.

Definition at line 1171 of file relaxng.py.

9.16.1.3 rpki::relaxng::up_down

Parsed RelaxNG [up_down](#) schema.

Definition at line 917 of file relaxng.py.

9.17 Package rpki.resource_set

Classes

- class [resource_bag](#)

- class `resource_range`
- class `resource_range_as`
- class `resource_range_ip`
- class `resource_range_ipv4`
- class `resource_range_ipv6`
- class `resource_set`
- class `resource_set_as`
- class `resource_set_ip`
- class `resource_set_ipv4`
- class `resource_set_ipv6`
- class `roa_pre x`
- class `roa_pre x_ipv4`
- class `roa_pre x_ipv6`
- class `roa_pre x_set`
- class `roa_pre x_set_ipv4`
- class `roa_pre x_set_ipv6`

Functions

- def `_bs2long`
- def `_long2bs`
- def `_rsplit`
- def `test1`
- def `test2`

Variables

- string `inherit_token` = "<inherit>"
Token used to indicate inheritance in read and print syntax.

9.17.1 Detailed Description

Classes dealing with sets of resources.

The basic mechanics of a resource set are the same for any of the resources we handle (ASNs, IPv4 addresses, or IPv6 addresses), so we can provide the same operations on any of them, even though the underlying details vary.

We also provide some basic set operations (union, intersection, etc).

\$Id: resource_set.py 2776 2009-09-19 03:26:51Z sra \$

Copyright (C) 2009 Internet Systems Consortium ("ISC")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions copyright (C) 2007--2008 American Registry for Internet Numbers ("ARIN")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ARIN DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ARIN BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

9.17.2 Function Documentation

9.17.2.1 `def rpki.resource_set._bs2long(s, addrlen, ll) [private]`

Utility function to convert a bitstring (POW.pkix tuple representation) into a Python long.

Definition at line 514 of file resource_set.py.

9.17.2.2 `def rpki.resource_set._long2bs(number, addrlen, pre_xlen = None, strip = None) [private]`

Utility function to convert a Python long into a POW.pkix tuple bitstring. This is a bit complicated because it supports the fiendishly compact encoding used in RFC 3779.

Definition at line 526 of file resource_set.py.

9.17.2.3 def rpki.resource_set._rsplit (set, that) [private]

Utility function to split a resource range into two resource ranges.

Definition at line 190 of file resource_set.py.

9.17.2.4 def rpki.resource_set.test1t(s1, s2)

Definition at line 884 of file resource_set.py.

9.17.2.5 def rpki.resource_set.test2t(s1, s2)

Definition at line 917 of file resource_set.py.

9.17.3 Variable Documentation

9.17.3.1 rpki::resource_set::inherit_token = "<inherit >"

Token used to indicate inheritance in read and print syntax.

Definition at line 48 of file resource_set.py.

9.18 Package rpki.roa

Classes

- class [ROAIPAddress](#)
- class [ROAIPAddresses](#)
- class [ROAIPAddressFamilies](#)
- class [ROAIPAddressFamily](#)
- class [RouteOriginAttestation](#)

9.18.1 Detailed Description

ROA (Route Origin Authorization).

At the moment this is just the ASN.1 encoder.

This corresponds to draft-ietf-sidr-roa-format, which is a work in progress, so this may need updating later.

\$Id: roa.py 2424 2009-05-11 06:37:32Z sra \$

Copyright (C) 2007--2008 American Registry for Internet Numbers ("ARIN")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ARIN DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ARIN BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

draft-ietf-sidr-roa-format-03 2.1.3.2 specifies:

```
RouteOriginAttestation ::= SEQUENCE {
    version [0] INTEGER DEFAULT 0,
    asID ASID,
    ipAddrBlocks SEQUENCE OF ROAIPAddressFamily }
```

```
ASID ::= INTEGER
```

```
ROAIPAddressFamily ::= SEQUENCE {
    addressFamily OCTET STRING (SIZE (2..3)),
    addresses SEQUENCE OF ROAIPAddress }
```

```
ROAIPAddress ::= SEQUENCE {
    address IPAddress,
    maxLength INTEGER OPTIONAL }
```

```
IPAddress ::= BIT STRING
```

9.19 Package rpki.rpki_engine

Classes

- [classca_detail_obj](#)
- [classca_obj](#)
- [classchild_cert_obj](#)
- [classpublication_queue](#)
- [classrevoked_cert_obj](#)
- [classroa_obj](#)
- [classrpkid_context](#)

9.19.1 Detailed Description

Global context for rpkiid.

\$Id: rpki_engine.py 2934 2010-01-07 01:22:04Z sra \$

Copyright (C) 2009 Internet Systems Consortium ("ISC")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions copyright (C) 2007--2008 American Registry for Internet Numbers ("ARIN")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ARIN DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ARIN BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

9.20 Package rpki.sql

Classes

- [classsession](#)
- [classsql_persistent](#)
- [classtemplate](#)

9.20.1 Detailed Description

SQL interface code.

\$Id: sql.py 2895 2009-12-21 17:17:55Z sra \$

Copyright (C) 2009 Internet Systems Consortium ("ISC")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above

copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions copyright (C) 2007--2008 American Registry for Internet Numbers ("ARIN")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ARIN DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ARIN BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

9.21 Package rpki.sundial

Classes

- class [datetime](#)
- class [timedelta](#)

Functions

- def [_cast](#)
- def [now](#)
- def [test](#)

9.21.1 Detailed Description

Unified RPKI date/time handling, based on the standard Python datetime module.

Module name chosen to sidestep a nightmare of import-related errors that occur with the more obvious module names.

List of arithmetic methods that require result casting was derived by inspection of the datetime module, to wit:

```
>>> import datetime
>>> for t in (datetime.datetime, datetime.timedelta):
...     for k in t.__dict__.keys():
```

```
...     if k.startswith("__"):
...         print "%s.%s()" % (t.__name__, k)
```

\$Id: sundial.py 2785 2009-09-25 20:21:53Z sra \$

Copyright (C) 2009 Internet Systems Consortium ("ISC")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions copyright (C) 2007--2008 American Registry for Internet Numbers ("ARIN")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ARIN DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ARIN BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

9.21.2 Function Documentation

9.21.2.1 def rpki.sundial._cast(x) [private]

Cast result of arithmetic operations back into correct subtype.

Definition at line 232 of file sundial.py.

9.21.2.2 def rpki.sundial.now()

Get current timestamp.

Definition at line 50 of file sundial.py.

9.21.2.3 def rpki.sundial.test(t)

Definition at line 244 of file sundial.py.

9.22 Package rpki.up_down

Classes

- class [base_elt](#)
- class [certificate_elt](#)
- class [class_elt](#)
- class [class_response_syntax](#)
- class [cms_msg](#)
- class [error_response_pdu](#)
- class [issue_pdu](#)
- class [issue_response_pdu](#)
- class [list_pdu](#)
- class [list_response_pdu](#)
- class [message_pdu](#)
- class [multi_uri](#)
- class [revoke_pdu](#)
- class [revoke_response_pdu](#)
- class [revoke_syntax](#)
- class [sax_handler](#)

Variables

- dictionary [nsmap](#) = { None : [xmlns](#) }
- string [xmlns](#) = "http://www.apnic.net/specs/rescerts/up-down/"

9.22.1 Detailed Description

RPKI "up-down" protocol.

\$Id: up_down.py 2935 2010-01-07 17:23:05Z sra \$

Copyright (C) 2009 Internet Systems Consortium ("ISC")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH

REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions copyright (C) 2007--2008 American Registry for Internet Numbers ("ARIN")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ARIN DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ARIN BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

9.22.2 Variable Documentation

9.22.2.1 dictionary `rpki::up_down.nsmap` = { None : xmlns }

Definition at line 41 of file `up_down.py`.

9.22.2.2 string `rpki::up_down.xmlns` = "http://www.apnic.net/specs/rescerts/up-down/"

Definition at line 39 of file `up_down.py`.

9.23 Package rpki.x509

Classes

- class [CMS_object](#)
- class [CRL](#)
- class [DeadDrop](#)
- class [DER_CMS_object](#)
- class [DER_object](#)
- class [PEM_converter](#)
- class [PKCS10](#)
- class [ROA](#)

- class [RSA](#)
- class [RSAPublic](#)
- class [SignedManifest](#)
- class [X509](#)
- class [XML_CMS_object](#)

Functions

- def [calculate_SKI](#)
- def [POWify_OID](#)

9.23.1 Detailed Description

One X.509 implementation to rule them all...

...and in the darkness hide the twisty maze of partially overlapping X.509 support packages in Python.

There are several existing packages, none of which do quite what I need, due to age, lack of documentation, specialization, or lack of foresight on somebody's part (perhaps mine). This module attempts to bring together the functionality I need in a way that hides at least some of the nasty details. This involves a lot of format conversion.

\$Id: x509.py 2928 2010-01-05 05:45:35Z sra \$

Copyright (C) 2009 Internet Systems Consortium ("ISC")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions copyright (C) 2007--2008 American Registry for Internet Numbers ("ARIN")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ARIN DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ARIN BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM

LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

9.23.2 Function Documentation

9.23.2.1 def rpki.x509.calculate_SKI (public_key_der)

Calculate the SKI value given the DER representation of a public key, which requires first peeling the ASN.1 wrapper off the key.

Definition at line 51 of file x509.py.

9.23.2.2 def rpki.x509.POWify_OID (oid)

Utility function to convert tuple form of an OID to the dotted-decimal string form that POW uses.

Definition at line 692 of file x509.py.

9.24 Package rpki.xml_utils

Classes

- class [base_elt](#)
- class [data_elt](#)
- class [msg](#)
- class [sax_handler](#)
- class [text_elt](#)

9.24.1 Detailed Description

XML utilities.

\$Id: xml_utils.py 2836 2009-10-26 22:31:16Z sra \$

Copyright (C) 2009 Internet Systems Consortium ("ISC")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions copyright (C) 2007--2008 American Registry for Internet Numbers ("ARIN")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ARIN DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ARIN BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

9.25 Package rpkiid

Functions

- `def main`

Variables

- `string cfg_le = "rpkiid.conf"`
- `pro le = None`

9.25.1 Detailed Description

RPKI engine daemon. This is still very much a work in progress.

```
Usage: python rpkiid.py [ { -c | --config } configfile ]
                        [ { -h | --help } ]
                        [ { -p | --profile } outputfile ]
```

Default configuration file is rpkiid.conf, override with --config option.

```
$Id: rpkiid.py 2913 2009-12-28 20:55:38Z sra $
```

Copyright (C) 2009 Internet Systems Consortium ("ISC")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions copyright (C) 2007--2008 American Registry for Internet Numbers ("ARIN")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ARIN DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ARIN BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

9.25.2 Function Documentation

9.25.2.1 def rpkid.main ()

Definition at line 68 of file rpkid.py.

9.25.3 Variable Documentation

9.25.3.1 rpkid.cfg_file = "rpkid.conf"

Definition at line 49 of file rpkid.py.

9.25.3.2 rpkid.protocol = None

Definition at line 50 of file rpkid.py.

10 Class Documentation

10.1 `async_chat` Class Reference

Inherited by [rpki.https.http_stream](#)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [https.py \(2902\)](#)

10.2 `dispatcher` Class Reference

Inherited by [rpki.https.http_listener](#)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [https.py \(2902\)](#)

10.3 Exception Class Reference

Inherited by [rpki.exceptions.RPKI_Exception](#)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [exceptions.py \(2907\)](#)

10.4 `irbe_cli.bsc_elt` Class Reference

Inherits [irbe_cli::cmd_elt_mixin](#) and [rpki::left_right::bsc_elt](#)

Public Member Functions

- def [client_query_signing_cert](#)
- def [client_query_signing_cert_crl](#)
- def [client_reply_decode](#)

Public Attributes

- [signing_cert](#)
- [signing_cert_crl](#)

Static Public Attributes

- tuple [excludes](#) = ("pkcs10_request",)
XML attributes and elements that should not be allowed as command line arguments.

10.4.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 189 of file `irbe_cli.py`.

10.4.2 Member Function Documentation

10.4.2.1 `def irbe_cli.bsc_elt.client_query_signing_cert(self, arg)`

--signing_cert option.

Definition at line 193 of file `irbe_cli.py`.

10.4.2.2 `def irbe_cli.bsc_elt.client_query_signing_cert_crl(self, arg)`

--signing_cert_crl option.

Definition at line 197 of file `irbe_cli.py`.

10.4.2.3 `def irbe_cli.bsc_elt.client_reply_decode(self)`

Reimplemented from [irbe_cli.reply_elt_mixin](#)

Definition at line 201 of file `irbe_cli.py`.

10.4.3 Member Data Documentation

10.4.3.1 `tuple irbe_cli.bsc_elt.excludes = ("pkcs10_request",)[static]`

XML attributes and elements that should not be allowed as command line arguments.

Reimplemented from [irbe_cli.cmd_elt_mixin](#)

Definition at line 191 of file irbe_cli.py.

10.4.3.2 irbe_cli.bsc_elt.signing_cert

Reimplemented from [mpki.left_right.bsc_elt](#)

Definition at line 195 of file irbe_cli.py.

10.4.3.3 irbe_cli.bsc_elt.signing_cert_crl

Reimplemented from [mpki.left_right.bsc_elt](#)

Definition at line 199 of file irbe_cli.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [irbe_cli.py \(2799\)](#)

10.5 irbe_cli.caller Class Reference

Inherits [object](#)

Public Member Functions

- [def __call__](#)
- [def __init__](#)

Public Attributes

- [client_cert](#)
- [client_key](#)
- [cms_class](#)
- [server_cert](#)
- [server_ta](#)
- [url](#)

10.5.1 Detailed Description

Handle client-side mechanics for left-right and publication protocols.

Definition at line 41 of file irbe_cli.py.

10.5.2 Member Function Documentation

10.5.2.1 def irbe_cli.caller.__call__(self, cb, eb, msg)

Definition at line 55 of file irbe_cli.py.

10.5.2.2 def irbe_cli.caller.__init__(self, cms_class, client_key, client_cert, server_ta, server_cert, url)

Definition at line 47 of file irbe_cli.py.

10.5.3 Member Data Documentation

10.5.3.1 irbe_cli.caller.client_cert

Definition at line 50 of file irbe_cli.py.

10.5.3.2 irbe_cli.caller.client_key

Definition at line 49 of file irbe_cli.py.

10.5.3.3 irbe_cli.caller.cms_class

Definition at line 48 of file irbe_cli.py.

10.5.3.4 irbe_cli.caller.server_cert

Definition at line 52 of file irbe_cli.py.

10.5.3.5 irbe_cli.caller.server_tag

Definition at line 51 of file irbe_cli.py.

10.5.3.6 irbe_cli.caller.url

Definition at line 53 of file irbe_cli.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [irbe_cli.py \(2799\)](#)

10.6 irbe_cli.certicate_elt Class Reference

Inherits [irbe_cli::cmd_elt_mixin](#) and [rpki::publication::certicate_elt](#)

10.6.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 246 of file irbe_cli.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [irbe_cli.py \(2799\)](#)

10.7 irbe_cli.child_elt Class Reference

Inherits [irbe_cli::cmd_elt_mixin](#) and [rpki::left_right::child_elt](#)

10.7.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 211 of file irbe_cli.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [irbe_cli.py \(2799\)](#)

10.8 irbe_cli.client_elt Class Reference

Inherits [irbe_cli::cmd_elt_mixin](#) and [rpki::publication::client_elt](#)

10.8.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 243 of file `irbe_cli.py`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [irbe_cli.py \(2799\)](#)

10.9 irbe_cli.cmd_elt_mixin Class Reference

Inherits [irbe_cli::reply_elt_mixin](#)

Inherited by [irbe_cli.bsc_elt](#), [irbe_cli.certificate_elt](#), [irbe_cli.child_elt](#), [irbe_cli.client_elt](#), [irbe_cli.config_elt](#), [irbe_cli.crl_elt](#), [irbe_cli.list_published_objects_elt](#), [irbe_cli.manifest_elt](#), [irbe_cli.parent_elt](#), [irbe_cli.repository_elt](#), [irbe_cli.roa_elt](#) and [irbe_cli.self_elt](#)

Public Member Functions

- [def client_getopt](#)
- [def client_query_bpki_cert](#)
- [def client_query_bpki_cms_cert](#)
- [def client_query_bpki_https_cert](#)
- [def client_query_cms_glue](#)
- [def client_query_glue](#)
- [def client_query_https_glue](#)
- [def usage](#)

Public Attributes

- [bpki_cert](#)
- [bpki_cms_cert](#)
- [bpki_cms_glue](#)
- [bpki_glue](#)
- [bpki_https_cert](#)
- [bpki_https_glue](#)

Static Public Attributes

- tuple [excludes=\(\)](#)
XML attributes and elements that should not be allowed as command line arguments.
- [is_cmd= True](#)

10.9.1 Detailed Description

Protocol mix-in for command line client element PDUs.

Definition at line 105 of file irbe_cli.py.

10.9.2 Member Function Documentation

10.9.2.1 def irbe_cli.cmd_elt_mixin.client_getopt(self, argv)

Parse options for this class.

Definition at line 129 of file irbe_cli.py.

10.9.2.2 def irbe_cli.cmd_elt_mixin.client_query_bpki_cert(self, arg)

Special handler for --bpki_cert option.

Definition at line 146 of file irbe_cli.py.

10.9.2.3 def irbe_cli.cmd_elt_mixin.client_query_bpki_cms_cert(self, arg)

Special handler for --bpki_cms_cert option.

Definition at line 154 of file irbe_cli.py.

10.9.2.4 def irbe_cli.cmd_elt_mixin.client_query_bpki_https_cert(self, arg)

Special handler for --bpki_https_cert option.

Definition at line 162 of file irbe_cli.py.

10.9.2.5 def irbe_cli.cmd_elt_mixin.client_query_cms_glue(self, arg)

Special handler for --bpki_cms_glue option.

Definition at line 158 of file irbe_cli.py.

10.9.2.6 def irbe_cli.cmd_elt_mixin.client_query_glue(self, arg)

Special handler for --bpki_glue option.

Definition at line 150 of file irbe_cli.py.

10.9.2.7 def irbe_cli.cmd_elt_mixin.client_query_https_glue(self, arg)

Special handler for --bpki_https_glue option.

Definition at line 166 of file irbe_cli.py.

10.9.2.8 def irbe_cli.cmd_elt_mixin.usage(self)

Generate usage message for this PDU.

Definition at line 118 of file irbe_cli.py.

10.9.3 Member Data Documentation

10.9.3.1 irbe_cli.cmd_elt_mixin.bpki_cert

Definition at line 148 of file irbe_cli.py.

10.9.3.2 irbe_cli.cmd_elt_mixin.bpki_cms_cert

Definition at line 156 of file irbe_cli.py.

10.9.3.3 irbe_cli.cmd_elt_mixin.bpki_cms_glue

Definition at line 160 of file irbe_cli.py.

10.9.3.4 irbe_cli.cmd_elt_mixin.bpki_glue

Definition at line 152 of file irbe_cli.py.

10.9.3.5 irbe_cli.cmd_elt_mixin.bpki_https_cert

Definition at line 164 of file irbe_cli.py.

10.9.3.6 irbe_cli.cmd_elt_mixin.bpki_https_glue

Definition at line 168 of file irbe_cli.py.

10.9.3.7 irbe_cli.cmd_elt_mixin::excludes = () [static]

XML attributes and elements that should not be allowed as command line arguments.

Reimplemented from [irbe_cli.bsc_elt](#) and [irbe_cli.list_published_objects_elt](#)

Definition at line 115 of file irbe_cli.py.

10.9.3.8 irbe_cli.cmd_elt_mixin.is_cmd = True [static]

Reimplemented from [irbe_cli.reply_elt_mixin](#)

Definition at line 110 of file irbe_cli.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [irbe_cli.py \(2799\)](#)

10.10 irbe_cli.cmd_msg_mixin Class Reference

Inherits [object](#)

Inherited by [irbe_cli.left_right_msg](#) and [irbe_cli.publication_msg](#)

Public Member Functions

- def [usage](#)

10.10.1 Detailed Description

Protocol mix-in for command line client message PDUs.

Definition at line 170 of file [irbe_cli.py](#).

10.10.2 Member Function Documentation

10.10.2.1 def irbe_cli.cmd_msg_mixin.usage(s)

Generate usage message for this PDU.

Definition at line 176 of file [irbe_cli.py](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [irbe_cli.py](#) (2799)

10.11 irbe_cli.cong_elt Class Reference

Inherits [irbe_cli::cmd_elt_mixin](#) and [rpki::publication::cong_elt](#)

Public Member Functions

- def [client_query_bpki_crl](#)

Public Attributes

- [bpki_crl](#)

10.11.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 237 of file irbe_cli.py.

10.11.2 Member Function Documentation

10.11.2.1 def irbe_cli.config_elt.client_query_bpki_crl (self, arg)

Special handler for --bpki_crl option.

Definition at line 239 of file irbe_cli.py.

10.11.3 Member Data Documentation

10.11.3.1 irbe_cli.config_elt.bpki_crl

Definition at line 241 of file irbe_cli.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [irbe_cli.py \(2799\)](#)

10.12 irbe_cli.crl_elt Class Reference

Inherits [irbe_cli.cmd_elt_mixing](#) and [rpki::publication::crl_elt](#)

10.12.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 249 of file irbe_cli.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [irbe_cli.py \(2799\)](#)

10.13 irbe_cli.left_right_cms_msg Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::left_right::cms_msg](#)

Static Public Attributes

- [saxify](#) = left_right_sax_handler.saxify

10.13.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 232 of file irbe_cli.py.

10.13.2 Member Data Documentation

- 10.13.2.1 [irbe_cli.left_right_cms_msg.saxify](#) = left_right_sax_handler.saxify [static]

Reimplemented from [rpki.left_right.cms_msg](#)

Definition at line 233 of file irbe_cli.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [irbe_cli.py](#) (2799)

10.14 irbe_cli.left_right_msg Class Reference

Inherits [irbe_cli::cmd_msg_mixin](#) and [rpki::left_right::msg](#)

Static Public Attributes

- tuple [pdus](#)
Dispatch table of PDUs for this protocol.

10.14.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 224 of file irbe_cli.py.

10.14.2 Member Data Documentation

- 10.14.2.1 tuple [irbe_cli.left_right_msg.pdus](#) [static]

Initial value:

```
dict((x.element_name, x)
      for x in (self_elt, bsc_elt, parent_elt, child_elt, repository_elt,
                list_published_objects_elt, report_error_elt))
```

Dispatch table of PDUs for this protocol.

Reimplemented from [rpkil.left_right.msg](#)

Definition at line 225 of `le irbe_cli.py`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [irbe_cli.py \(2799\)](#)

10.15 irbe_cli.left_right_sax_handler Class Reference

Inherits [rpkil.left_right.sax_handler](#)

Static Public Attributes

- [pdu = left_right_msg](#)

10.15.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 229 of `le irbe_cli.py`.

10.15.2 Member Data Documentation

10.15.2.1 `irbe_cli.left_right_sax_handler.pdu = left_right_msg` [static]

Reimplemented from [rpkil.left_right.sax_handler](#)

Definition at line 230 of `le irbe_cli.py`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [irbe_cli.py \(2799\)](#)

10.16 irbe_cli.list_published_objects_elt Class Reference

Inherits [irbe_cli.cmd_elt_mixin](#) and [rpkil.left_right.list_published_objects_elt](#)

Static Public Attributes

- tuple `excludes` = ("uri",)
XML attributes and elements that should not be allowed as command line arguments.

10.16.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 217 of file `irbe_cli.py`.

10.16.2 Member Data Documentation

- 10.16.2.1 tuple `irbe_cli.list_published_objects_elt.excludes` = ("uri",)
[static]

XML attributes and elements that should not be allowed as command line arguments.

Reimplemented from `irbe_cli.cmd_elt_mixin`

Definition at line 219 of file `irbe_cli.py`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `irbe_cli.py` (2799)

10.17 irbe_cli.manifest_elt Class Reference

Inherits `irbe_cli::cmd_elt_mixin` and `rpki::publication::manifest_elt`

10.17.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 252 of file `irbe_cli.py`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `irbe_cli.py` (2799)

10.18 irbe_cli.parent_elt Class Reference

Inherits `irbe_cli::cmd_elt_mixin` and `rpki::left_right::parent_elt`

10.18.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 208 of file irbe_cli.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [irbe_cli.py \(2799\)](#)

10.19 irbe_cli.publication_cms_msg Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::publication::cms_msg](#)

Static Public Attributes

- [saxify](#) = publication_sax_handler.saxify

10.19.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 268 of file irbe_cli.py.

10.19.2 Member Data Documentation

10.19.2.1 [irbe_cli.publication_cms_msg.saxify](#) = [publication_sax_handler.saxify](#)
[static]

Reimplemented from [rpki.publication.cms_msg](#)

Definition at line 269 of file irbe_cli.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [irbe_cli.py \(2799\)](#)

10.20 irbe_cli.publication_msg Class Reference

Inherits [irbe_cli::cmd_msg_mixin](#) and [rpki::publication::msg](#)

Static Public Attributes

- tuple [pdus](#)
Dispatch table of PDUs for this protocol.

10.20.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 261 of file irbe_cli.py.

10.20.2 Member Data Documentation

10.20.2.1 tuple irbe_cli.publication_msg.pdus[static]

Initial value:

```
dict((x.element_name, x)
      for x in (config_elt, client_elt, certificate_elt, crl_elt, manifest_elt, roa_elt, report_error_elt))
```

Dispatch table of PDUs for this protocol.

Reimplemented from [rpki.publication.msg](#)

Definition at line 262 of file irbe_cli.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [irbe_cli.py \(2799\)](#)

10.21 irbe_cli.publication_sax_handler Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::publication::sax_handler](#)

Static Public Attributes

- [pdu = publication_msg](#)

10.21.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 265 of file irbe_cli.py.

10.21.2 Member Data Documentation

10.21.2.1 irbe_cli.publication_sax_handler.pdu = publication_msg[static]

Reimplemented from [rpki.publication.sax_handler](#)

Definition at line 266 of file irbe_cli.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [irbe_cli.py \(2799\)](#)

10.22 irbe_cli.reply_elt_mixin Class Reference

Inherits [object](#)

Inherited by [irbe_cli.cmd_elt_mixin](#), [irbe_cli.report_error_elt](#) and [irbe_cli.report_error_elt](#)

Public Member Functions

- def [client_reply_decode](#)
- def [client_reply_show](#)

Static Public Attributes

- [is_cmd](#)= False

10.22.1 Detailed Description

Protocol mix-in for printout of reply PDUs.

Definition at line 89 of file [irbe_cli.py](#).

10.22.2 Member Function Documentation

10.22.2.1 def [irbe_cli.reply_elt_mixin.client_reply_decode\(self\)](#)

Reimplemented in [irbe_cli.bsc_elt](#)

Definition at line 96 of file [irbe_cli.py](#).

10.22.2.2 def [irbe_cli.reply_elt_mixin.client_reply_show\(self\)](#)

Definition at line 99 of file [irbe_cli.py](#).

10.22.3 Member Data Documentation

10.22.3.1 `irbe_cli.reply_elt_mixin.is_cmd = False`[static]

Reimplemented in [irbe_cli.cmd_elt_mixin](#)

Definition at line 94 of file `irbe_cli.py`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [irbe_cli.py](#) (2799)

10.23 `irbe_cli.report_error_elt` Class Reference

Inherits [irbe_cli::reply_elt_mixin](#), [rpki::publication::report_error_elt](#), [irbe_cli::reply_elt_mixin](#), and [rpki::left_right::report_error_elt](#)

10.23.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 221 of file `irbe_cli.py`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [irbe_cli.py](#) (2799)

10.24 `irbe_cli.repository_elt` Class Reference

Inherits [irbe_cli::cmd_elt_mixin](#) and [rpki::left_right::repository_elt](#)

10.24.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 214 of file `irbe_cli.py`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [irbe_cli.py](#) (2799)

10.25 `irbe_cli.roa_elt` Class Reference

Inherits [irbe_cli::cmd_elt_mixin](#) and [rpki::publication::roa_elt](#)

10.25.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 255 of file irbe_cli.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [irbe_cli.py \(2799\)](#)

10.26 irbe_cli.self_elt Class Reference

Inherits [irbe_cli::cmd_elt_mixin](#) and [rpki::left_right::self_elt](#)

10.26.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 186 of file irbe_cli.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [irbe_cli.py \(2799\)](#)

10.27 irbe_cli.UsageWrapper Class Reference

Inherits [textwrap::TextWrapper](#)

Public Member Functions

- [def __call__](#)

10.27.1 Detailed Description

Call interface around Python textwrap.TextWrapper class.

Definition at line 78 of file irbe_cli.py.

10.27.2 Member Function Documentation

10.27.2.1 def irbe_cli.UsageWrapper.__call__(self, args)

Format arguments, with TextWrapper indentation.

Definition at line 83 of file `irbe_cli.py`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [irbe_cli.py \(2799\)](#)

10.28 long Class Reference

Inherited by [rpki.ipaddrs.v4addr](#) and [rpki.ipaddrs.v6addr](#)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [ipaddrs.py \(2424\)](#)

10.29 object Class Reference

Inherited by [irbe_cli.caller](#), [irbe_cli.cmd_msg_mixin](#), [irbe_cli.reply_elt_mixin](#), [pubd.pubd_context](#), [rpki.async.gc_summary](#), [rpki.async.iterator](#), [rpki.async.sync_wrapper](#), [rpki.async.timer](#), [rpki.config.parser](#), [rpki.https.http_messenger](#), [rpki.https.http_queue](#), [rpki.left_right.left_right_namespace](#), [rpki.log.logger](#), [rpki.publication.publication_namespace](#), [rpki.resource_set.resource_bag](#), [rpki.resource_set.resource_range](#), [rpki.resource_set.roa_prefix](#), [rpki.rpki_engine.publication_queue](#), [rpki.rpki_engine.rpkid_context](#), [rpki.sql.session](#), [rpki.sql.sql_persistent](#), [rpki.sql.template](#), [rpki.up_down.base_elt](#), [rpki.x509.DeadDrop](#), [rpki.x509.DER_object](#), [rpki.x509.PEM_converter](#), and [rpki.xml_utils.base_elt](#)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [x509.py \(2928\)](#)

10.30 pubd.pubd_context Class Reference

Inherits [object](#)

Public Member Functions

- `def __init__`
- `def build_https_ta_cache`
- `def clear_https_ta_cache`
- `def client_handler`
- `def control_handler`
- `def handler_common`

Public Attributes

- [bpci_ta](#)
- [https_server_host](#)
- [https_server_port](#)
- [irbe_cert](#)
- [pubd_cert](#)
- [pubd_key](#)
- [publication_base](#)
- [sql](#)

Static Public Attributes

- tuple [client_url_regexp](#) = re.compile("/client/([-A-Z0-9_]+)\$", re.I)
- [https_ta_cache](#) = None
HTTPS trust anchor cache, to avoid regenerating it for every TLS connection.

10.30.1 Detailed Description

A container for various pubd parameters.

Definition at line 46 of file `pubd.py`.

10.30.2 Member Function Documentation

10.30.2.1 def pubd.pubd_context.__init__(self, cfg)

Definition at line 51 of file `pubd.py`.

10.30.2.2 def pubd.pubd_context.build_https_ta_cache(self)

Build dynamic TLS trust anchors.

Definition at line 138 of file `pubd.py`.

10.30.2.3 def pubd.pubd_context.clear_https_ta_cache(self)

Clear dynamic TLS trust anchors.

Definition at line 130 of file pubd.py.

10.30.2.4 def pubd.pubd_context.client_handler(self, query, path, cb)

Process one PDU from a client.

Definition at line 98 of file pubd.py.

10.30.2.5 def pubd.pubd_context.control_handler(self, query, path, cb)

Process one PDU from the IRBE.

Definition at line 78 of file pubd.py.

10.30.2.6 def pubd.pubd_context.handler_commons(self, query, client, cb, certs, crl = None)

Common PDU handler code.

Definition at line 65 of file pubd.py.

10.30.3 Member Data Documentation

10.30.3.1 pubd.pubd_context.bpki_ta

Definition at line 55 of file pubd.py.

10.30.3.2 tuple pubd.pubd_context.client_url_regexp =
re.compile("/client/([-A-Z0-9_]+)\$", re.I) [static]

Definition at line 96 of file pubd.py.

10.30.3.3 pubd.pubd_context.https_server_host

Definition at line 60 of file pubd.py.

10.30.3.4 pubd.pubd_context.https_server_port

Definition at line 61 of file pubd.py.

10.30.3.5 pubd.pubd_context.https_ta_cache = None [static]

HTTPS trust anchor cache, to avoid regenerating it for every TLS connection.

Definition at line 128 of file pubd.py.

10.30.3.6 pubd.pubd_context.irbe_cert

Definition at line 56 of file pubd.py.

10.30.3.7 pubd.pubd_context.pubd_cert

Definition at line 57 of file pubd.py.

10.30.3.8 pubd.pubd_context.pubd_key

Definition at line 58 of file pubd.py.

10.30.3.9 pubd.pubd_context.publication_base

Definition at line 63 of file pubd.py.

10.30.3.10 pubd.pubd_context.sql

Definition at line 53 of file pubd.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [pubd.py \(2913\)](#)

10.31 datetime Class Reference

Inherited by [rpki.sundial.datetime](#)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [sundial.py \(2785\)](#)

10.32 timedelta Class Reference

Inherited by [rpki.sundial.timedelta](#)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [sundial.py \(2785\)](#)

10.33 rootd.cms_msg Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::up_down::cms_msg](#)

Static Public Attributes

- [saxify](#) = sax_handler.saxify

10.33.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 235 of file rootd.py.

10.33.2 Member Data Documentation

10.33.2.1 rootd.cms_msg.saxify = sax_handler.saxify[static]

Reimplemented from [rpki.up_down.cms_msg](#)

Definition at line 236 of file rootd.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [rootd.py \(2913\)](#)

10.34 rootd.issue_pdu Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::up_down::issue_pdu](#)

Public Member Functions

- [def serve_pdu](#)

10.34.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 194 of file rootd.py.

10.34.2 Member Function Documentation

10.34.2.1 def rootd.issue_pdu.serve_pdu(self, q_msg r_msg child, callback, errback)

Serve one issue request PDU.

Reimplemented from [rpki.up_down.issue_pdu](#)

Definition at line 195 of file rootd.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [rootd.py \(2913\)](#)

10.35 rootd.list_pdu Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::up_down::list_pdu](#)

Public Member Functions

- def [serve_pdu](#)

10.35.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 188 of file rootd.py.

10.35.2 Member Function Documentation

- 10.35.2.1 def rootd.list_pdu.serve_pdu(self, q_msg r_msg child, callback, errback)

Serve one "list" PDU.

Reimplemented from [rpki.up_down.list_pdu](#)

Definition at line 189 of file rootd.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [rootd.py \(2913\)](#)

10.36 rootd.message_pdu Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::up_down::message_pdu](#)

Public Member Functions

- def [log_query](#)

Static Public Attributes

- dictionary [name2type](#)
- tuple [type2name](#) = dict((v, k) for k, v in name2type.items())

10.36.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 213 of file rootd.py.

10.36.2 Member Function Documentation

10.36.2.1 def rootd.message_pdu.log_query(self, child)

Log query we're handling.

Reimplemented from [rpki.up_down.message_pdu](#)

Definition at line 226 of file rootd.py.

10.36.3 Member Data Documentation

10.36.3.1 dictionary rootd.message_pdu.name2type[static]

Initial value:

```
{
    "list"           : list_pdu,
    "list_response"  : rpki.up_down.list_response_pdu,
    "issue"          : issue_pdu,
    "issue_response" : rpki.up_down.issue_response_pdu,
    "revoke"         : revoke_pdu,
    "revoke_response": rpki.up_down.revoke_response_pdu,
    "error_response" : rpki.up_down.error_response_pdu }
```

Reimplemented from [rpki.up_down.message_pdu](#)

Definition at line 215 of file rootd.py.

10.36.3.2 tuple rootd.message_pdu.type2name = dict((v, k) for k, v in name2type.items()) [static]

Reimplemented from [rpki.up_down.message_pdu](#)

Definition at line 224 of file rootd.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [rootd.py \(2913\)](#)

10.37 rootd.revoke_pdu Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::up_down::revoke_pdu](#)

Public Member Functions

- [def serve_pdu](#)

10.37.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 201 of file rootd.py.

10.37.2 Member Function Documentation

10.37.2.1 def rootd.revoke_pdu.serve_pdu(self, q_msg r_msg child, cb, eb)

Serve one revoke request PDU.

Reimplemented from [rpki.up_down.revoke_pdu](#)

Definition at line 202 of file rootd.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [rootd.py \(2913\)](#)

10.38 rootd.sax_handler Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::up_down::sax_handler](#)

Static Public Attributes

- [pdu = message_pdu](#)

10.38.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 232 of file rootd.py.

10.38.2 Member Data Documentation

10.38.2.1 rootd.sax_handler.pdu = message_pdu[static]

Reimplemented from [rpki.up_down.sax_handler](#)

Definition at line 233 of file rootd.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [rootd.py \(2913\)](#)

10.39 rpki.async.gc_summary Class Reference

Inherits [object](#)

Public Member Functions

- [def __init__](#)
- [def handler](#)

Public Attributes

- [interval](#)
- [timer](#)

10.39.1 Detailed Description

Periodic summary of GC state, for tracking down memory bloat.

Definition at line 347 of file async.py.

10.39.2 Member Function Documentation

10.39.2.1 def rpki.async.gc_summary.__init__(self, interval)

Definition at line 352 of file async.py.

10.39.2.2 def rpki.async.gc_summary.handler(self)

Definition at line 359 of file async.py.

10.39.3 Member Data Documentation

10.39.3.1 rpki.async.gc_summary.interval

Definition at line 355 of file `async.py`.

10.39.3.2 rpki.async.gc_summary.timer

Definition at line 356 of file `async.py`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [async.py \(2926\)](#)

10.40 rpki.async.iterator Class Reference

Inherits [object](#)

Public Member Functions

- [def __call__](#)
- [def __init__](#)
- [def __repr__](#)
- [def doit](#)
- [def ignore](#)

Public Attributes

- [caller_function](#)
- [done_callback](#)
- [item_callback](#)
- [iterator](#)
- [unwind_stack](#)

10.40.1 Detailed Description

Iteration construct for event-driven code. Takes three arguments:

- Some kind of iterable object

- A callback to call on each item in the iteration
- A callback to call after the iteration terminates.

The item callback receives two arguments: the callable iterator object and the current value of the iteration. It should call the iterator (or arrange for the iterator to be called) when it is time to continue to the next item in the iteration.

The termination callback receives no arguments.

Definition at line 26 of `le_async.py`.

10.40.2 Member Function Documentation

10.40.2.1 `def rpki.async.iterator.__call__(self)`

Definition at line 64 of `le_async.py`.

10.40.2.2 `def rpki.async.iterator.__init__(self, iterable, item_callback, done_callback, unwind_stack=True)`

Definition at line 45 of `le_async.py`.

10.40.2.3 `def rpki.async.iterator.__repr__(self)`

Definition at line 59 of `le_async.py`.

10.40.2.4 `def rpki.async.iterator.doit(self)`

Definition at line 70 of `le_async.py`.

10.40.2.5 `def rpki.async.iterator.ignore(self, ignored)`

Definition at line 77 of `le_async.py`.

10.40.3 Member Data Documentation

10.40.3.1 rpki.async.iterator.caller_function

Definition at line 48 of file `async.py`.

10.40.3.2 rpki.async.iterator.done_callback

Definition at line 47 of file `async.py`.

10.40.3.3 rpki.async.iterator.item_callback

Definition at line 46 of file `async.py`.

10.40.3.4 rpki.async.iterator.iterator

Definition at line 51 of file `async.py`.

10.40.3.5 rpki.async.iterator.unwind_stack

Definition at line 49 of file `async.py`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [async.py \(2926\)](#)

10.41 rpki.async.sync_wrapper Class Reference

Inherits [object](#)

Public Member Functions

- [def __call__](#)
- [def __init__](#)

- def [cb](#)
- def [eb](#)

Public Attributes

- [func](#)

Static Public Attributes

- [err](#)= None
- [res](#)= None

10.41.1 Detailed Description

Synchronous wrapper around asynchronous functions. Running in asynchronous mode at all times makes sense for event-driven daemons, but is kind of tedious for simple scripts, hence this wrapper.

The wrapped function should take at least two arguments: a callback function and an errback function. If any arguments are passed to the wrapper, they will be passed as additional arguments to the wrapped function.

Definition at line 300 of `le_async.py`.

10.41.2 Member Function Documentation

10.41.2.1 `def rpki.async.sync_wrapper.__call__(self, args, kwargs)`

Definition at line 326 of `le_async.py`.

10.41.2.2 `def rpki.async.sync_wrapper.__init__(self, func)`

Definition at line 315 of `le_async.py`.

10.41.2.3 `def rpki.async.sync_wrapper.cb(self, res= None)`

Definition at line 318 of `le_async.py`.

10.41.2.4 def rpki.async.sync_wrapper.err(self, err)

Definition at line 322 of file async.py.

10.41.3 Member Data Documentation

10.41.3.1 rpki.async.sync_wrapper.err = None[static]

Definition at line 313 of file async.py.

10.41.3.2 rpki.async.sync_wrapper.func

Definition at line 316 of file async.py.

10.41.3.3 rpki.async.sync_wrapper.res = None[static]

Definition at line 312 of file async.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [async.py \(2926\)](#)

10.42 rpki.async.timer Class Reference

Inherits [object](#)

Public Member Functions

- def [__cmp__](#)
- def [__del__](#)
- def [__init__](#)
- def [__repr__](#)
- def [cancel](#)
- def [clear](#)
- def [errback](#)
- def [handler](#)

- def [is_set](#)
- def [runq](#)
- def [seconds_until_wakeup](#)
- def [set](#)
- def [set_errback](#)
- def [set_handler](#)
- def [trace](#)

Public Attributes

- [errback](#)
- [handler](#)
- [when](#)

Static Public Attributes

- [gc_debug](#)= False
Verbose chatter about timers states and garbage collection.
- list [queue](#)= []
Timer queue, shared by [allmer](#) instances (there can be only one queue).
- [run_debug](#)= False
Verbose chatter about timers being run.

10.42.1 Detailed Description

Timer construct for event-driven code. It can be used in either of two ways:

- As a virtual class, in which case the subclass should provide a `handler()` method to receive the wakeup event when the timer expires; or
- By setting an explicit handler callback, either via the constructor or the `set_handler()` method.

Subclassing is probably more Pythonic, but setting an explicit handler turns out to be very convenient when combined with bound methods to other objects.

Definition at line 80 of `le_async.py`.

10.42.2 Member Function Documentation

10.42.2.1 def rpki.async.timer.__cmp__(self, other)

Definition at line 138 of file async.py.

10.42.2.2 def rpki.async.timer.__del__(self)

Definition at line 142 of file async.py.

10.42.2.3 def rpki.async.timer.__init__(self, handler=None, errback=None)

Definition at line 107 of file async.py.

10.42.2.4 def rpki.async.timer.__repr__(self)

Definition at line 204 of file async.py.

10.42.2.5 def rpki.async.timer.cancel(self)

Cancel a timer, if it was set.

Definition at line 145 of file async.py.

10.42.2.6 def rpki.async.timer.clear(self)

Cancel every timer on the queue. We could just throw away the queue content, but this way we can notify subclasses that provide their own cancel() method.

Definition at line 229 of file async.py.

10.42.2.7 def rpki.async.timer.errback (self, e)

Error callback. May be overridden, or set with `set_errback()`.

Definition at line 176 of `le_async.py`.

10.42.2.8 def rpki.async.timer.handler (self)

Handle a timer that has expired. This must either be overridden by a subclass or set dynamically by `set_handler()`.

Definition at line 159 of `le_async.py`.

10.42.2.9 def rpki.async.timer.is_set (self)

Test whether this timer is currently set.

Definition at line 155 of `le_async.py`.

10.42.2.10 def rpki.async.timer.runq (cls)

Run the timer queue: for each timer whose call time has passed, pull the timer off the queue and call its `handler()` method.

Definition at line 188 of `le_async.py`.

10.42.2.11 def rpki.async.timer.seconds_until_wakeup(s)

Calculate delay until next timer expires, or `None` if no timers are set and we should wait indefinitely. Rounds up to avoid spinning in `select()` or `poll()`. We could calculate fractional seconds in the right units instead, but `select()` and `poll()` don't even take the same units (argh!), and we're not doing anything that hair-triggered, so rounding up is simplest.

Definition at line 208 of `le_async.py`.

10.42.2.12 def rpki.async.timer.set(self, when)

Set a timer. Argument can be a datetime, to specify an absolute time, or a timedelta, to specify an offset time.

Definition at line 123 of file async.py.

10.42.2.13 def rpki.async.timer.set_errback(self, errback)

Set a timer's errback. Like set_handler(), for errbacks.

Definition at line 183 of file async.py.

10.42.2.14 def rpki.async.timer.set_handler(self, handler)

Set timer's expiration handler. This is an alternative to subclassing the timer class, and may be easier to use when integrating timers into other classes (eg, the handler can be a bound method to an object in a class representing a network connection).

Definition at line 166 of file async.py.

10.42.2.15 def rpki.async.timer.trace(self, msg)

Debug logging.

Definition at line 115 of file async.py.

10.42.3 Member Data Documentation

10.42.3.1 rpki.async.timer.errback

Definition at line 185 of file async.py.

10.42.3.2 rpki::async.timer::gc_debug = False [static]

Verbose chatter about timers states and garbage collection.

Definition at line 97 of file `async.py`.

10.42.3.3 rpki.async.timer.handler

Definition at line 174 of file `async.py`.

10.42.3.4 rpki::async.timer::queue = [] [static]

Timer queue, shared by [all](#) timer instances (there can be only one queue).

Definition at line 105 of file `async.py`.

10.42.3.5 rpki::async.timer::run_debug = False [static]

Verbose chatter about timers being run.

Definition at line 101 of file `async.py`.

10.42.3.6 rpki.async.timer.when

Definition at line 112 of file `async.py`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [async.py \(2926\)](#)

10.43 rpki.con g.parser Class Reference

Inherits [object](#)

Public Member Functions

- def [__init__](#)
- def [get](#)
- def [getboolean](#)
- def [getint](#)
- def [has_option](#)
- def [has_section](#)
- def [multiget](#)
- def [set_global_ags](#)

Public Attributes

- [cfg](#)
- [default_section](#)
- [lename](#)

Private Member Functions

- def [_get_wrapper](#)

10.43.1 Detailed Description

Extensions to stock Python ConfigParser:

Read config file and set default section while initializing parser object.

Support for OpenSSL-style subscripted options.

get-methods with default values and default section name.

Definition at line 38 of `le con g.py`.

10.43.2 Member Function Documentation

10.43.2.1 `def rpki.con g.parser.__init__ (self, lename, section= None, allow_missing= False)`

Initialize this parser.

Definition at line 49 of `le con g.py`.

10.43.2.2 `def rpki.con g.parser._get_wrapper (self, method section option, default) [private]`

Wrapper method to add default value and default section support to ConfigParser methods.

Definition at line 98 of `le con g.py`.

10.43.2.3 `def rpki.con g.parser.get (self, option, default = None, section = None)`

Get an option, perhaps with a default value.

Definition at line 111 of `le con g.py`.

10.43.2.4 `def rpki.con g.parser.getboolean (self, option, default = None, section = None)`

Get a boolean option, perhaps with a default value.

Definition at line 117 of `le con g.py`.

10.43.2.5 `def rpki.con g.parser.getint (self, option, default = None, section = None)`

Get an integer option, perhaps with a default value.

Definition at line 123 of `le con g.py`.

10.43.2.6 `def rpki.con g.parser.has_option (self, option, section = None)`

Test whether an option exists.

Definition at line 70 of `le con g.py`.

10.43.2.7 def rpki.con g.parser.has_section(self, section)

Test whether a section exists.

Definition at line 63 of file con g.py.

10.43.2.8 def rpki.con g.parser.multiget (self, option, section= None)

Parse OpenSSL-style foo.0, foo.1, ... subscripted options.

Returns a list of values matching the specified option name.

Definition at line 79 of file con g.py.

10.43.2.9 def rpki.con g.parser.set_global_ args (self)

Consolidated control for all the little global control flags scattered through the libraries. This isn't a particularly good place for this function to live, but it has to live somewhere and making it a method of the config parser from which it gets all of its data is less silly than the available alternatives.

Definition at line 129 of file con g.py.

10.43.3 Member Data Documentation

10.43.3.1 rpki.con g.parser.cfg

Definition at line 55 of file con g.py.

10.43.3.2 rpki.con g.parser.default_section

Definition at line 61 of file con g.py.

10.43.3.3 rpki.config.parser.Length

Definition at line 54 of file config.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [config.py \(2926\)](#)

10.44 rpki.exceptions.BadClassNameSyntax Class Reference

Inherits [rpki.exceptions.RPKI_Exception](#)

10.44.1 Detailed Description

Illegal syntax for a class_name.

Definition at line 92 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [exceptions.py \(2907\)](#)

10.45 rpki.exceptions.BadClientURL Class Reference

Inherits [rpki.exceptions.RPKI_Exception](#)

10.45.1 Detailed Description

URL given to HTTPS client does not match profile.

Definition at line 232 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [exceptions.py \(2907\)](#)

10.46 rpki.exceptions.BadContactURL Class Reference

Inherits [rpki.exceptions.RPKI_Exception](#)

10.46.1 Detailed Description

Error trying to parse contact URL.

Definition at line 87 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [exceptions.py \(2907\)](#)

10.47 rpki.exceptions.BadExtension Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception](#)

10.47.1 Detailed Description

Forbidden X.509 extension.

Definition at line 242 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [exceptions.py \(2907\)](#)

10.48 rpki.exceptions.BadIRDBReply Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception](#)

10.48.1 Detailed Description

Unexpected reply to IRDB query.

Definition at line 152 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [exceptions.py \(2907\)](#)

10.49 rpki.exceptions.BadIssueResponse Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception](#)

10.49.1 Detailed Description

issue_response PDU with wrong number of classes or certificates.

Definition at line 97 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [exceptions.py \(2907\)](#)

10.50 rpki.exceptions.BadPKCS10 Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception](#)

10.50.1 Detailed Description

Bad PKCS #10 object.

Definition at line 107 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [exceptions.py \(2907\)](#)

10.51 rpki.exceptions.BadPublicationReply Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception](#)

10.51.1 Detailed Description

Unexpected reply to publication query.

Definition at line 257 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [exceptions.py \(2907\)](#)

10.52 rpki.exceptions.BadQuery Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception](#)

10.52.1 Detailed Description

Unexpected protocol query.

Definition at line 55 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [exceptions.py \(2907\)](#)

10.53 rpki.exceptions.BadSender Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception](#)

10.53.1 Detailed Description

Unexpected XML sender value.

Definition at line 127 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [exceptions.py \(2907\)](#)

10.54 rpki.exceptions.BadStatusCode Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception](#)

10.54.1 Detailed Description

Unrecognized protocol status code.

Definition at line 50 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [exceptions.py \(2907\)](#)

10.55 rpki.exceptions.BadURISyntax Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception](#)

10.55.1 Detailed Description

Illegal syntax for a URI.

Definition at line 45 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [exceptions.py \(2907\)](#)

10.56 rpki.exceptions.BSCNotFound Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception](#)

10.56.1 Detailed Description

Could not find specified BSC in database.

Definition at line 122 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [exceptions.py \(2907\)](#)

10.57 rpki.exceptions.BSCNotReady Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception](#)

10.57.1 Detailed Description

BSC not yet in a usable state, signing_cert not set.

Definition at line 277 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [exceptions.py \(2907\)](#)

10.58 rpki.exceptions.ChildNotFound Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception](#)

10.58.1 Detailed Description

Could not find specified child in database.

Definition at line 117 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [exceptions.py \(2907\)](#)

10.59 rpki.exceptions.ClassNameMismatch Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception](#)

10.59.1 Detailed Description

class_name does not match child context.

Definition at line 132 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [exceptions.py \(2907\)](#)

10.60 rpki.exceptions.ClassNameUnknown Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception](#)

10.60.1 Detailed Description

Unknown class_name.

Definition at line 137 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [exceptions.py \(2907\)](#)

10.61 rpki.exceptions.ClientNotFound Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception](#)

10.61.1 Detailed Description

Could not find specified client in database.

Definition at line 237 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [exceptions.py \(2907\)](#)

10.62 rpki.exceptions.CMSContentNotSet Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception](#)

10.62.1 Detailed Description

Inner content of a CMS_object has not been set. If object is known to be valid, the .extract() method should be able to set the content; otherwise, only the .verify() method (which checks signatures) is safe.

Definition at line 302 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [exceptions.py \(2907\)](#)

10.63 rpki.exceptions.CMSCRLNotSet Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception](#)

10.63.1 Detailed Description

CMS CRL has not been configured.

Definition at line 217 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [exceptions.py \(2907\)](#)

10.64 rpki.exceptions.CMSVerificationFailed Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception](#)

10.64.1 Detailed Description

Verification of a CMS message failed.

Definition at line 66 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [exceptions.py \(2907\)](#)

10.65 rpki.exceptions.DBConsistencyError Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception](#)

10.65.1 Detailed Description

Found multiple matches for a database query that shouldn't ever return that.

Definition at line 60 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [exceptions.py \(2907\)](#)

10.66 rpki.exceptions.DERObjectConversionError Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception](#)

10.66.1 Detailed Description

Error trying to convert a DER-based object from one representation to another.

Definition at line 76 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [exceptions.py \(2907\)](#)

10.67 rpki.exceptions.DuplicateObject Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception](#)

10.67.1 Detailed Description

Attempt to create an object that already exists.

Definition at line 262 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [exceptions.py \(2907\)](#)

10.68 rpki.exceptions.EmptyPEM Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception](#)

10.68.1 Detailed Description

Couldn't find PEM block to convert.

Definition at line 187 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [exceptions.py \(2907\)](#)

10.69 rpki.exceptions.EmptyROAPrefixList Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception](#)

10.69.1 Detailed Description

Can't create ROA with an empty prefix list.

Definition at line 267 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [exceptions.py \(2907\)](#)

10.70 rpki.exceptions.ForbiddenURI Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception](#)

10.70.1 Detailed Description

Forbidden URI, does not start with correct base URI.

Definition at line 247 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [exceptions.py \(2907\)](#)

10.71 rpki.exceptions.HandleTranslationError Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception](#)

10.71.1 Detailed Description

Internal error translating protocol handle -> SQL id.

Definition at line 292 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [exceptions.py \(2907\)](#)

10.72 rpki.exceptions.HTTPRequestFailed Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception](#)

10.72.1 Detailed Description

HTTP request failed.

Definition at line 71 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [exceptions.py \(2907\)](#)

10.73 rpki.exceptions.HTTPSBadVersion Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception](#)

10.73.1 Detailed Description

HTTPS couldn't parse HTTP version.

Definition at line 287 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [exceptions.py \(2907\)](#)

10.74 rpki.exceptions.HTTPSClientAborted Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception](#)

10.74.1 Detailed Description

HTTPS client connection closed while in request-sent state.

Definition at line 252 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [exceptions.py \(2907\)](#)

10.75 rpki.exceptions.HTTPSUnexpectedState Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception](#)

10.75.1 Detailed Description

HTTPS event occurred in an unexpected state.

Definition at line 282 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [exceptions.py \(2907\)](#)

10.76 rpki.exceptions.MissingCMSCRL Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception](#)

10.76.1 Detailed Description

Didn't receive CMS CRL when expecting one.

Definition at line 207 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [exceptions.py \(2907\)](#)

10.77 rpki.exceptions.MissingCMSEECert Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception](#)

10.77.1 Detailed Description

Didn't receive CMS EE cert when expecting one.

Definition at line 202 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [exceptions.py \(2907\)](#)

10.78 rpki.exceptions.MultipleTLSEECert Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::exceptions::TLSValidationError](#)

10.78.1 Detailed Description

Received more than one TLS EE certificate.

Definition at line 172 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [exceptions.py \(2907\)](#)

10.79 rpki.exceptions.MustBePrefix Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception](#)

10.79.1 Detailed Description

Resource range cannot be expressed as a prefix.

Definition at line 162 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [exceptions.py \(2907\)](#)

10.80 rpki.exceptions.NoActiveCA Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception](#)

10.80.1 Detailed Description

No active ca_detail for specified class.

Definition at line 227 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [exceptions.py \(2907\)](#)

10.81 rpki.exceptions.NoCoveringCertForROA Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception](#)

10.81.1 Detailed Description

Couldn't find a covering certificate to generate ROA.

Definition at line 272 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [exceptions.py \(2907\)](#)

10.82 rpki.exceptions.NoObjectAtURI Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception](#)

10.82.1 Detailed Description

No object published at specified URI.

Definition at line 297 of file `exceptions.py`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [exceptions.py \(2907\)](#)

10.83 `rpki.exceptions.NotACertificateChain` Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception](#)

10.83.1 Detailed Description

Certificates don't form a proper chain.

Definition at line 82 of file `exceptions.py`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [exceptions.py \(2907\)](#)

10.84 `rpki.exceptions.NotFound` Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception](#)

10.84.1 Detailed Description

Object not found in database.

Definition at line 157 of file `exceptions.py`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [exceptions.py \(2907\)](#)

10.85 `rpki.exceptions.NotImplementedYet` Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception](#)

10.85.1 Detailed Description

Internal error -- not implemented yet.

Definition at line 102 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [exceptions.py \(2907\)](#)

10.86 rpki.exceptions.NotInDatabase Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception](#)

10.86.1 Detailed Description

Lookup failed for an object expected to be in the database.

Definition at line 40 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [exceptions.py \(2907\)](#)

10.87 rpki.exceptions.ReceivedTLSCACert Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::exceptions::TLSValidationError](#)

10.87.1 Detailed Description

Received CA certificate via TLS.

Definition at line 177 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [exceptions.py \(2907\)](#)

10.88 rpki.exceptions.RPKI_Exception Class Reference

Inherits [Exception](#)

Inherited by [rpki.exceptions.BadClassNameSyntax](#), [rpki.exceptions.BadClientURL](#),
[rpki.exceptions.BadContactURL](#) and [rpki.exceptions.BadExtension](#)

rpki.exceptions.BadIRDBReply	rpki.exceptions.BadIssueResponse
rpki.exceptions.BadPKCS10	rpki.exceptions.BadPublicationReply
rpki.exceptions.BadQuery	rpki.exceptions.BadSender
rpki.exceptions.BadStatusCode	rpki.exceptions.BadURISyntax
rpki.exceptions.BSCNotFound	rpki.exceptions.BSCNotReady
rpki.exceptions.ChildNotFound	rpki.exceptions.ClassNameMismatch
rpki.exceptions.ClassNameUnknown	rpki.exceptions.ClientNotFound
rpki.exceptions.CMSContentNotSet	rpki.exceptions.CMSCRLNotSet
rpki.exceptions.CMSVerificationFailed	rpki.exceptions.DBConsistencyError
rpki.exceptions.DERObjectConversionError	rpki.exceptions.DuplicateObject
rpki.exceptions.EmptyPEM	rpki.exceptions.EmptyROAPre xList
rpki.exceptions.ForbiddenURI	rpki.exceptions.HandleTranslationError
rpki.exceptions.HTTPRequestFailed	rpki.exceptions.HTTPSBadVersion
rpki.exceptions.HTTPSClientAborted	rpki.exceptions.HTTPSUnexpectedState
rpki.exceptions.MissingCMSCRL	rpki.exceptions.MissingCMSEECert
rpki.exceptions.MustBePrefix	rpki.exceptions.NoActiveCA
rpki.exceptions.NoCoveringCertForROA	rpki.exceptions.NoObjectAtURI
rpki.exceptions.NotACertificateChain	rpki.exceptions.NotFound
rpki.exceptions.NotImplementedYet	rpki.exceptions.NotInDatabase
rpki.exceptions.ServerShuttingDown	rpki.exceptions.SKIMismatch
rpki.exceptions.SubprocessError	rpki.exceptions.TLSValidationError
rpki.exceptions.UnexpectedCMSCerts	rpki.exceptions.UnexpectedCMSCRLs
rpki.exceptions.UnparsableCMSDER	rpki.exceptions.UpstreamError
rpki.exceptions.WrongContentType	and

10.88.1 Detailed Description

Base class for RPKI exceptions.

Definition at line 35 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [exceptions.py \(2907\)](#)

10.89 rpki.exceptions.ServerShuttingDown Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception](#)

10.89.1 Detailed Description

Server is shutting down.

Definition at line 222 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [exceptions.py \(2907\)](#)

10.90 rpki.exceptions.SKIMismatch Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception](#)

10.90.1 Detailed Description

SKI value in response does not match request.

Definition at line 142 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [exceptions.py \(2907\)](#)

10.91 rpki.exceptions.SubprocessError Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception](#)

10.91.1 Detailed Description

Subprocess returned unexpected error.

Definition at line 147 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [exceptions.py \(2907\)](#)

10.92 rpki.exceptions.TLSValidationError Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception](#)

Inherited by [rpki.exceptions.MultipleTLSEECert](#) and [rpki.exceptions.ReceivedTLSCACert](#)

10.92.1 Detailed Description

TLS certificate validation error.

Definition at line 167 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [exceptions.py \(2907\)](#)

10.93 rpki.exceptions.UnexpectedCMSCerts Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception](#)

10.93.1 Detailed Description

Received CMS certs when not expecting any.

Definition at line 192 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [exceptions.py \(2907\)](#)

10.94 rpki.exceptions.UnexpectedCMSCRLs Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception](#)

10.94.1 Detailed Description

Received CMS CRLs when not expecting any.

Definition at line 197 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [exceptions.py \(2907\)](#)

10.95 rpki.exceptions.UnparsableCMSDER Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception](#)

10.95.1 Detailed Description

Alleged CMS DER wasn't parsable.

Definition at line 212 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [exceptions.py \(2907\)](#)

10.96 rpki.exceptions.UpstreamError Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception](#)

10.96.1 Detailed Description

Received an error from upstream.

Definition at line 112 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [exceptions.py \(2907\)](#)

10.97 rpki.exceptions.WrongEContentType Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception](#)

10.97.1 Detailed Description

Received wrong CMS eContentType.

Definition at line 182 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [exceptions.py \(2907\)](#)

10.98 rpki.https.http_client Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::https::http_stream](#)

Public Member Functions

- [def __init__](#)
- [def handle_close](#)

- def [handle_connect](#)
- def [handle_error](#)
- def [handle_message](#)
- def [handle_no_content_length](#)
- def [handle_timeout](#)
- def [send_request](#)
- def [set_state](#)
- def [start](#)
- def [tls_connect](#)

Public Attributes

- [cert](#)
- [expect_close](#)
- [hostport](#)
- [key](#)
- [queue](#)
- [retry_read](#)
- [retry_write](#)
- [state](#)
- [ta](#)
- [tls](#)

Static Public Attributes

- [parse_type](#)= [http_response](#)
- [timeout](#)= [default_client_timeout](#)

10.98.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 519 of file `https.py`.

10.98.2 Member Function Documentation

- 10.98.2.1 def `rpki.https.http_client.__init__(self, queue, hostport, cert=`
`None, key= None, ta= ())`

Definition at line 525 of file `https.py`.

10.98.2.2 `def rpki.https.http_client.handle_close(self)`

Reimplemented from [rpki.https.http_stream](#)

Definition at line 614 of file `https.py`.

10.98.2.3 `def rpki.https.http_client.handle_connect(self)`

Definition at line 546 of file `https.py`.

10.98.2.4 `def rpki.https.http_client.handle_error(self)`

Reimplemented from [rpki.https.http_stream](#)

Definition at line 629 of file `https.py`.

10.98.2.5 `def rpki.https.http_client.handle_messages(self)`

Definition at line 587 of file `https.py`.

10.98.2.6 `def rpki.https.http_client.handle_no_content_length(self)`

Definition at line 576 of file `https.py`.

10.98.2.7 `def rpki.https.http_client.handle_timeout(self)`

Reimplemented from [rpki.https.http_stream](#)

Definition at line 623 of file `https.py`.

10.98.2.8 `def rpki.https.http_client.send_request(self, msg)`

Definition at line 579 of file `https.py`.

10.98.2.9 def rpki.https.http_client.set_state(self, state)

Definition at line 572 of file https.py.

10.98.2.10 def rpki.https.http_client.start(self)

Definition at line 537 of file https.py.

10.98.2.11 def rpki.https.http_client.tls_connect(self)

Definition at line 560 of file https.py.

10.98.3 Member Data Documentation

10.98.3.1 rpki.https.http_client.cert

Definition at line 533 of file https.py.

10.98.3.2 rpki.https.http_client.expect_close

Definition at line 532 of file https.py.

10.98.3.3 rpki.https.http_client.hostport

Definition at line 530 of file https.py.

10.98.3.4 rpki.https.http_client.key

Definition at line 534 of file https.py.

10.98.3.5 rpki.https.http_client.parse_type = http_response[static]

Definition at line 521 of file https.py.

10.98.3.6 rpki.https.http_client.queue

Definition at line 529 of file https.py.

10.98.3.7 rpki.https.http_client.retry_read

Reimplemented from [rpki.https.http_stream](#)

Definition at line 564 of file https.py.

10.98.3.8 rpki.https.http_client.retry_write

Reimplemented from [rpki.https.http_stream](#)

Definition at line 566 of file https.py.

10.98.3.9 rpki.https.http_client.state

Definition at line 531 of file https.py.

10.98.3.10 rpki.https.http_client.ta

Definition at line 535 of file https.py.

10.98.3.11 rpki.https.http_client.timeout = default_client_timeout [static]

Definition at line 523 of file https.py.

10.98.3.12 rpki.https.http_client.tls

Reimplemented from [rpki.https.http_stream](#)

Definition at line 548 of file `https.py`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [https.py \(2902\)](#)

10.99 rpki.https.http_listener Class Reference

Inherits [asyncore.dispatcher](#)

Public Member Functions

- `def __init__`
- `def handle_accept`
- `def handle_error`

Public Attributes

- `cert`
- `dynamic_ta`
- `handlers`
- `key`
- `ta`

Static Public Attributes

- `log = log_method`

10.99.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 477 of file `https.py`.

10.99.2 Member Function Documentation

10.99.2.1 `def rpki.https.http_listener.__init__(self, handlers, port = 80, host = "", cert = None, key = None, ta = None, dynamic_ta = None)`

Definition at line 481 of file https.py.

10.99.2.2 def rpki.https.http_listener.handle_accept(self)

Definition at line 502 of file https.py.

10.99.2.3 def rpki.https.http_listener.handle_error(self)

Definition at line 511 of file https.py.

10.99.3 Member Data Documentation

10.99.3.1 rpki.https.http_listener.cert

Definition at line 485 of file https.py.

10.99.3.2 rpki.https.http_listener.dynamic_ta

Definition at line 488 of file https.py.

10.99.3.3 rpki.https.http_listener.handlers

Definition at line 484 of file https.py.

10.99.3.4 rpki.https.http_listener.key

Definition at line 486 of file https.py.

10.99.3.5 rpki.https.http_listener.log = log_method [static]

Definition at line 479 of file https.py.

10.99.3.6 rpkgi.https.http_listener.ta

Definition at line 487 of file https.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [https.py \(2902\)](#)

10.100 rpkgi.https.http_message Class Reference

Inherits [object](#)

Inherited by [rpkgi.https.http_request](#) and [rpkgi.https.http_response](#)

Public Member Functions

- [def __init__](#)
- [def __str__](#)
- [def format](#)
- [def normalize_headers](#)
- [def parse_from_wire](#)
- [def parse_version](#)
- [def persistent](#)

Public Attributes

- [body](#)
- [headers](#)
- [version](#)

Static Public Attributes

- string [software_name](#) = "ISC RPKI library"

10.100.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 63 of file https.py.

10.100.2 Member Function Documentation

10.100.2.1 `def rpki.https.http_message.__init__(self, version= None, body= None, headers= None)`

Definition at line 67 of file `https.py`.

10.100.2.2 `def rpki.https.http_message.__str__(self)`

Definition at line 115 of file `https.py`.

10.100.2.3 `def rpki.https.http_message.format(self)`

Definition at line 103 of file `https.py`.

10.100.2.4 `def rpki.https.http_message.normalize_headers(self, headers= None)`

Definition at line 73 of file `https.py`.

10.100.2.5 `def rpki.https.http_message.parse_from_wire(s, headers= None)`

Definition at line 92 of file `https.py`.

10.100.2.6 `def rpki.https.http_message.parse_version(self, version)`

Definition at line 118 of file `https.py`.

10.100.2.7 `def rpki.https.http_message.persistent(self)`

Definition at line 123 of file `https.py`.

10.100.3 Member Data Documentation

10.100.3.1 rpki.https.http_message.body

Definition at line 69 of file https.py.

10.100.3.2 rpki.https.http_message.headers

Definition at line 70 of file https.py.

10.100.3.3 string rpki.https.http_message.software_name = "ISC RPKI library" [static]

Definition at line 65 of file https.py.

10.100.3.4 rpki.https.http_message.version

Definition at line 68 of file https.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [https.py \(2902\)](#)

10.101 rpki.https.http_queue Class Reference

Inherits [object](#)

Public Member Functions

- def [__init__](#)
- def [detach](#)
- def [request](#)
- def [restart](#)
- def [return_result](#)
- def [send_request](#)

Public Attributes

- [cert](#)
- [client](#)
- [hostport](#)
- [key](#)
- [queue](#)
- [ta](#)

Static Public Attributes

- [log](#) = `log_method`

10.101.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 634 of file `https.py`.

10.101.2 Member Function Documentation

10.101.2.1 `def rpki.https.http_queue.__init__(self, hostport, cert=None, key=None, ta=())`

Definition at line 638 of file `https.py`.

10.101.2.2 `def rpki.https.http_queue.detach(self, client)`

Definition at line 673 of file `https.py`.

10.101.2.3 `def rpki.https.http_queue.request(self, request)`

Definition at line 648 of file `https.py`.

10.101.2.4 `def rpki.https.http_queue.restart(self)`

Definition at line 652 of file `https.py`.

10.101.2.5 def rpki.https.http_queue.return_result (self, result)

Definition at line 678 of file https.py.

10.101.2.6 def rpki.https.http_queue.send_request (self)

Definition at line 669 of file https.py.

10.101.3 Member Data Documentation

10.101.3.1 rpki.https.http_queue.cert

Definition at line 644 of file https.py.

10.101.3.2 rpki.https.http_queue.client

Definition at line 642 of file https.py.

10.101.3.3 rpki.https.http_queue.hostport

Definition at line 641 of file https.py.

10.101.3.4 rpki.https.http_queue.key

Definition at line 645 of file https.py.

10.101.3.5 rpki.https.http_queue.log = log_method[static]

Definition at line 636 of file https.py.

10.101.3.6 rpki.https.http_queue.queue

Definition at line 643 of file `https.py`.

10.101.3.7 rpki.https.http_queue.ta

Definition at line 646 of file `https.py`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [https.py \(2902\)](#)

10.102 rpki.https.http_request Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::https::http_message](#)

Public Member Functions

- [def __init__](#)
- [def format_rst_line](#)
- [def parse_rst_line](#)

Public Attributes

- [callback](#)
- [cmd](#)
- [errback](#)
- [path](#)
- [retried](#)

10.102.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 132 of file `https.py`.

10.102.2 Member Function Documentation

10.102.2.1 `def rpki.https.http_request.__init__(self, cmd= None, path= None, version= default_http_version, body= None, callback= None, errback= None, header$`

Definition at line 134 of file `https.py`.

10.102.2.2 `def rpki.https.http_request.format_rst_line (self)`

Definition at line 148 of file `https.py`.

10.102.2.3 `def rpki.https.http_request.parse_rst_line (self, cmd, path, version)`

Definition at line 143 of file `https.py`.

10.102.3 Member Data Documentation

10.102.3.1 `rpki.https.http_request.callback`

Definition at line 139 of file `https.py`.

10.102.3.2 `rpki.https.http_request.cmd`

Definition at line 137 of file `https.py`.

10.102.3.3 `rpki.https.http_request.errback`

Definition at line 140 of file `https.py`.

10.102.3.4 rpki.https.http_request.path

Definition at line 138 of file https.py.

10.102.3.5 rpki.https.http_request.retried

Definition at line 141 of file https.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [https.py \(2902\)](#)

10.103 rpki.https.http_response Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::https::http_message](#)

Public Member Functions

- [def __init__](#)
- [def format_rst_line](#)
- [def parse_rst_line](#)

Public Attributes

- [code](#)
- [reason](#)

10.103.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 152 of file https.py.

10.103.2 Member Function Documentation

10.103.2.1 `def rpki.https.http_response.__init__(self, code= None, reason= None, version= default_http_version, body= None, headers= None)`

Definition at line 154 of file https.py.

10.103.2.2 def rpki.https.http_response.format_rst_line (self)

Definition at line 164 of file https.py.

10.103.2.3 def rpki.https.http_response.parse_rst_line (self, version, code, reason)

Definition at line 159 of file https.py.

10.103.3 Member Data Documentation

10.103.3.1 rpki.https.http_response.code

Definition at line 156 of file https.py.

10.103.3.2 rpki.https.http_response.reason

Definition at line 157 of file https.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [https.py \(2902\)](#)

10.104 rpki.https.http_server Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::https::http_stream](#)

Public Member Functions

- def [__init__](#)
- def [nd_handler](#)
- def [handle_message](#)
- def [handle_no_content_length](#)
- def [send_error](#)
- def [send_message](#)
- def [send_reply](#)
- def [tls_accept](#)

Public Attributes

- [expect_close](#)
- [handlers](#)
- [retry_read](#)
- [retry_write](#)
- [tls](#)

Static Public Attributes

- [parse_type](#)= [http_request](#)
- [timeout](#)= [default_server_timeout](#)

10.104.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 381 of file `https.py`.

10.104.2 Member Function Documentation

10.104.2.1 `def rpki.https.http_server.__init__(self, sock, handlers, cert=None, key=None, ta=(), dynamic_ta=None)`

Definition at line 387 of file `https.py`.

10.104.2.2 `def rpki.https.http_server.nd_handler(self, path)`

Helper method to search `self.handlers`.

Definition at line 423 of file `https.py`.

10.104.2.3 `def rpki.https.http_server.handle_message(self)`

Definition at line 432 of file `https.py`.

10.104.2.4 `def rpki.https.http_server.handle_no_content_length(self)`

Definition at line 420 of file `https.py`.

10.104.2.5 `def rpki.https.http_server.send_error(self, code, reason)`

Definition at line 455 of file `https.py`.

10.104.2.6 `def rpki.https.http_server.send_message(self, code, reason="OK",
body=None)`

Definition at line 461 of file `https.py`.

10.104.2.7 `def rpki.https.http_server.send_reply(self, code, body)`

Definition at line 458 of file `https.py`.

10.104.2.8 `def rpki.https.http_server.tls_accept(self)`

Definition at line 409 of file `https.py`.

10.104.3 Member Data Documentation

10.104.3.1 `rpki.https.http_server.expect_close`

Definition at line 391 of file `https.py`.

10.104.3.2 `rpki.https.http_server.handlers`

Definition at line 389 of file `https.py`.

10.104.3.3 rpki.https.http_server.parse_type = http_request[static]

Definition at line 383 of file https.py.

10.104.3.4 rpki.https.http_server.retry_read

Reimplemented from [rpki.https.http_stream](#)

Definition at line 413 of file https.py.

10.104.3.5 rpki.https.http_server.retry_write

Reimplemented from [rpki.https.http_stream](#)

Definition at line 415 of file https.py.

10.104.3.6 rpki.https.http_server.timeout = default_server_timeout
[static]

Definition at line 385 of file https.py.

10.104.3.7 rpki.https.http_server.tls

Reimplemented from [rpki.https.http_stream](#)

Definition at line 395 of file https.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [https.py \(2902\)](#)

10.105 rpki.https.http_stream Class Reference

Inherits [asyncio::async_chat](#)

Inherited by [rpki.https.http_client](#) and [rpki.https.http_server](#)

Public Member Functions

- def `__init__`
- def `chunk_body`
- def `chunk_discard_crlf`
- def `chunk_discard_trailer`
- def `chunk_header`
- def `close`
- def `collect_incoming_data`
- def `found_terminator`
- def `get_buffer`
- def `handle_body`
- def `handle_close`
- def `handle_error`
- def `handle_read`
- def `handle_timeout`
- def `handle_write`
- def `initiate_send`
- def `log_cert`
- def `readable`
- def `recv`
- def `restart`
- def `send`
- def `update_timeout`
- def `writable`

Public Attributes

- `buffer`
- `chunk_handler`
- `msg`
- `timer`

Static Public Attributes

- `log` = `log_method`
- `retry_read` = `None`
- `retry_write` = `None`
- `tls` = `None`

10.105.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 174 of file `https.py`.

10.105.2 Member Function Documentation

10.105.2.1 `def rpki.https.http_stream.__init__(self, sock= None)`

Definition at line 181 of file `https.py`.

10.105.2.2 `def rpki.https.http_stream.chunk_body(self)`

Definition at line 241 of file `https.py`.

10.105.2.3 `def rpki.https.http_stream.chunk_discard_crlf(self)`

Definition at line 248 of file `https.py`.

10.105.2.4 `def rpki.https.http_stream.chunk_discard_trailer(self)`

Definition at line 254 of file `https.py`.

10.105.2.5 `def rpki.https.http_stream.chunk_header(self)`

Definition at line 231 of file `https.py`.

10.105.2.6 `def rpki.https.http_stream.close(self, force= False)`

Definition at line 356 of file `https.py`.

10.105.2.7 `def rpki.https.http_stream.collect_incoming_data(self, data)`

Buffer the data

Definition at line 202 of file `https.py`.

10.105.2.8 def rpki.https.http_stream.found_terminator (self)

Definition at line 214 of file https.py.

10.105.2.9 def rpki.https.http_stream.get_buffer (self)

Definition at line 209 of file https.py.

10.105.2.10 def rpki.https.http_stream.handle_body(self)

Definition at line 261 of file https.py.

10.105.2.11 def rpki.https.http_stream.handle_close(self)

Reimplemented in [rpki.https.http_client](#)

Definition at line 280 of file https.py.

10.105.2.12 def rpki.https.http_stream.handle_error (self)

Reimplemented in [rpki.https.http_client](#)

Definition at line 265 of file https.py.

10.105.2.13 def rpki.https.http_stream.handle_read(self)

Definition at line 301 of file https.py.

10.105.2.14 def rpki.https.http_stream.handle_timeout(self)

Reimplemented in [rpki.https.http_client](#)

Definition at line 276 of file https.py.

10.105.2.15 `def rpkgi.https.http_stream.handle_write (self)`

Definition at line 322 of file `https.py`.

10.105.2.16 `def rpkgi.https.http_stream.initiate_send (self)`

Definition at line 341 of file `https.py`.

10.105.2.17 `def rpkgi.https.http_stream.log_cert (self, tag, x)`

Definition at line 377 of file `https.py`.

10.105.2.18 `def rpkgi.https.http_stream.readable (self)`

Definition at line 295 of file `https.py`.

10.105.2.19 `def rpkgi.https.http_stream.recv (self, buffer_size)`

Definition at line 290 of file `https.py`.

10.105.2.20 `def rpkgi.https.http_stream.restart (self)`

Definition at line 187 of file `https.py`.

10.105.2.21 `def rpkgi.https.http_stream.send (self, data)`

Definition at line 285 of file `https.py`.

10.105.2.22 `def rpki.https.http_stream.update_timeout(self)`

Definition at line 196 of file `https.py`.

10.105.2.23 `def rpki.https.http_stream.writeable(self)`

Definition at line 298 of file `https.py`.

10.105.3 Member Data Documentation

10.105.3.1 `rpki.https.http_stream.buffer`

Definition at line 183 of file `https.py`.

10.105.3.2 `rpki.https.http_stream.chunk_handler`

Definition at line 189 of file `https.py`.

10.105.3.3 `rpki.https.http_stream.log = log_method [static]`

Definition at line 176 of file `https.py`.

10.105.3.4 `rpki.https.http_stream.msg`

Definition at line 221 of file `https.py`.

10.105.3.5 `rpki.https.http_stream.retry_read = None [static]`

Reimplemented in [rpki.https.http_server](#) and [rpki.https.http_client](#)

Definition at line 178 of file `https.py`.

10.105.3.6 rpki.https.http_stream.retry_write = None [static]

Reimplemented in [rpki.https.http_server](#) and [rpki.https.http_client](#)
Definition at line 179 of file `https.py`.

10.105.3.7 rpki.https.http_stream.timer

Definition at line 184 of file `https.py`.

10.105.3.8 rpki.https.http_stream.tls = None [static]

Reimplemented in [rpki.https.http_server](#) and [rpki.https.http_client](#)
Definition at line 177 of file `https.py`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [https.py \(2902\)](#)

10.106 rpki.ipaddrs.v4addr Class Reference

Inherits [long](#).

Public Member Functions

- def [__new__](#)
- def [__str__](#)
- def [from_bytes](#)
- def [to_bytes](#)

Static Public Attributes

- int [bits](#) = 32

10.106.1 Detailed Description

IPv4 address.

Derived from `long`, but supports IPv4 print syntax.

Definition at line 47 of file ipaddrs.py.

10.106.2 Member Function Documentation

10.106.2.1 def rpki.ipaddrs.v4addr.__new__(cls, x)

Construct a v4addr object.

Definition at line 56 of file ipaddrs.py.

10.106.2.2 def rpki.ipaddrs.v4addr.__str__(self)

Convert a v4addr object to string format.

Definition at line 74 of file ipaddrs.py.

10.106.2.3 def rpki.ipaddrs.v4addr.from_bytes(cls, x)

Convert from a raw byte string to a v4addr object.

Definition at line 70 of file ipaddrs.py.

10.106.2.4 def rpki.ipaddrs.v4addr.to_bytes(self)

Convert a v4addr object to a raw byte string.

Definition at line 65 of file ipaddrs.py.

10.106.3 Member Data Documentation

10.106.3.1 int rpki.ipaddrs.v4addr.bits = 32 [static]

Definition at line 54 of file ipaddrs.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [ipaddrs.py \(2424\)](#)

10.107 rpki.ipaddrs.v6addr Class Reference

Inherits [long](#).

Public Member Functions

- def [__new__](#)
- def [__str__](#)
- def [from_bytes](#)
- def [to_bytes](#)

Static Public Attributes

- int [bits](#) = 128

10.107.1 Detailed Description

IPv6 address.

Derived from long, but supports IPv6 print syntax.

Definition at line 78 of file ipaddrs.py.

10.107.2 Member Function Documentation

10.107.2.1 def rpki.ipaddrs.v6addr.__new__(cls, x)

Construct a v6addr object.

Definition at line 87 of file ipaddrs.py.

10.107.2.2 def rpki.ipaddrs.v6addr.__str__(self)

Convert a v6addr object to string format.

Definition at line 104 of file ipaddrs.py.

10.107.2.3 def rpki.ipaddrs.v6addr.from_bytes(cls, x)

Convert from a raw byte string to a v6addr object.

Definition at line 99 of file ipaddrs.py.

10.107.2.4 def rpki.ipaddrs.v6addr.to_bytes(self)

Convert a v6addr object to a raw byte string.

Definition at line 94 of file ipaddrs.py.

10.107.3 Member Data Documentation

10.107.3.1 int rpki.ipaddrs.v6addr.bits = 128 [static]

Definition at line 85 of file ipaddrs.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [ipaddrs.py \(2424\)](#)

10.108 rpki.left_right.bsc_elt Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::left_right::data_elt](#)

Inherited by [irbe_cli.bsc_elt](#)

Public Member Functions

- def [children](#)
- def [parents](#)
- def [repositories](#)
- def [serve_pre_save_hook](#)

Static Public Attributes

- tuple `attributes` = ("action", "tag", "self_handle", "bsc_handle", "key_type", "hash_alg", "key_length")
XML attributes for this element.
- tuple `booleans` = ("generate_keypair",)
Boolean attributes (value "yes" or "no") for this element.
- string `element_name` = "bsc"
- tuple `elements` = ("signing_cert", "signing_cert_crl", "pkcs10_request")
XML elements contained by this element.
- tuple `handles` = (("self", self_elt),)
- `pkcs10_request` = None
- `private_key_id` = None
- `signing_cert` = None
- `signing_cert_crl` = None
- tuple `sql_template`

10.108.1 Detailed Description

<bsc/> (Business Signing Context) element.

Definition at line 526 of file `left_right.py`.

10.108.2 Member Function Documentation

10.108.2.1 def rpki.left_right.bsc_elt.children (self)

Fetch all child objects that link to this BSC object.

Definition at line 557 of file `left_right.py`.

10.108.2.2 def rpki.left_right.bsc_elt.parents (self)

Fetch all parent objects that link to this BSC object.

Definition at line 553 of file `left_right.py`.

10.108.2.3 def rpki.left_right.bsc_elt.repositories \$self)

Fetch all repository objects that link to this BSC object.

Definition at line 549 of file left_right.py.

10.108.2.4 def rpki.left_right.bsc_elt.serve_pre_save_hooks(\$self, q_pdu, r_pdu, cb, eb)

Extra server actions for bsc_elt -- handle key generation. For now this only allows RSA with SHA-256.

Reimplemented from [rpki.left_right.data_elt](#)

Definition at line 561 of file left_right.py.

10.108.3 Member Data Documentation

10.108.3.1 tuple rpki.left_right.bsc_elt.attributes = ("action", "tag", "self_handle", "bsc_handle", "key_type", "hash_alg", "key_length") [static]

XML attributes for this element.

Reimplemented from [rpki.xml_utils.base_elt](#)

Definition at line 532 of file left_right.py.

10.108.3.2 tuple rpki.left_right.bsc_elt.booleans = ("generate_keypair",) [static]

Boolean attributes (value "yes" or "no") for this element.

Reimplemented from [rpki.xml_utils.base_elt](#)

Definition at line 534 of file left_right.py.

10.108.3.3 string rpki.left_right.bsc_elt.element_name = "bsc" [static]

Definition at line 531 of file left_right.py.

```
10.108.3.4 tuple rpki.left_right.bsc_elt.elements = ("signing_cert",  
            "signing_cert_crl", "pkcs10_request") [static]
```

XML elements contained by this element.

Reimplemented from [mpki.xml_utils.base_elt](#)

Definition at line 533 of file left_right.py.

```
10.108.3.5 tuple rpki.left_right.bsc_elt.handles = (("self", self_elt),  
            [static])
```

Reimplemented from [mpki.left_right.data_elt](#)

Definition at line 542 of file left_right.py.

```
10.108.3.6 rpki.left_right.bsc_elt.pkcs10_request = None[static]
```

Definition at line 545 of file left_right.py.

```
10.108.3.7 rpki.left_right.bsc_elt.private_key_id = None [static]
```

Definition at line 544 of file left_right.py.

```
10.108.3.8 rpki.left_right.bsc_elt.signing_cert = None[static]
```

Reimplemented in [irbe_cli.bsc_elt](#)

Definition at line 546 of file left_right.py.

```
10.108.3.9 rpki.left_right.bsc_elt.signing_cert_crl = None[static]
```

Reimplemented in [irbe_cli.bsc_elt](#)

Definition at line 547 of file left_right.py.

10.108.3.10 tuple rpki.left_right.bsc_elt.sql_template [static]

Initial value:

```
rpki.sql.template("bsc", "bsc_id", "bsc_handle",
                  "self_id", "hash_alg",
                  ("private_key_id", rpki.x509.RSA),
                  ("pkcs10_request", rpki.x509.PKCS10),
                  ("signing_cert", rpki.x509.X509),
                  ("signing_cert_crl", rpki.x509.CRL))
```

Definition at line 536 of file left_right.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [left_right.py \(2931\)](#)

10.109 rpki.left_right.child_elt Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::left_right::data_elt](#)

Inherited by [irbe_cli.child_elt](#)

Public Member Functions

- def [ca_from_class_name](#)
- def [child_certs](#)
- def [endElement](#)
- def [parents](#)
- def [serve_destroy_hook](#)
- def [serve_post_save_hook](#)
- def [serve_up_down](#)

Static Public Attributes

- tuple [attributes](#) = ("action", "tag", [self_handle](#), "child_handle", "bsc_handle")
XML attributes for this element.
- tuple [booleans](#) = ("reissue",)
Boolean attributes (value "yes" or "no") for this element.

- [bpki_cert](#)= None
- [bpki_glue](#)= None
- [clear_https_ta_cache](#)= False
- [string element_name](#) "child"
- [tuple elements](#)= ("bpki_cert", ["bpki_glue"](#))
XML elements contained by this element.
- [tuple handles](#)= (("self", self_elt), ("bsc", bsc_elt))
- [tuple sql_template](#)

10.109.1 Detailed Description

<child/> element.

Definition at line 802 of file left_right.py.

10.109.2 Member Function Documentation

10.109.2.1 def rpki.left_right.child_elt.ca_from_class_names(self, class_name)

Fetch the CA corresponding to an up-down class_name.

Definition at line 831 of file left_right.py.

10.109.2.2 def rpki.left_right.child_elt.child_certs(self, ca_detail= None, skip= None, unique= False)

Fetch all child_cert objects that link to this child object.

Definition at line 823 of file left_right.py.

10.109.2.3 def rpki.left_right.child_elt.endElement(self, stack, name, text)

Handle subelements of <child/> element. These require special handling because modifying them invalidates the HTTPS trust anchor cache.

Reimplemented from [rpki.xml_utils.data_elt](#)

Definition at line 863 of file left_right.py.

10.109.2.4 def rpki.left_right.child_elt.parents (self)

Fetch all parent objects that link to self object to which this child object links.

Definition at line 827 of file left_right.py.

10.109.2.5 def rpki.left_right.child_elt.serve_destroy_hook(self, cb, eb)

Extra server actions when destroying a child_elt.

Reimplemented from [rpki.xml_utils.data_elt](#)

Definition at line 855 of file left_right.py.

10.109.2.6 def rpki.left_right.child_elt.serve_post_save_hook(self, q_pdu, r_pdu, cb, eb)

Extra server actions for child_elt.

Reimplemented from [rpki.xml_utils.data_elt](#)

Definition at line 845 of file left_right.py.

10.109.2.7 def rpki.left_right.child_elt.serve_up_down(self, query, callback)

Outer layer of server handling for one up-down PDU from this child.

Definition at line 873 of file left_right.py.

10.109.3 Member Data Documentation

10.109.3.1 tuple rpki.left_right.child_elt.attributes = ("action", "tag", "self_handle", "child_handle", "bsc_handle") [static]

XML attributes for this element.

Reimplemented from [rpki.xml_utils.base_elt](#)

Definition at line 808 of file left_right.py.

10.109.3.2 tuple rpki.left_right.child_elt.booleans = ("reissue",) [static]

Boolean attributes (value "yes" or "no") for this element.

Reimplemented from [rpki.xml_utils.base_elt](#)

Definition at line 810 of file left_right.py.

10.109.3.3 rpki.left_right.child_elt.bpki_cert = None [static]

Definition at line 819 of file left_right.py.

10.109.3.4 rpki.left_right.child_elt.bpki_glue = None [static]

Definition at line 820 of file left_right.py.

10.109.3.5 rpki.left_right.child_elt.clear_https_ta_cache = False[static]

Definition at line 821 of file left_right.py.

10.109.3.6 string rpki.left_right.child_elt.element_name = "child" [static]

Definition at line 807 of file left_right.py.

10.109.3.7 tuple rpki.left_right.child_elt.elements = ("bpki_cert", "bpki_glue")
[static]

XML elements contained by this element.

Reimplemented from [rpki.xml_utils.base_elt](#)

Definition at line 809 of file left_right.py.

10.109.3.8 tuple rpki.left_right.child_elt.handles = (("self", self_elt), ("bsc", bsc_elt)) [static]

Reimplemented from [rpki.left_right.data_elt](#)

Definition at line 817 of file left_right.py.

10.109.3.9 tuple rpki.left_right.child_elt.sql_template [static]

Initial value:

```
rpki.sql.template("child", "child_id", "child_handle",
                  "self_id", "bsc_id",
                  ("bpki_cert", rpki.x509.X509),
                  ("bpki_glue", rpki.x509.X509))
```

Definition at line 812 of file left_right.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [left_right.py \(2931\)](#)

10.110 rpki.left_right.cms_msg Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::x509::XML_CMS_object](#)

Inherited by [irbe_cli.left_right cms_msg](#)

Static Public Attributes

- string [encoding](#)= "us-ascii"
- [saxify](#) = sax_handler.saxify
- [schema](#)= [rpki.relaxng.left_right](#)

10.110.1 Detailed Description

Class to hold a CMS-signed left-right PDU.

Definition at line 1076 of file left_right.py.

10.110.2 Member Data Documentation

10.110.2.1 string rpki.left_right.cms_msg.encoding = "us-ascii" [static]

Definition at line 1081 of file left_right.py.

10.110.2.2 rpki.left_right.cms_msg.saxify = sax_handler.saxify[static]

Reimplemented in [irbe_cli.left_right cms_msg](#)

Definition at line 1083 of file left_right.py.

10.110.2.3 rpki.left_right.cms_msg.schema = rpki.relaxng.left_right [static]

Definition at line 1082 of file left_right.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [left_right.py \(2931\)](#)

10.111 rpki.left_right.data_elt Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::xml_utils::data_elt](#), [rpki::sql::sql_persistent](#), and [rpki::left_right::left_right_namespace](#)

Inherited by [rpki.left_right.bsc_elt](#), [rpki.left_right.child_elt](#), [rpki.left_right.parent_elt](#), [rpki.left_right.repository_elt](#), and [rpki.left_right.self_elt](#)

Public Member Functions

- def [bsc](#)
- def [make_reply_clone_hook](#)
- def [self](#)
- def [serve_fetch_all](#)
- def [serve_fetch_handle](#)
- def [serve_fetch_one_maybe](#)
- def [serve_pre_save_hook](#)

Static Public Attributes

- tuple `handles`= ()
- `self_handle`= None
- `self_id`= None

10.111.1 Detailed Description

Virtual class for top-level left-right protocol data elements.

Definition at line 50 of file `left_right.py`.

10.111.2 Member Function Documentation

10.111.2.1 def rpki.left_right.data_elt.bsc (self)

Return BSC object to which this object links.

Definition at line 64 of file `left_right.py`.

10.111.2.2 def rpki.left_right.data_elt.make_reply_clone_hooks (self, r_pdu)

Set handles when cloning, including `_id` -> `_handle` translation.

Reimplemented from `rpki.xml_utils.data_elt`

Definition at line 68 of file `left_right.py`.

10.111.2.3 def rpki.left_right.data_elt.self (self)

Fetch self object to which this object links.

Definition at line 60 of file `left_right.py`.

10.111.2.4 def rpki.left_right.data_elt.serve_fetch_all(self)

Find the objects on which a list method should operate.

Reimplemented in [rpki.left_right.self_elt](#)

Definition at line 99 of file left_right.py.

10.111.2.5 def rpki.left_right.data_elt.serve_fetch_handle(self, gctx, self_id, handle)

Find an object based on its handle.

Reimplemented in [rpki.left_right.self_elt](#)

Definition at line 84 of file left_right.py.

10.111.2.6 def rpki.left_right.data_elt.serve_fetch_one_maybe(self)

Find the object on which a get, set, or destroy method should operate, or which would conflict with a create method.

Reimplemented in [rpki.left_right.self_elt](#)

Definition at line 90 of file left_right.py.

10.111.2.7 def rpki.left_right.data_elt.serve_pre_save_hooks(self, q_pdu, r_pdu, cb, eb)

Hook to do _handle => _id translation before saving.

self is always the object to be saved to SQL. For create operations, self and q_pdu are the same object; for set operations, self is the pre-existing object from SQL and q_pdu is the set request received from the IRBE.

Reimplemented from [rpki.xml_utils.data_elt](#)

Reimplemented in [rpki.left_right.bsc_elt](#)

Definition at line 106 of file left_right.py.

10.111.3 Member Data Documentation

10.111.3.1 tuple `rpki.left_right.data_elt.handles = ()` [static]

Reimplemented in [rpki.left_right.self_elt](#), [rpki.left_right.bsc_elt](#), [rpki.left_right.repository_elt](#), [rpki.left_right.parent_elt](#), and [rpki.left_right.child_elt](#)

Definition at line 55 of file `left_right.py`.

10.111.3.2 `rpki.left_right.data_elt.self_handle = None` [static]

Definition at line 58 of file `left_right.py`.

10.111.3.3 `rpki.left_right.data_elt.self_id = None` [static]

Definition at line 57 of file `left_right.py`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [left_right.py \(2931\)](#)

10.112 rpki.left_right.left_right_namespace Class Reference

Inherits [object](#)

Inherited by [rpki.left_right.data_elt](#), [rpki.left_right.list_published_objects_elt](#), [rpki.left_right.list_resources_elt](#), [rpki.left_right.list_roa_requests_elt](#), [rpki.left_right.msg](#) and [rpki.left_right.report_error_elt](#)

Static Public Attributes

- dictionary `nsmap= { None : xmlns }`
- string `xmlns= "http://www.hactrn.net/uris/rpki/left-right-spec/"`

10.112.1 Detailed Description

XML namespace parameters for left-right protocol.

Definition at line 42 of file `left_right.py`.

10.112.2 Member Data Documentation

10.112.2.1 dictionary `rpki.left_right.left_right_namespace.nsmap = { None : xmlns }` [static]

Definition at line 48 of file `left_right.py`.

10.112.2.2 string `rpki.left_right.left_right_namespace.xmlns = "http://www.hactrn.net/uris/rpki/left-right-spec/"` [static]

Definition at line 47 of file `left_right.py`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [left_right.py \(2931\)](#)

10.113 rpki.left_right.list_published_objects_elt Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::xml_utils::text_elt](#) and [rpki::left_right::left_right_namespace](#)

Inherited by [irbe_cli.list_published_objects_elt](#)

Public Member Functions

- def [make_reply](#)
- def [serve_dispatch](#)

Static Public Attributes

- tuple [attributes](#)= ("self_handle", "tag", "uri")
XML attributes for this element.
- string [element_name](#)= "list_published_objects"
- [obj](#)= None
- string [text_attribute](#)= "obj"
Name of the class attribute that holds the text value.

10.113.1 Detailed Description

<list_published_objects/> element.

Definition at line 965 of file left_right.py.

10.113.2 Member Function Documentation

10.113.2.1 def rpki.left_right.list_published_objects_elt.make_reply(self, uri, obj)

Generate one reply PDU.

Definition at line 992 of file left_right.py.

10.113.2.2 def rpki.left_right.list_published_objects_elt.serve_dispatch(self, r_msg_cb, eb)

Handle a <list_published_objects/> query. The method name is a misnomer here, there's no action attribute and no dispatch, we just dump every published object for the specified <self/> and return.

Definition at line 976 of file left_right.py.

10.113.3 Member Data Documentation

10.113.3.1 tuple rpki.left_right.list_published_objects_elt.attributes = ("self_handle", "tag", "uri") [static]

XML attributes for this element.

Reimplemented from [rpki.xml_utils.base_elt](#)

Definition at line 971 of file left_right.py.

10.113.3.2 string rpki.left_right.list_published_objects_elt.element_name = "list_published_objects" [static]

Definition at line 970 of file left_right.py.

10.113.3.3 rpki.left_right.list_published_objects_elt.obj = None [static]

Definition at line 974 of file left_right.py.

10.113.3.4 string rpki.left_right.list_published_objects_elt.text_attribute =
"obj" [static]

Name of the class attribute that holds the text value.

Reimplemented from [rpki.xml_utils.text_elt](#)

Definition at line 972 of file left_right.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [left_right.py \(2931\)](#)

10.114 rpki.left_right.list_resources_elt Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::xml_utils::base_elt](#) and [rpki::left_right::left_right_namespace](#)

Public Member Functions

- def [startElement](#)
- def [toXML](#)

Public Attributes

- [asn](#)
- [ipv4](#)
- [ipv6](#)

Static Public Attributes

- tuple [attributes](#) = ("self_handle", "tag", "child_handle", [valid_until](#), "[asn](#)", "[ipv4](#)", "[ipv6](#)")
XML attributes for this element.
- string [element_name](#) = "list_resources"
- [valid_until](#) = None

10.114.1 Detailed Description

<list_resources/> element.

Definition at line 910 of file left_right.py.

10.114.2 Member Function Documentation

10.114.2.1 def rpki.left_right.list_resources_elt.startElement(self, stack, name, attrs)

Handle <list_resources/> element. This requires special handling due to the data types of some of the attributes.

Reimplemented from [rpki.xml_utils.base_elt](#)

Definition at line 919 of file left_right.py.

10.114.2.2 def rpki.left_right.list_resources_elt.toXML(self)

Generate <list_resources/> element. This requires special handling due to the data types of some of the attributes.

Reimplemented from [rpki.xml_utils.base_elt](#)

Definition at line 935 of file left_right.py.

10.114.3 Member Data Documentation

10.114.3.1 rpki.left_right.list_resources_elt.asn

Definition at line 929 of file left_right.py.

10.114.3.2 tuple rpki.left_right.list_resources_elt.attributes = ("self_handle", "tag", "child_handle", "valid_until", "asn", "ipv4", "ipv6") [static]

XML attributes for this element.

Reimplemented from [rpki.xml_utils.base_elt](#)

Definition at line 916 of file left_right.py.

10.114.3.3 string rpki.left_right.list_resources_elt.element_name =
"list_resources" [static]

Definition at line 915 of file left_right.py.

10.114.3.4 rpki.left_right.list_resources_elt.ipv4

Definition at line 931 of file left_right.py.

10.114.3.5 rpki.left_right.list_resources_elt.ipv6

Definition at line 933 of file left_right.py.

10.114.3.6 rpki.left_right.list_resources_elt.valid_until = None [static]

Definition at line 917 of file left_right.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [left_right.py \(2931\)](#)

10.115 rpki.left_right.list_roa_requests_elt Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::xml_utils::base_elt](#) and [rpki::left_right::left_right_namespace](#)

Public Member Functions

- def [startElement](#)

Public Attributes

- [ipv4](#)

- [ipv6](#)

Static Public Attributes

- tuple [attributes](#)= ("self_handle", "tag", "asn", [ipv4](#), [ipv6](#))
XML attributes for this element.
- string [element_name](#) "list_roa_requests"

10.115.1 Detailed Description

<list_roa_requests/> element.

Definition at line 945 of file left_right.py.

10.115.2 Member Function Documentation

10.115.2.1 def rpki.left_right.list_roa_requests_elt.startElement(self, stack, name, attrs)

Handle <list_roa_requests/> element. This requires special handling due to the data types of some of the attributes.

Reimplemented from [rpki.xml_utils.base_elt](#)

Definition at line 953 of file left_right.py.

10.115.3 Member Data Documentation

10.115.3.1 tuple rpki.left_right.list_roa_requests_elt.attributes = ("self_handle", "tag", "asn", "ipv4", "ipv6") [static]

XML attributes for this element.

Reimplemented from [rpki.xml_utils.base_elt](#)

Definition at line 951 of file left_right.py.

10.115.3.2 string rpki.left_right.list_roa_requests_elt.element_name =
"list_roa_requests" [static]

Definition at line 950 of file left_right.py.

10.115.3.3 rpki.left_right.list_roa_requests_elt.ipv4

Definition at line 961 of file left_right.py.

10.115.3.4 rpki.left_right.list_roa_requests_elt.ipv6

Definition at line 963 of file left_right.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [left_right.py \(2931\)](#)

10.116 rpki.left_right.msg Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::xml_utils::msg](#) and [rpki::left_right::left_right_namespace](#)

Inherited by [irbe_cli.left_right_msg](#)

Public Member Functions

- def [serve_top_level](#)

Static Public Attributes

- tuple [pdus](#)
Dispatch table of PDUs for this protocol.
- int [version](#)= 1
Protocol version.

10.116.1 Detailed Description

Left-right PDU.

Definition at line 1023 of file left_right.py.

10.116.2 Member Function Documentation

10.116.2.1 def rpki.left_right.msg.serve_top_level(elf, gctx, cb)

Serve one msg PDU.

Definition at line 1039 of file left_right.py.

10.116.3 Member Data Documentation

10.116.3.1 rpki::left_right.msg::pdus [static]

Initial value:

```
dict((x.element_name, x)
      for x in (self_elt, child_elt, parent_elt, bsc_elt, repository_elt,
                list_resources_elt, list_roa_requests_elt, list_published
                _objects_elt,
                report_error_elt))
```

Dispatch table of PDUs for this protocol.

Reimplemented in [irbe_cli.left_right_msg](#)

Definition at line 1034 of file left_right.py.

10.116.3.2 rpki::left_right.msg::version = 1 [static]

Protocol version.

Reimplemented from [rpki.xml_utils.msg](#)

Definition at line 1030 of file left_right.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [left_right.py \(2931\)](#)

10.117 rpki.left_right.parent_elt Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::left_right::data_elt](#)

Inherited by [irbe_cli.parent_elt](#)

Public Member Functions

- def [cas](#)
- def [query_up_down](#)
- def [repository](#)
- def [serve_post_save_hook](#)
- def [serve_rekey](#)
- def [serve_revoke](#)
- def [serve_revoke_forgotten](#)

Static Public Attributes

- tuple [attributes](#)
XML attributes for this element.
- tuple [booleans](#) = ("rekey", "reissue", "revoke", "revoke_forgotten")
Boolean attributes (value "yes" or "no") for this element.
- [bpki_cms_cert](#) = None
- [bpki_cms_glue](#) = None
- [bpki_https_cert](#) = None
- [bpki_https_glue](#) = None
- string [element_name](#) = "parent"
- tuple [elements](#) = ("bpki_cms_cert", [bpki_cms_glue](#), [bpki_https_cert](#), [bpki_https_glue](#))
XML elements contained by this element.
- tuple [handles](#) = (("self", self_elt), ("bsc", bsc_elt), ("repository", repository_elt))
- tuple [sql_template](#)

10.117.1 Detailed Description

<parent/> element.

Definition at line 653 of file `left_right.py`.

10.117.2 Member Function Documentation

10.117.2.1 def rpki.left_right.parent_elt.cas (self)

Fetch all CA objects that link to this parent object.

Definition at line 680 of file left_right.py.

10.117.2.2 def rpki.left_right.parent_elt.query_up_down (self, q_pdu, cb, eb)

Client code for sending one up-down query PDU to this parent.

Definition at line 756 of file left_right.py.

10.117.2.3 def rpki.left_right.parent_elt.repository (self)

Fetch repository object to which this parent object links.

Definition at line 676 of file left_right.py.

10.117.2.4 def rpki.left_right.parent_elt.serve_post_save_hooks (self, q_pdu, r_pdu, cb, eb)

Extra server actions for parent_elt.

Reimplemented from [rpki.xml_utils.data_elt](#)

Definition at line 684 of file left_right.py.

10.117.2.5 def rpki.left_right.parent_elt.serve_rekey (self, cb, eb)

Handle a left-right rekey action for this parent.

Definition at line 700 of file left_right.py.

10.117.2.6 def rpki.left_right.parent_elt.serve_revoke(self, cb, eb)

Handle a left-right revoke action for this parent.

Definition at line 708 of file left_right.py.

10.117.2.7 def rpki.left_right.parent_elt.serve_revoke_forgotten(self, cb, eb)

Handle a left-right revoke_forgotten action for this parent.

This is a bit fiddly: we have to compare the result of an up-down list query with what we have locally and identify the SKIs of any certificates that have gone missing. This should never happen in ordinary operation, but can arise if we have somehow lost a private key, in which case there is nothing more we can do with the issued cert, so we have to clear it. As this really is not supposed to happen, we don't clear it automatically, instead we require an explicit trigger.

Definition at line 716 of file left_right.py.

10.117.3 Member Data Documentation

10.117.3.1 tuple rpki.left_right.parent_elt.attributes [static]

Initial value:

```
("action", "tag", "self_handle", "parent_handle", "bsc_handle", "repository_handle",
    "peer_contact_uri", "sia_base", "sender_name", "recipient_name")
```

XML attributes for this element.

Reimplemented from [rpki.xml_utils.base_elt](#)

Definition at line 659 of file left_right.py.

10.117.3.2 tuple rpki.left_right.parent_elt.booleans = ("rekey", "reissue", "revoke", "revoke_forgotten") [static]

Boolean attributes (value "yes" or "no") for this element.

Reimplemented from [rpki.xml_utils.base_elt](#)

Definition at line 662 of file left_right.py.

10.117.3.3 rpki.left_right.parent_elt.bpki_cms_cert = None [static]

Definition at line 671 of file left_right.py.

10.117.3.4 rpki.left_right.parent_elt.bpki_cms_glue = None [static]

Definition at line 672 of file left_right.py.

10.117.3.5 rpki.left_right.parent_elt.bpki_https_cert = None [static]

Definition at line 673 of file left_right.py.

10.117.3.6 rpki.left_right.parent_elt.bpki_https_glue = None [static]

Definition at line 674 of file left_right.py.

10.117.3.7 string rpki.left_right.parent_elt.element_name = "parent"
[static]

Definition at line 658 of file left_right.py.

10.117.3.8 tuple rpki.left_right.parent_elt.elements = ("bpki_cms_cert",
"bpki_cms_glue", "bpki_https_cert", "bpki_https_glue")
[static]

XML elements contained by this element.

Reimplemented from [rpki.xml_utils.base_elt](#)

Definition at line 661 of file left_right.py.

10.117.3.9 tuple `rpki.left_right.parent_elt.handles` = (("self", `self_elt`), ("bsc", `bsc_elt`), ("repository", `repository_elt`)) [static]

Reimplemented from [rpki.left_right.data_elt](#)

Definition at line 669 of file `left_right.py`.

10.117.3.10 tuple `rpki.left_right.parent_elt.sql_template` [static]

Initial value:

```
rpki.sql.template("parent", "parent_id", "parent_handle",
                  "self_id", "bsc_id", "repository_id",
                  ("bpki_cms_cert", rpki.x509.X509), ("bpki_cms_
glue", rpki.x509.X509),
                  ("bpki_https_cert", rpki.x509.X509), ("bpki_ht
tps_glue", rpki.x509.X509),
                  "peer_contact_uri", "sia_base", "sender_name",
                  "recipient_name")
```

Definition at line 664 of file `left_right.py`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [left_right.py \(2931\)](#)

10.118 rpki.left_right.report_error_elt Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::xml_utils::text_elt](#) and [rpki::left_right::left_right_namespace](#)

Inherited by [irbe_cli.report_error_elt](#)

Public Member Functions

- def [from_exception](#)

Public Attributes

- [error_code](#)
- [self_handle](#)
- [tag](#)

Static Public Attributes

- tuple `attributes`= ("tag", "self_handle", "error_code")
XML attributes for this element.
- string `element_name` "report_error"
- `error_text`= None
- string `text_attribute`= "error_text"
Name of the class attribute that holds the text value.

10.118.1 Detailed Description

<report_error/> element.

Definition at line 1000 of file left_right.py.

10.118.2 Member Function Documentation

- 10.118.2.1 def rpki.left_right.report_error_elt.from_exception (cls, e, self_handle= None, tag= None)

Generate a <report_error/> element from an exception.

Definition at line 1012 of file left_right.py.

10.118.3 Member Data Documentation

- 10.118.3.1 tuple rpki.left_right.report_error_elt.attributes = ("tag", "self_handle", "error_code") [static]

XML attributes for this element.

Reimplemented from [rpki.xml_utils.base_elt](#)

Definition at line 1006 of file left_right.py.

- 10.118.3.2 string rpki.left_right.report_error_elt.element_name = "report_error" [static]

Definition at line 1005 of file left_right.py.

10.118.3.3 rpki.left_right.report_error_elt.error_code

Definition at line 1019 of file left_right.py.

10.118.3.4 rpki.left_right.report_error_elt.error_text = None [static]

Definition at line 1009 of file left_right.py.

10.118.3.5 rpki.left_right.report_error_elt.self_handle

Definition at line 1017 of file left_right.py.

10.118.3.6 rpki.left_right.report_error_elt.tag

Definition at line 1018 of file left_right.py.

10.118.3.7 string rpki.left_right.report_error_elt.text_attribute = "error_text" [static]

Name of the class attribute that holds the text value.

Reimplemented from [rpki.xml_utils.text_elt](#)

Definition at line 1007 of file left_right.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [left_right.py \(2931\)](#)

10.119 rpki.left_right.repository_elt Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::left_right::data_elt](#)

Inherited by [irbe_cli.repository_elt](#)

Public Member Functions

- def [call_pubd](#)
- def [default_pubd_handler](#)
- def [parents](#)

Static Public Attributes

- tuple [attributes](#)= ("action", "tag", [self_handle](#), "repository_handle", "bsc_handle", "peer_contact_uri")
XML attributes for this element.
- [bpki_cert](#)= None
- [bpki_glue](#)= None
- string [element_name](#)= "repository"
- tuple [elements](#)= ("bpki_cert", [bpki_glue](#))
XML elements contained by this element.
- tuple [handles](#)= (("self", self_elt), ("bsc", bsc_elt))
- tuple [sql_template](#)

10.119.1 Detailed Description

<repository/> element.

Definition at line 573 of file left_right.py.

10.119.2 Member Function Documentation

10.119.2.1 def rpki.left_right.repository_elt.call_pubd (self, callback, errback, q_msg handlers= {})

Send a message to publication daemon and return the response.

As a convenience, attempting to send an empty message returns immediate success without sending anything.

Handlers is a dict of handler functions to process the response PDUs. If the tag value in the response PDU appears in the dict, the associated handler is called to process the PDU. If no tag matches, default_pubd_handler() is called. A handler value of False suppresses calling of the default handler.

Definition at line 601 of file left_right.py.

10.119.2.2 def rpki.left_right.repository_elt.default_pubd_handler (pdu)

Default handler for publication response PDUs.

Definition at line 595 of file left_right.py.

10.119.2.3 def rpki.left_right.repository_elt.parents (self)

Fetch all parent objects that link to this repository object.

Definition at line 590 of file left_right.py.

10.119.3 Member Data Documentation

10.119.3.1 tuple rpki.left_right.repository_elt.attributes = ("action", "tag", "self_handle", "repository_handle", "bsc_handle", "peer_contact_uri") [static]

XML attributes for this element.

Reimplemented from [rpki.xml_utils.base_elt](#)

Definition at line 579 of file left_right.py.

10.119.3.2 rpki.left_right.repository_elt.bpkgi_cert = None [static]

Definition at line 587 of file left_right.py.

10.119.3.3 rpki.left_right.repository_elt.bpkgi_glue = None [static]

Definition at line 588 of file left_right.py.

10.119.3.4 string rpki.left_right.repository_elt.element_name = "repository" [static]

Definition at line 578 of file left_right.py.

10.119.3.5 tuple rpki.left_right.repository_elt.elements = ("bpki_cert",
"bpki_glue") [static]

XML elements contained by this element.

Reimplemented from [rpki.xml_utils.base_elt](#)

Definition at line 580 of file left_right.py.

10.119.3.6 tuple rpki.left_right.repository_elt.handles = (("self", self_elt),
("bsc", bsc_elt)) [static]

Reimplemented from [rpki.left_right.data_elt](#)

Definition at line 585 of file left_right.py.

10.119.3.7 tuple rpki.left_right.repository_elt.sql_template [static]

Initial value:

```
rpki.sql.template("repository", "repository_id", "repository_handle",  
                 "self_id", "bsc_id", "peer_contact_uri",  
                 ("bpki_cert", rpki.x509.X509), ("bpki_glue", r  
                 pki.x509.X509))
```

Definition at line 582 of file left_right.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [left_right.py \(2931\)](#)

10.120 rpki.left_right.sax_handler Class Reference

Inherits [rpki.xml_utils::sax_handler](#)

Inherited by [irbe_cli.left_right_sax_handler](#)

Static Public Attributes

- string [name](#)= "msg"

- pdu= msg
- stringversion= "1"

10.120.1 Detailed Description

SAX handler for Left-Right protocol.

Definition at line 1067 of file left_right.py.

10.120.2 Member Data Documentation

10.120.2.1 string rpki.left_right.sax_handler.name = "msg" [static]

Definition at line 1073 of file left_right.py.

10.120.2.2 rpki.left_right.sax_handler.pdu = msg [static]

Reimplemented in [irbe_cli.left_right_sax_handler](#)

Definition at line 1072 of file left_right.py.

10.120.2.3 string rpki.left_right.sax_handler.version = "1" [static]

Definition at line 1074 of file left_right.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [left_right.py \(2931\)](#)

10.121 rpki.left_right.self_elt Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::left_right::data_elt](#)

Inherited by [irbe_cli.self_elt](#)

Public Member Functions

- def [bscs](#)

- def [children](#)
- def [client_poll](#)
- def [cron](#)
- def [parents](#)
- def [regenerate_crls_and_manifests](#)
- def [repositories](#)
- def [roas](#)
- def [serve_fetch_all](#)
- def [serve_fetch_handle](#)
- def [serve_fetch_one_maybe](#)
- def [serve_post_save_hook](#)
- def [serve_publish_world_now](#)
- def [serve_rekey](#)
- def [serve_revoke](#)
- def [serve_revoke_forgotten](#)
- def [serve_run_now](#)
- def [update_children](#)
- def [update_roas](#)

Static Public Attributes

- tuple [attributes](#) = ("action", "tag", "[self_handle](#)", "[crl_interval](#)", "[regen_margin](#)")
XML attributes for this element.
- tuple [booleans](#) = ("rekey", "reissue", "revoke", "run_now", "publish_world_now", "revoke_forgotten")
Boolean attributes (value "yes" or "no") for this element.
- [bpki_cert](#) = None
- [bpki_glue](#) = None
- [crl_interval](#) = None
- string [element_name](#) = "self"
- tuple [elements](#) = ("[bpki_cert](#)", "[bpki_glue](#)")
XML elements contained by this element.
- tuple [handles](#) = ()
- [regen_margin](#) = None
- tuple [sql_template](#)
- [use_hsm](#) = False

10.121.1 Detailed Description

<self/> element.

Definition at line 124 of file left_right.py.

10.121.2 Member Function Documentation

10.121.2.1 def rpki.left_right.self_elt.bscs(self)

Fetch all BSC objects that link to this self object.

Definition at line 145 of file left_right.py.

10.121.2.2 def rpki.left_right.self_elt.children(self)

Fetch all child objects that link to this self object.

Definition at line 157 of file left_right.py.

10.121.2.3 def rpki.left_right.self_elt.client_poll(self, callback)

Run the regular client poll cycle with each of this self's parents in turn.

Definition at line 302 of file left_right.py.

10.121.2.4 def rpki.left_right.self_elt.cron(self, cb)

Periodic tasks.

Definition at line 274 of file left_right.py.

10.121.2.5 def rpki.left_right.self_elt.parents (self)

Fetch all parent objects that link to this self object.

Definition at line 153 of file left_right.py.

10.121.2.6 def rpki.left_right.self_elt.regenerate_crls_and_manifests (self, cb)

Generate new CRLs and manifests as necessary for all of this self's CAs. Extracting nextUpdate from a manifest is hard at the moment due to implementation silliness, so for now we generate a new manifest whenever we generate a new CRL

This method also cleans up tombstones left behind by revoked ca_detail objects, since we're walking through the relevant portions of the database anyway.

Definition at line 428 of file left_right.py.

10.121.2.7 def rpki.left_right.self_elt.repositories (self)

Fetch all repository objects that link to this self object.

Definition at line 149 of file left_right.py.

10.121.2.8 def rpki.left_right.self_elt.roas (self)

Fetch all ROA objects that link to this self object.

Definition at line 161 of file left_right.py.

10.121.2.9 def rpki.left_right.self_elt.serve_fetch_all (self)

Find the self objects upon which a list action should operate. This is different from the list action for all other objects, where list only works within a given self_id context.

Reimplemented from [mpki.left_right.data_elt](#)

Definition at line 266 of file left_right.py.

```
10.121.2.10 def rpkgi.left_right.self_elt.serve_fetch_handled(s, gctx, self_id,
                  self_handle)
```

Find a self object based on its self_handle.

Reimplemented from [mpki.left_right.data_elt](#)

Definition at line 260 of file left_right.py.

```
10.121.2.11 def rpkgi.left_right.self_elt.serve_fetch_one_maybe(self)
```

Find the self object upon which a get, set, or destroy action should operate, or which would conflict with a create method.

Reimplemented from [mpki.left_right.data_elt](#)

Definition at line 252 of file left_right.py.

```
10.121.2.12 def rpkgi.left_right.self_elt.serve_post_save_hooks(self, q_pdu,
                  r_pdu, cb, eb)
```

Extra server actions for self_elt.

Reimplemented from [mpki.xml_utils.data_elt](#)

Definition at line 165 of file left_right.py.

```
10.121.2.13 def rpkgi.left_right.self_elt.serve_publish_world_now(self, cb, eb)
```

Handle a left-right publish_world_now action for this self.

The publication stuff needs refactoring, right now publication is interleaved with local operations in a way that forces far too many bounces through the task system for any complex update. The whole thing ought to be rewritten to queue up outgoing publication

PDUs and only send them when we're all done or when we need to force publication at a particular point in a multi-phase operation.

Once that reorganization has been done, this method should be rewritten to reuse the low-level publish() methods that each object will have...but we're not there yet. So, for now, we just do this via brute force. Think of it as a trial version to see whether we've identified everything that needs to be republished for this operation.

Definition at line 213 of file left_right.py.

10.121.2.14 def rpki.left_right.self_elt.serve_rekey(self, cb, eb)

Handle a left-right rekey action for this self.

Definition at line 186 of file left_right.py.

10.121.2.15 def rpki.left_right.self_elt.serve_revokes(self, cb, eb)

Handle a left-right revoke action for this self.

Definition at line 195 of file left_right.py.

10.121.2.16 def rpki.left_right.self_elt.serve_revoke_forgotten(self, cb, eb)

Handle a left-right revoke_forgotten action for this self.

Definition at line 204 of file left_right.py.

10.121.2.17 def rpki.left_right.self_elt.serve_run_now(self, cb, eb)

Handle a left-right run_now action for this self.

Definition at line 245 of file left_right.py.

10.121.2.18 `def rpki.left_right.self_elt.update_children(self, cb)`

Check for updated IRDB data for all of this self's children and issue new certs as necessary. Must handle changes both in resources and in expiration date.

Definition at line 361 of file `left_right.py`.

10.121.2.19 `def rpki.left_right.self_elt.update_roas(self, cb)`

Generate or update ROAs for this self.

Definition at line 470 of file `left_right.py`.

10.121.3 Member Data Documentation

10.121.3.1 `tuple rpki.left_right.self_elt.attributes = ("action", "tag", "self_handle", "crl_interval", "regen_margin") [static]`

XML attributes for this element.

Reimplemented from [rpki.xml_utils.base_elt](#)

Definition at line 130 of file `left_right.py`.

10.121.3.2 `tuple rpki.left_right.self_elt.booleans = ("rekey", "reissue", "revoke", "run_now", "publish_world_now", "revoke_forgotten") [static]`

Boolean attributes (value "yes" or "no") for this element.

Reimplemented from [rpki.xml_utils.base_elt](#)

Definition at line 132 of file `left_right.py`.

10.121.3.3 `rpki.left_right.self_elt.bpkcert = None [static]`

Definition at line 142 of file `left_right.py`.

10.121.3.4 rpki.left_right.self_elt.bpki_glue = None [static]

Definition at line 143 of file left_right.py.

10.121.3.5 rpki.left_right.self_elt.crl_interval = None [static]

Definition at line 140 of file left_right.py.

10.121.3.6 string rpki.left_right.self_elt.element_name = "self" [static]

Definition at line 129 of file left_right.py.

10.121.3.7 tuple rpki.left_right.self_elt.elements = ("bpki_cert", "bpki_glue")
[static]

XML elements contained by this element.

Reimplemented from [mpki.xml_utils.base_elt](#)

Definition at line 131 of file left_right.py.

10.121.3.8 tuple rpki.left_right.self_elt.handles = () [static]

Reimplemented from [mpki.left_right.data_elt](#)

Definition at line 137 of file left_right.py.

10.121.3.9 rpki.left_right.self_elt.regen_margin = None [static]

Definition at line 141 of file left_right.py.

10.121.3.10 tuple rpki.left_right.self_elt.sql_template [static]

Initial value:

```
rpki.sql.template("self", "self_id", "self_handle",
                  "use_hsm", "crl_interval", "regen_margin",
                  ("bpki_cert", rpki.x509.X509), ("bpki_glue", r
                  pki.x509.X509))
```

Definition at line 134 of file left_right.py.

10.121.3.11 rpki.left_right.self_elt.use_hsm = False[static]

Definition at line 139 of file left_right.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [left_right.py \(2931\)](#)

10.122 rpki.log.logger Class Reference

Inherits [object](#)

Public Member Functions

- [def __call__](#)
- [def __init__](#)

Public Attributes

- [priority](#)

10.122.1 Detailed Description

Closure for logging.

Definition at line 71 of file log.py.

10.122.2 Member Function Documentation

10.122.2.1 def rpki.log.logger.__call__(self, message)

Definition at line 79 of file log.py.

10.122.2.2 def rpki.log.logger.__init__(self, priority)

Definition at line 76 of file log.py.

10.122.3 Member Data Documentation

10.122.3.1 rpki.log.logger.priority

Definition at line 77 of file log.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [log.py \(2933\)](#)

10.123 rpki.manifest.FileAndHash Class Reference

Inherits [Sequence](#)

Public Member Functions

- def [__init__](#)

Public Attributes

- [le](#)
- [hash](#)

10.123.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 27 of file manifest.py.

10.123.2 Member Function Documentation

10.123.2.1 def rpki.manifest.FileAndHash.__init__(self, optional=0, default="")

Definition at line 28 of file manifest.py.

10.123.3 Member Data Documentation

10.123.3.1 rpki.manifest.FileAndHash. le

Definition at line 29 of le manifest.py.

10.123.3.2 rpki.manifest.FileAndHash.hash

Definition at line 30 of le manifest.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following le:

- [manifest.py \(2424\)](#)

10.124 rpki.manifest.FilesAndHashes Class Reference

Inherits [SequenceOf](#)

Public Member Functions

- [def __init__](#)

10.124.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 34 of le manifest.py.

10.124.2 Member Function Documentation

10.124.2.1 `def rpki.manifest.FilesAndHashes.__init__(self, optional=0, default="")`

Definition at line 35 of le manifest.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following le:

- [manifest.py \(2424\)](#)

10.125 rpki.manifest.Manifest Class Reference

Inherits [Sequence](#)

Public Member Functions

- [def __init__](#)

Public Attributes

- [explicitVersion](#)
- [leHashAlg](#)
- [leList](#)
- [manifestNumber](#)
- [nextUpdate](#)
- [thisUpdate](#)
- [version](#)

10.125.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 38 of `le_manifest.py`.

10.125.2 Member Function Documentation

10.125.2.1 `def rpki.manifest.Manifest.__init__(self, optional = 0, default = " ")`

Definition at line 39 of `le_manifest.py`.

10.125.3 Member Data Documentation

10.125.3.1 `rpki.manifest.Manifest.explicitVersion`

Definition at line 41 of `le_manifest.py`.

10.125.3.2 `rpki.manifest.Manifest.leHashAlg`

Definition at line 45 of `le_manifest.py`.

10.125.3.3 rpki.manifest.Manifest.leList

Definition at line 46 of `le_manifest.py`.

10.125.3.4 rpki.manifest.Manifest.manifestNumber

Definition at line 42 of `le_manifest.py`.

10.125.3.5 rpki.manifest.Manifest.nextUpdate

Definition at line 44 of `le_manifest.py`.

10.125.3.6 rpki.manifest.Manifest.thisUpdate

Definition at line 43 of `le_manifest.py`.

10.125.3.7 rpki.manifest.Manifest.version

Definition at line 40 of `le_manifest.py`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [manifest.py \(2424\)](#)

10.126 rpki.publication.certificate_elt Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::publication::publication_object_elt](#)

Inherited by [irbe_cli.certificate_elt](#)

Static Public Attributes

- `string element_name` = "certificate"
- `payload_type` = [rpki.x509.X509](#)

10.126.1 Detailed Description

<certificate/> element.

Definition at line 286 of file publication.py.

10.126.2 Member Data Documentation

10.126.2.1 string rpki.publication.certificate_elt.element_name = "certificate"
[static]

Definition at line 291 of file publication.py.

10.126.2.2 rpki.publication.certificate_elt.payload_type = rpki.x509.X509
[static]

Reimplemented from [rpki.publication.publication_object_elt](#)

Definition at line 292 of file publication.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [publication.py \(2935\)](#)

10.127 rpki.publication.client_elt Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::publication::control_elt](#)

Inherited by [irbe_cli.client_elt](#)

Public Member Functions

- def [check_allowed_uri](#)
- def [endElement](#)
- def [serve_fetch_all](#)
- def [serve_fetch_one_maybe](#)
- def [serve_post_save_hook](#)

Static Public Attributes

- tuple `attributes`= ("action", "tag", "client_handle", `base_uri`)
XML attributes for this element.
- `base_uri`= None
- `bpki_cert`= None
- `bpki_glue`= None
- `clear_https_ta_cache`= False
- string `element_name` "client"
- tuple `elements`= ("bpki_cert", `bpki_glue`)
XML elements contained by this element.
- tuple `sql_template`= `rpki.sql.template`("client", "client_id", "client_handle", `base_uri`, ("bpki_cert", `rpki.x509.X509`), ("bpki_glue", `rpki.x509.X509`))

10.127.1 Detailed Description

<client/> element.

Definition at line 113 of file `publication.py`.

10.127.2 Member Function Documentation

10.127.2.1 def `rpki.publication.client_elt.check_allowed_uri` (`self`, `uri`)

Definition at line 160 of file `publication.py`.

10.127.2.2 def `rpki.publication.client_elt.endElement` (`self`, `stack`, `name`, `text`)

Handle subelements of <client/> element. These require special handling because modifying them invalidates the HTTPS trust anchor cache.

Reimplemented from `rpki.xml_utils.data_elt`

Definition at line 130 of file `publication.py`.

10.127.2.3 def rpki.publication.client_elt.serve_fetch_all(self)

Find client objects on which a list method should operate.

Definition at line 156 of file publication.py.

10.127.2.4 def rpki.publication.client_elt.serve_fetch_one_maybe(self)

Find the client object on which a get, set, or destroy method should operate, or which would conflict with a create method.

Definition at line 149 of file publication.py.

10.127.2.5 def rpki.publication.client_elt.serve_post_save_hooks(self, q_pdu, r_pdu, cb, eb)

Extra server actions for client_elt.

Reimplemented from [rpki.xml_utils.data_elt](#)

Definition at line 140 of file publication.py.

10.127.3 Member Data Documentation

10.127.3.1 tuple rpki.publication.client_elt.attributes = ("action", "tag", "client_handle", "base_uri") [static]

XML attributes for this element.

Reimplemented from [rpki.xml_utils.base_elt](#)

Definition at line 119 of file publication.py.

10.127.3.2 rpki.publication.client_elt.base_uri = None [static]

Definition at line 124 of file publication.py.

10.127.3.3 `rpki.publication.client_elt.bpki_cert = None` [static]

Definition at line 125 of `le publication.py`.

10.127.3.4 `rpki.publication.client_elt.bpki_glue = None` [static]

Definition at line 126 of `le publication.py`.

10.127.3.5 `rpki.publication.client_elt.clear_https_ta_cache = False` [static]

Definition at line 128 of `le publication.py`.

10.127.3.6 `string rpki.publication.client_elt.element_name = "client"`
[static]

Definition at line 118 of `le publication.py`.

10.127.3.7 `tuple rpki.publication.client_elt.elements = ("bpki_cert",
"bpki_glue")` [static]

XML elements contained by this element.

Reimplemented from [rpki.xml_utils.base_elt](#)

Definition at line 120 of `le publication.py`.

10.127.3.8 `tuple rpki.publication.client_elt.sql_template =
rpki.sql.template("client", "client_id", "client_handle", "base_uri",
("bpki_cert", rpki.x509.X509), ("bpki_glue", rpki.x509.X509))`
[static]

Definition at line 122 of `le publication.py`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following `le`:

- [publication.py \(2935\)](#)

10.128 rpki.publication.cms_msg Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::x509::XML_CMS_object](#)

Inherited by [irbe_cli.publication_cms_msg](#)

Static Public Attributes

- string [encoding](#) = "us-ascii"
- [saxify](#) = sax_handler.saxify
- [schema](#) = [rpki.relaxng.publication](#)

10.128.1 Detailed Description

Class to hold a CMS-signed publication PDU.

Definition at line 414 of [le publication.py](#).

10.128.2 Member Data Documentation

10.128.2.1 string [rpki.publication.cms_msg.encoding](#) = "us-ascii" [static]

Definition at line 419 of [le publication.py](#).

10.128.2.2 [rpki.publication.cms_msg.saxify](#) = [sax_handler.saxify](#)[static]

Reimplemented in [irbe_cli.publication_cms_msg](#)

Definition at line 421 of [le publication.py](#).

10.128.2.3 [rpki.publication.cms_msg.schema](#) = [rpki.relaxng.publication](#) [static]

Definition at line 420 of [le publication.py](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following [le](#):

- [publication.py \(2935\)](#)

10.129 rpki.publication.con g_elt Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::publication::control_elt](#)

Inherited by [irbe_cli.con g_elt](#)

Public Member Functions

- def [fetch](#)
- def [serve_fetch_one_maybe](#)
- def [serve_set](#)
- def [startElement](#)

Public Attributes

- [con g_id](#)

Static Public Attributes

- tuple [attributes](#)= ("action", "tag")
XML attributes for this element.
- string [element_name](#) "con g"
- tuple [elements](#)= ("bpki_crl",)
XML elements contained by this element.
- tuple [sql_template](#) = [rpki.sql.template](#)("con g", " [con g_id](#)", ("bpki_crl",
rpki.x509.CRL))
- int [wired_in_con g_id](#)= 1

10.129.1 Detailed Description

<config/> element. This is a little weird because there should never be more than one row in the SQL config table, but we have to put the BPKI CRL somewhere and SQL is the least bad place available.

So we reuse a lot of the SQL machinery, but we nail config_id at 1, we don't expose it in the XML protocol, and we only support the get and set actions.

Definition at line 61 of file [publication.py](#).

10.129.2 Member Function Documentation

10.129.2.1 def rpki.publication.config_elt.fetch(cls, gctx)

Fetch the config object from SQL. This requires special handling because of the weird way we treat config_id.

Definition at line 89 of file publication.py.

10.129.2.2 def rpki.publication.config_elt.serve_fetch_one_maybe(self)

Find the config object on which a get or set method should operate.

Definition at line 106 of file publication.py.

10.129.2.3 def rpki.publication.config_elt.serve_set(self, r_msg cb, eb)

Handle a set action. This requires special handling because config doesn't support the create method.

Reimplemented from [rpki.xml_utils.data_elt](#)

Definition at line 96 of file publication.py.

10.129.2.4 def rpki.publication.config_elt.startElement(self, stack, name, attrs)

StartElement() handler for config object. This requires special handling because of the weird way we treat config_id.

Reimplemented from [rpki.xml_utils.base_elt](#)

Definition at line 80 of file publication.py.

10.129.3 Member Data Documentation

10.129.3.1 tuple rpki.publication.con g_elt.attributes = ("action", "tag")
[static]

XML attributes for this element.

Reimplemented from [rpki.xml_utils.base_elt](#)

Definition at line 72 of file publication.py.

10.129.3.2 rpki.publication.con g_elt.con g_id

Definition at line 86 of file publication.py.

10.129.3.3 string rpki.publication.con g_elt.element_name = "con g"
[static]

Definition at line 73 of file publication.py.

10.129.3.4 tuple rpki.publication.con g_elt.elements = ("bpki_crl",)
[static]

XML elements contained by this element.

Reimplemented from [rpki.xml_utils.base_elt](#)

Definition at line 74 of file publication.py.

10.129.3.5 tuple rpki.publication.con g_elt.sql_template =
rpki.sql.template("con g", "con g_id", ("bpki_crl",
rpki.x509.CRL)) [static]

Definition at line 76 of file publication.py.

10.129.3.6 int rpki.publication.control_elt.wired_in_control_id = 1 [static]

Definition at line 78 of file publication.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [publication.py \(2935\)](#)

10.130 rpki.publication.control_elt Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::xml_utils::data_elt](#) [rpki::sql::sql_persistent](#) and [rpki::publication::publication_namespace](#)

Inherited by [rpki.publication.client_elt](#) and [rpki.publication.control_elt](#)

Public Member Functions

- def [serve_dispatch](#)

10.130.1 Detailed Description

Virtual class for control channel objects.

Definition at line 47 of file publication.py.

10.130.2 Member Function Documentation

10.130.2.1 def rpki.publication.control_elt.serve_dispatch(self, r_msg_cb, eb)

Action dispatch handler. This needs special handling because we need to make sure that this PDU arrived via the control channel.

Reimplemented from [rpki.xml_utils.data_elt](#)

Definition at line 52 of file publication.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [publication.py \(2935\)](#)

10.131 rpki.publication.crl_elt Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::publication::publication_object_elt](#)

Inherited by [irbe_cli.crl_elt](#)

Static Public Attributes

- string [element_name](#) = "crl"
- [payload_type](#) = [rpki.x509.CRL](#)

10.131.1 Detailed Description

<crl/> element.

Definition at line 294 of file `publication.py`.

10.131.2 Member Data Documentation

10.131.2.1 string `rpki.publication.crl_elt.element_name = "crl"` [static]

Definition at line 299 of file `publication.py`.

10.131.2.2 `rpki.publication.crl_elt.payload_type = rpki.x509.CRL` [static]

Reimplemented from [rpki.publication.publication_object_elt](#)

Definition at line 300 of file `publication.py`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [publication.py \(2935\)](#)

10.132 rpki.publication.manifest_elt Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::publication::publication_object_elt](#)

Inherited by [irbe_cli.manifest_elt](#)

Static Public Attributes

- string [element_name](#) = "manifest"
- [payload_type](#) = [rpki.x509.SignedManifest](#)

10.132.1 Detailed Description

<manifest/> element.

Definition at line 302 of file [publication.py](#).

10.132.2 Member Data Documentation

10.132.2.1 string [rpki.publication.manifest_elt.element_name](#) = "manifest"
[static]

Definition at line 307 of file [publication.py](#).

10.132.2.2 [rpki.publication.manifest_elt.payload_type](#) =
[rpki.x509.SignedManifest](#) [static]

Reimplemented from [rpki.publication.publication_object_elt](#)

Definition at line 308 of file [publication.py](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [publication.py](#) (2935)

10.133 rpki.publication.msg Class Reference

Inherits [rpki.xml_utils::msg](#) and [rpki::publication::publication_namespace](#)

Inherited by [irbe_cli.publication_msg](#)

Public Member Functions

- def [serve_top_level](#)

Static Public Attributes

- tuple [pdus](#)
Dispatch table of PDUs for this protocol.
- int [version](#) = 1
Protocol version.

10.133.1 Detailed Description

Publication PDU.

Definition at line 361 of file `publication.py`.

10.133.2 Member Function Documentation

10.133.2.1 `def rpki.publication.msg.serve_top_level(self, gctx, client, cb)`

Serve one msg PDU.

Definition at line 375 of file `publication.py`.

10.133.3 Member Data Documentation

10.133.3.1 `rpki::publication.msg::pdus` [static]

Initial value:

```
dict((x.element_name, x)
      for x in (config_elt, client_elt, certificate_elt, crl_elt, manifest_elt, roa_elt, report_error_elt))
```

Dispatch table of PDUs for this protocol.

Reimplemented in [irbe_cli.publication_msg](#)

Definition at line 372 of file `publication.py`.

10.133.3.2 `rpki::publication.msg::version` = 1 [static]

Protocol version.

Reimplemented from [rpki.xml_utils.msg](#)

Definition at line 368 of file `publication.py`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [publication.py \(2935\)](#)

10.134 rpki.publication.publication_namespace Class Reference

Inherits [object](#)

Inherited by [rpki.publication.control_elt](#), [rpki.publication.msg](#), [rpki.publication.publication_object_elt](#) and [rpki.publication.report_error_elt](#)

Static Public Attributes

- dictionary `nsmap` = { None : [xmlns](#) }
- string `xmlns` = "http://www.hactrn.net/uris/rpki/publication-spec/"

10.134.1 Detailed Description

XML namespace parameters for publication protocol.

Definition at line 39 of file `publication.py`.

10.134.2 Member Data Documentation

10.134.2.1 dictionary `rpki.publication.publication_namespace.nsmap` = { None : `xmlns` } [static]

Definition at line 45 of file `publication.py`.

10.134.2.2 string `rpki.publication.publication_namespace.xmlns` = "http://www.hactrn.net/uris/rpki/publication-spec/" [static]

Definition at line 44 of file `publication.py`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [publication.py \(2935\)](#)

10.135 rpki.publication.publication_object_elt Class Reference

Inherits [rpki.xml_utils::base_elt](#) and [rpki::publication::publication_namespace](#)

Inherited by [rpki.publication.certificate_elt](#) [rpki.publication.crl_elt](#)
[rpki.publication.manifest_elt](#) and [rpki.publication.roa_elt](#)

Public Member Functions

- def [endElement](#)
- def [make_publish](#)
- def [make_withdraw](#)
- def [raise_if_error](#)
- def [serve_dispatch](#)
- def [serve_publish](#)
- def [serve_withdraw](#)
- def [toXML](#)
- def [uri_to_lename](#)

Static Public Attributes

- tuple [attributes](#)= ("action", "tag", "client_handle", "uri")
XML attributes for this element.
- [payload](#)= None
- [payload_type](#)= None

10.135.1 Detailed Description

Virtual class for publishable objects. These have very similar syntax, differences lie in underlying datatype and methods. XML methods are a little different from the pattern used for objects that support the create/set/get/list/destroy actions, but publishable objects don't go in SQL either so these classes would be different in any case.

Definition at line 164 of file [publication.py](#).

10.135.2 Member Function Documentation

10.135.2.1 `def rpki.publication.publication_object_elt.endElement(self, stack
name, text)`

Handle a publishable element element.

Reimplemented from [rpki.xml_utils.base_elt](#)

Definition at line 178 of file `publication.py`.

10.135.2.2 `def rpki.publication.publication_object_elt.make_publish(cls, uri,
obj, tag = None)`

Construct a publication PDU.

Definition at line 265 of file `publication.py`.

10.135.2.3 `def rpki.publication.publication_object_elt.make_withdraw(cls,
uri, obj, tag = None)`

Construct a withdrawal PDU.

Definition at line 273 of file `publication.py`.

10.135.2.4 `def rpki.publication.publication_object_elt.raise_if_error(self)`

No-op, since this is not a `<report_error/>` PDU.

Definition at line 280 of file `publication.py`.

10.135.2.5 `def rpki.publication.publication_object_elt.serve_dispatch(self,
r_msg_cb, eb)`

Action dispatch handler.

Definition at line 196 of file `publication.py`.

10.135.2.6 def rpki.publication.publication_object_elt.serve_publish(self)

Publish an object.

Definition at line 221 of file publication.py.

10.135.2.7 def rpki.publication.publication_object_elt.serve_withdraw(self)

Withdraw an object.

Definition at line 236 of file publication.py.

10.135.2.8 def rpki.publication.publication_object_elt.toXML(self)

Generate XML element for publishable object.

Reimplemented from [rpki.xml_utils.base_elt](#)

Definition at line 187 of file publication.py.

10.135.2.9 def rpki.publication.publication_object_elt.uri_to_filename(self)

Convert a URI to a local filename.

Definition at line 250 of file publication.py.

10.135.3 Member Data Documentation

10.135.3.1 tuple rpki.publication.publication_object_elt.attributes = ("action", "tag", "client_handle", "uri") [static]

XML attributes for this element.

Reimplemented from [rpki.xml_utils.base_elt](#)

Definition at line 174 of file publication.py.

10.135.3.2 rpki.publication.publication_object_elt.payload = None [static]

Definition at line 176 of file publication.py.

10.135.3.3 rpki.publication.publication_object_elt.payload_type = None [static]

Reimplemented in [rpki.publication.certificate_elt](#), [rpki.publication.crl_elt](#), [rpki.publication.manifest_elt](#) and [rpki.publication.roa_elt](#)

Definition at line 175 of file publication.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [publication.py \(2935\)](#)

10.136 rpki.publication.report_error_elt Class Reference

Inherits [rpki.xml_utils::text_elt](#) and [rpki::publication::publication_namespace](#)

Inherited by [irbe_cli.report_error_elt](#)

Public Member Functions

- [def __str__](#)
- [def from_exception](#)
- [def raise_if_error](#)

Public Attributes

- [error_code](#)
- [tag](#)

Static Public Attributes

- tuple [attributes](#) = ("tag", "[error_code](#)")
XML attributes for this element.
- string [element_name](#) = "report_error"
- [error_text](#) = None

- string `text_attribute` = "error_text"
Name of the class attribute that holds the text value.

10.136.1 Detailed Description

<report_error/> element.

Definition at line 320 of file publication.py.

10.136.2 Member Function Documentation

10.136.2.1 def rpki.publication.report_error_elt.__str__ (self)

Convert a base_elt object to string format.

Reimplemented from [rpki.xml_utils.base_elt](#)

Definition at line 342 of file publication.py.

10.136.2.2 def rpki.publication.report_error_elt.from_exception (cls, e, tag = None)

Generate a <report_error/> element from an exception.

Definition at line 332 of file publication.py.

10.136.2.3 def rpki.publication.report_error_elt.raise_if_error (self)

Raise exception associated with this <report_error/> PDU.

Definition at line 351 of file publication.py.

10.136.3 Member Data Documentation

10.136.3.1 tuple rpki.publication.report_error_elt.attributes = ("tag", "error_code") [static]

XML attributes for this element.

Reimplemented from [rpki.xml_utils.base_elt](#)

Definition at line 326 of file publication.py.

```
10.136.3.2 string rpki.publication.report_error_elt.element_name =  
            "report_error" [static]
```

Definition at line 325 of file publication.py.

```
10.136.3.3 rpki.publication.report_error_elt.error_code
```

Definition at line 338 of file publication.py.

```
10.136.3.4 rpki.publication.report_error_elt.error_text = None [static]
```

Definition at line 329 of file publication.py.

```
10.136.3.5 rpki.publication.report_error_elt.tag
```

Definition at line 337 of file publication.py.

```
10.136.3.6 string rpki.publication.report_error_elt.text_attribute =  
            "error_text" [static]
```

Name of the class attribute that holds the text value.

Reimplemented from [rpki.xml_utils.text_elt](#)

Definition at line 327 of file publication.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [publication.py \(2935\)](#)

10.137 rpki.publication.roa_elt Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::publication::publication_object_elt](#)

Inherited by [irbe_cli.roa_elt](#)

Static Public Attributes

- string [element_name](#) = "roa"
- [payload_type](#) = [rpki.x509.ROA](#)

10.137.1 Detailed Description

<roa/> element.

Definition at line 310 of file `publication.py`.

10.137.2 Member Data Documentation

10.137.2.1 string `rpki.publication.roa_elt.element_name = "roa"` [static]

Definition at line 315 of file `publication.py`.

10.137.2.2 `rpki.publication.roa_elt.payload_type = rpki.x509.ROA`
[static]

Reimplemented from [rpki.publication.publication_object_elt](#)

Definition at line 316 of file `publication.py`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [publication.py](#) (2935)

10.138 rpki.publication.sax_handler Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::xml_utils::sax_handler](#)

Inherited by [irbe_cli.publication_sax_handler](#)

Static Public Attributes

- string [name](#)= "msg"
- [pdu](#)= [msg](#)
- string [version](#)= "1"

10.138.1 Detailed Description

SAX handler for publication protocol.

Definition at line 405 of file `publication.py`.

10.138.2 Member Data Documentation

10.138.2.1 string `rpki.publication.sax_handler.name` = "msg" [static]

Definition at line 411 of file `publication.py`.

10.138.2.2 `rpki.publication.sax_handler.pdu` = `msg` [static]

Reimplemented in [irbe_cli.publication_sax_handler](#)

Definition at line 410 of file `publication.py`.

10.138.2.3 string `rpki.publication.sax_handler.version` = "1" [static]

Definition at line 412 of file `publication.py`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [publication.py](#) (2935)

10.139 rpki.resource_set.resource_bag Class Reference

Inherits [object](#)

Public Member Functions

- [def __eq__](#)
- [def __init__](#)
- [def __ne__](#)
- [def __str__](#)
- [def empty](#)
- [def from_rfc3779_tuples](#)
- [def intersection](#)
- [def oversized](#)
- [def undersized](#)
- [def union](#)

Public Attributes

- [asn](#)
Set of Autonomous System Number resources.
- [v4](#)
Set of IPv4 resources.
- [v6](#)
Set of IPv6 resources.
- [valid_until](#)
Expiration date of resources, for setting certificate notAfter field.

10.139.1 Detailed Description

Container to simplify passing around the usual triple of ASN, IPv4, and IPv6 resource sets.

Definition at line 547 of file resource_set.py.

10.139.2 Member Function Documentation

10.139.2.1 [def rpki.resource_set.resource_bag.__eq__\(self, other\)](#)

Definition at line 615 of file resource_set.py.

10.139.2.2 `def rpki.resource_set.resource_bag.__init__(self, asn=None, v4=None, v6=None, valid_until=None)`

Definition at line 565 of `le_resource_set.py`.

10.139.2.3 `def rpki.resource_set.resource_bag.__ne__(self, other)`

Definition at line 621 of `le_resource_set.py`.

10.139.2.4 `def rpki.resource_set.resource_bag.__str__(self)`

Definition at line 644 of `le_resource_set.py`.

10.139.2.5 `def rpki.resource_set.resource_bag.empty(self)`

True iff all resource sets in this bag are empty.

Definition at line 611 of `le_resource_set.py`.

10.139.2.6 `def rpki.resource_set.resource_bag.from_rfc3779_tuples(self, exts)`

Build a resource_bag from intermediate form generated by RFC 3779 ASN.1 decoder.

Definition at line 588 of `le_resource_set.py`.

10.139.2.7 `def rpki.resource_set.resource_bag.intersection(self, other)`

Compute intersection with another resource_bag. valid_until attribute (if any) inherits from self.

Definition at line 624 of `le_resource_set.py`.

10.139.2.8 `def rpki.resource_set.resource_bag.oversized(self, other)`

True iff self is oversized with respect to other.

Definition at line 571 of file resource_set.py.

10.139.2.9 `def rpki.resource_set.resource_bag.undersized(self, other)`

True iff self is undersized with respect to other.

Definition at line 579 of file resource_set.py.

10.139.2.10 `def rpki.resource_set.resource_bag.union(self, other)`

Compute union with another resource_bag. valid_until attribute (if any) inherits from self.

Definition at line 634 of file resource_set.py.

10.139.3 Member Data Documentation

10.139.3.1 `rpki::resource_set.resource_bag::asn`

Set of Autonomous System Number resources.

Definition at line 566 of file resource_set.py.

10.139.3.2 `rpki::resource_set.resource_bag::v4`

Set of IPv4 resources.

Definition at line 567 of file resource_set.py.

10.139.3.3 rpki::resource_set.resource_bag::v6

Set of IPv6 resources.

Definition at line 568 of file resource_set.py.

10.139.3.4 rpki::resource_set.resource_bag::valid_until

Expiration date of resources, for setting certificate notAfter field.

Definition at line 569 of file resource_set.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [resource_set.py \(2776\)](#)

10.140 rpki.resource_set.resource_range Class Reference

Inherits [object](#)

Inherited by [rpki.resource_set.resource_range_and](#) and [rpki.resource_set.resource_range_ip](#)

Public Member Functions

- [def __cmp__](#)
- [def __init__](#)

Public Attributes

- [max](#)
- [min](#)

10.140.1 Detailed Description

Generic resource range type. Assumes underlying type is some kind of integer.

This is a virtual class. You probably don't want to use this type directly.

Definition at line 50 of file resource_set.py.

10.140.2 Member Function Documentation

10.140.2.1 `def rpki.resource_set.resource_range.__cmp__(self, other)`

Compare two `resource_range` objects.

Definition at line 67 of `le resource_set.py`.

10.140.2.2 `def rpki.resource_set.resource_range.__init__(self, min, max)`

Initialize and sanity check a `resource_range`.

Definition at line 59 of `le resource_set.py`.

10.140.3 Member Data Documentation

10.140.3.1 `rpki.resource_set.resource_range.max`

Definition at line 65 of `le resource_set.py`.

10.140.3.2 `rpki.resource_set.resource_range.min`

Reimplemented in [rpki.resource_set.resource_range_as](#)

Definition at line 64 of `le resource_set.py`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following `le`:

- [resource_set.py \(2776\)](#)

10.141 `rpki.resource_set.resource_range_as` Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::resource_set::resource_range](#)

Public Member Functions

- `def __str__`
- `def to_rfc3779_tuple`

Public Attributes

- [min](#)

Static Public Attributes

- [datum_type = long](#)
Type of underlying data (min and max).

10.141.1 Detailed Description

Range of Autonomous System Numbers.

Denotes a single ASN by a range whose min and max values are identical.

Definition at line 78 of file resource_set.py.

10.141.2 Member Function Documentation

10.141.2.1 def rpki.resource_set.resource_range_as.__str__(self)

Convert a resource_range_as to string format.

Definition at line 91 of file resource_set.py.

10.141.2.2 def rpki.resource_set.resource_range_as.to_rfc3779_tuple(self)

Convert a resource_range_as to tuple format for RFC 3779 ASN.1 encoding.

Definition at line 100 of file resource_set.py.

10.141.3 Member Data Documentation

10.141.3.1 rpki::resource_set.resource_range_as::datum_type = long [static]

Type of underlying data (min and max).

Definition at line 89 of file resource_set.py.

10.141.3.2 rpki.resource_set.resource_range_as.min

Reimplemented from [rpki.resource_set.resource_range](#)

Definition at line 95 of file resource_set.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [resource_set.py \(2776\)](#)

10.142 rpki.resource_set.resource_range_ip Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::resource_set::resource_range](#)

Inherited by [rpki.resource_set.resource_range_ip](#) and [rpki.resource_set.resource_range_ipv6](#)

Public Member Functions

- [def __str__](#)
- [def make_prefix](#)
- [def to_rfc3779_tuple](#)

Private Member Functions

- [def _prefixlen](#)

10.142.1 Detailed Description

Range of (generic) IP addresses.

Prefixes are converted to ranges on input, and ranges that can be represented as prefixes are written as prefixes on output.

This is a virtual class. You probably don't want to use it directly.

Definition at line 109 of file resource_set.py.

10.142.2 Member Function Documentation

10.142.2.1 def rpkgi.resource_set.resource_range_ip.__str__(self)

Convert a resource_range_ip to string format.

Definition at line 137 of file resource_set.py.

10.142.2.2 def rpkgi.resource_set.resource_range_ip._prefixlen(self) [private]

Determine whether a resource_range_ip can be expressed as a prefix.

Definition at line 120 of file resource_set.py.

10.142.2.3 def rpkgi.resource_set.resource_range_ip.make_prefix(self, prefix, prefixlen)

Construct a resource range corresponding to a prefix.

Definition at line 160 of file resource_set.py.

10.142.2.4 def rpkgi.resource_set.resource_range_ip.to_rfc3779_tuple(self)

Convert a resource_range_ip to tuple format for RFC 3779 ASN.1 encoding.

Definition at line 147 of file resource_set.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [resource_set.py \(2776\)](#)

10.143 rpkgi.resource_set.resource_range_ipv4 Class Reference

Inherits [rpkgi::resource_set::resource_range_ip](#)

Static Public Attributes

- [datum_type= rpki.ipaddrs.v4addr](#)
Type of underlying data (min and max).

10.143.1 Detailed Description

Range of IPv4 addresses.

Definition at line 170 of file resource_set.py.

10.143.2 Member Data Documentation

10.143.2.1 `rpki::resource_set.resource_range_ipv4::datum_type = rpki.ipaddrs.v4addr` [static]

Type of underlying data (min and max).

Definition at line 178 of file resource_set.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [resource_set.py \(2776\)](#)

10.144 rpki.resource_set.resource_range_ipv6 Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::resource_set::resource_range_ip](#)

Static Public Attributes

- [datum_type= rpki.ipaddrs.v6addr](#)
Type of underlying data (min and max).

10.144.1 Detailed Description

Range of IPv6 addresses.

Definition at line 180 of file resource_set.py.

10.144.2 Member Data Documentation

10.144.2.1 rpki::resource_set.resource_range_ipv6::datum_type = rpki.ipaddrs.v6addr [static]

Type of underlying data (min and max).

Definition at line 188 of file resource_set.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [resource_set.py \(2776\)](#)

10.145 rpki.resource_set.resource_set Class Reference

Inherits list.

Inherited by [rpki.resource_set.resource_set](#) and [rpki.resource_set.resource_set_ip](#).

Public Member Functions

- [def __init__](#)
- [def __str__](#)
- [def contains](#)
- [def difference](#)
- [def from_sql](#)
- [def intersection](#)
- [def issubset](#)
- [def issuperset](#)
- [def symmetric_difference](#)
- [def union](#)

Static Public Attributes

- [inherit](#) = False
Boolean indicating whether this [resource_set](#) uses RFC 3779 inheritance.

Private Member Functions

- [def _comm](#)

10.145.1 Detailed Description

Generic resource set, a list subclass containing resource ranges.

This is a virtual class. You probably don't want to use it directly.

Definition at line 206 of file resource_set.py.

10.145.2 Member Function Documentation

10.145.2.1 def rpki.resource_set.resource_set.__init__(self, ini = None)

Initialize a resource_set.

Definition at line 219 of file resource_set.py.

10.145.2.2 def rpki.resource_set.resource_set.__str__(self)

Convert a resource_set to string format.

Definition at line 246 of file resource_set.py.

10.145.2.3 def rpki.resource_set.resource_set.comm(self, other) [private]

Like comm(1), sort of.

Returns a tuple of three resource sets: resources only in self, resources only in other, and resources in both. Used (not very efficiently) as the basis for most set operations on resource sets.

Definition at line 255 of file resource_set.py.

10.145.2.4 def rpki.resource_set.resource_set.contains(self, item)

Set membership test for resource sets.

Definition at line 332 of file resource_set.py.

10.145.2.5 def rpki.resource_set.resource_set.difference(self, other)

Set difference for resource sets.

Definition at line 323 of file resource_set.py.

10.145.2.6 def rpki.resource_set.resource_set.from_sql(sql, query, args=None)

Create resource set from an SQL query.

sql is an object that supports execute() and fetchall() methods like a DB API 2.0 cursor object.

query is an SQL query that returns a sequence of (min, max) pairs.

Definition at line 369 of file resource_set.py.

10.145.2.7 def rpki.resource_set.resource_set.intersection(self, other)

Set intersection for resource sets.

Definition at line 319 of file resource_set.py.

10.145.2.8 def rpki.resource_set.resource_set.issubset(self, other)

Test whether self is a subset (possibly improper) of other.

Definition at line 355 of file resource_set.py.

10.145.2.9 def rpki.resource_set.resource_set.issuperset(self, other)

Test whether self is a superset (possibly improper) of other.

Definition at line 364 of file resource_set.py.

10.145.2.10 `def rpki.resource_set.resource_set.symmetric_difference(self, other)`

Set symmetric difference (XOR) for resource sets.

Definition at line 327 of file `resource_set.py`.

10.145.2.11 `def rpki.resource_set.resource_set.union(self, other)`

Set union for resource sets.

Definition at line 288 of file `resource_set.py`.

10.145.3 Member Data Documentation

10.145.3.1 `rpki::resource_set.resource_set::inherit = False`[\[static\]](#)

Boolean indicating whether this `resource_set` uses RFC 3779 inheritance.

Reimplemented in [rpki.resource_set.resource_set_and](#) and [rpki.resource_set.resource_set_ip](#)

Definition at line 217 of file `resource_set.py`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [resource_set.py \(2776\)](#)

10.146 rpki.resource_set.resource_set_as Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::resource_set::resource_set](#)

Public Member Functions

- `def` [parse_rfc3779_tuple](#)
- `def` [parse_str](#)
- `def` [to_rfc3779_tuple](#)

Public Attributes

- [inherit](#)
Boolean indicating whether this [resource_set](#) uses RFC 3779 inheritance.

Static Public Attributes

- [range_type](#) = [resource_range_as](#)
Type of range underlying this type of [resource_set](#)

10.146.1 Detailed Description

Autonomous System Number resource set.

Definition at line 384 of file `resource_set.py`.

10.146.2 Member Function Documentation

10.146.2.1 `def rpki.resource_set.resource_set_as.parse_rfc3779_tuple(self, x)`

Parse ASN resource from tuple format generated by RFC 3779 ASN.1 decoder.

Definition at line 404 of file `resource_set.py`.

10.146.2.2 `def rpki.resource_set.resource_set_as.parse_set(self, x)`

Parse ASN resource sets from text (eg, XML attributes).

Definition at line 394 of file `resource_set.py`.

10.146.2.3 `def rpki.resource_set.resource_set_as.to_rfc3779_tuple(self)`

Convert ASN resource set into tuple format used for RFC 3779 ASN.1 encoding.

Definition at line 422 of file `resource_set.py`.

10.146.3 Member Data Documentation

10.146.3.1 rpki.resource_set.resource_set_as.inherit

Boolean indicating whether this [resource_set](#) uses RFC 3779 inheritance.

Reimplemented from [rpki.resource_set.resource_set](#)

Definition at line 420 of file `resource_set.py`.

10.146.3.2 rpki.resource_set.resource_set_as::range_type = resource_range_as [static]

Type of range underlying this type of [resource_set](#)

Definition at line 392 of file `resource_set.py`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [resource_set.py \(2776\)](#)

10.147 rpki.resource_set.resource_set_ip Class Reference

Inherits [rpki.resource_set.resource_set](#)

Inherited by [rpki.resource_set.resource_set_ip](#) and [rpki.resource_set.resource_set_ipv6](#).

Public Member Functions

- def [parse_rfc3779_tuple](#)
- def [parse_str](#)
- def [to_rfc3779_tuple](#)

Public Attributes

- [inherit](#)

Boolean indicating whether this [resource_set](#) uses RFC 3779 inheritance.

10.147.1 Detailed Description

(Generic) IP address resource set.

This is a virtual class. You probably don't want to use it directly.

Definition at line 434 of file resource_set.py.

10.147.2 Member Function Documentation

10.147.2.1 def rpki.resource_set.resource_set_ip.parse_rfc3779_tuple(self, x)

Parse IP address resource sets from tuple format generated by RFC 3779 ASN.1 decoder.

Definition at line 454 of file resource_set.py.

10.147.2.2 def rpki.resource_set.resource_set_ip.parse_str(self, x)

Parse IP address resource sets from text (eg, XML attributes).

Definition at line 442 of file resource_set.py.

10.147.2.3 def rpki.resource_set.resource_set_ip.to_rfc3779_tuple(self)

Convert IP resource set into tuple format used by RFC 3779 ASN.1 encoder.

Definition at line 472 of file resource_set.py.

10.147.3 Member Data Documentation

10.147.3.1 rpki.resource_set.resource_set_ip.inherit

Boolean indicating whether this resource_set uses RFC 3779 inheritance.

Reimplemented from [rpki.resource_set.resource_set](#)

Definition at line 470 of file resource_set.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [resource_set.py \(2776\)](#)

10.148 rpki.resource_set.resource_set_ipv4 Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::resource_set::resource_set_ip](#)

Static Public Attributes

- `string a = "\x00\x01"`
Address Family Identifier value for IPv4.
- `range_type = resource_range_ipv4`
Type of range underlying this type of [resource_set](#)

10.148.1 Detailed Description

IPv4 address resource set.

Definition at line 484 of file resource_set.py.

10.148.2 Member Data Documentation

10.148.2.1 `rpki::resource_set.resource_set_ipv4::a = "\x00\x01" [static]`

Address Family Identifier value for IPv4.

Definition at line 497 of file resource_set.py.

10.148.2.2 `rpki::resource_set.resource_set_ipv4::range_type = resource_range_ipv4 [static]`

Type of range underlying this type of [resource_set](#)

Definition at line 492 of file resource_set.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [resource_set.py \(2776\)](#)

10.149 rpki.resource_set.resource_set_ipv6 Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::resource_set::resource_set_ip](#)

Static Public Attributes

- string `a` = "\x00\x02"
Address Family Identifier value for IPv6.
- `range_type` = [resource_range_ipv6](#)
Type of range underlying this type of [resource_set](#)

10.149.1 Detailed Description

IPv6 address resource set.

Definition at line 499 of file `resource_set.py`.

10.149.2 Member Data Documentation

10.149.2.1 `rpki::resource_set.resource_set_ipv6::a = "\x00\x02"` [static]

Address Family Identifier value for IPv6.

Definition at line 512 of file `resource_set.py`.

10.149.2.2 `rpki::resource_set.resource_set_ipv6::range_type = resource_range_ipv6` [static]

Type of range underlying this type of [resource_set](#)

Definition at line 507 of file `resource_set.py`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [resource_set.py \(2776\)](#)

10.150 rpki.resource_set.roa_pre x Class Reference

Inherits [object](#)

Inherited by [rpki.resource_set.roa_pre x_ipv4](#) and [rpki.resource_set.roa_pre x_ipv6](#)

Public Member Functions

- [def __cmp__](#)
- [def __init__](#)
- [def __str__](#)
- [def max](#)
- [def min](#)
- [def to_resource_range](#)
- [def to_roa_tuple](#)

Public Attributes

- [max_pre_xlen](#)
Maximum pre x length.
- [pre_x](#)
The pre x itself, an IP address with bits beyond the pre x length zeroed.
- [pre_xlen](#)
(Minimum) pre x length.

10.150.1 Detailed Description

ROA prefix. This is similar to the `resource_range_ip` class, but differs in that it only represents prefixes, never ranges, and includes the maximum prefix length as an additional value.

This is a virtual class, you probably don't want to use it directly.

Definition at line 666 of file `resource_set.py`.

10.150.2 Member Function Documentation

10.150.2.1 `def rpki.resource_set.roa_pre x.__cmp__(self, other)`

Compare two ROA prefix objects. Comparison is based on prefix, prefixlen, and max_prefixlen, in that order.

Definition at line 697 of file resource_set.py.

```
10.150.2.2 def rpki.resource_set.roa_prefix.__init__(self, prefix, prefixlen,
max_prefixlen = None)
```

Initialize a ROA prefix. max_prefixlen is optional and defaults to prefixlen. max_prefixlen must not be smaller than prefixlen.

Definition at line 685 of file resource_set.py.

```
10.150.2.3 def rpki.resource_set.roa_prefix.__str__(self)
```

Convert a ROA prefix to string format.

Definition at line 710 of file resource_set.py.

```
10.150.2.4 def rpki.resource_set.roa_prefix.max(self)
```

Return highest address covered by prefix.

Definition at line 731 of file resource_set.py.

```
10.150.2.5 def rpki.resource_set.roa_prefix.min(self)
```

Return lowest address covered by prefix.

Definition at line 727 of file resource_set.py.

```
10.150.2.6 def rpki.resource_set.roa_prefix.to_resource_ranges(self)
```

Convert this ROA prefix to the equivalent resource_range_ip object. This is an irreversible transformation because it loses the max_prefixlen attribute, nothing we can do about that.

Definition at line 719 of file resource_set.py.

10.150.2.7 def rpki.resource_set.roa_prefix.to_roa_tuple(self)

Convert a resource_range_ip to tuple format for ROA ASN.1 encoding.

Definition at line 738 of file resource_set.py.

10.150.3 Member Data Documentation

10.150.3.1 rpki::resource_set.roa_prefix::max_prefixlen

Maximum prefix length.

Definition at line 695 of file resource_set.py.

10.150.3.2 rpki::resource_set.roa_prefix::prefix

The prefix itself, an IP address with bits beyond the prefix length zeroed.

Definition at line 693 of file resource_set.py.

10.150.3.3 rpki::resource_set.roa_prefix::prefixlen

(Minimum) prefix length.

Definition at line 694 of file resource_set.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [resource_set.py \(2776\)](#)

10.151 rpki.resource_set.roa_prefix_ipv4 Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::resource_set::roa_prefix](#)

Static Public Attributes

- [range_type=resource_range_ipv4](#)
Type of corresponding [resource_range_ip](#)

10.151.1 Detailed Description

IPv4 ROA prefix.

Definition at line 746 of file resource_set.py.

10.151.2 Member Data Documentation

10.151.2.1 `rpki::resource_set.roa_prefix_ipv4::range_type = resource_range_ipv4 [static]`

Type of corresponding [resource_range_ip](#)

Definition at line 754 of file resource_set.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [resource_set.py \(2776\)](#)

10.152 rpki.resource_set.roa_prefix_ipv6 Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::resource_set::roa_prefix](#).

Static Public Attributes

- [range_type=resource_range_ipv6](#)
Type of corresponding [resource_range_ip](#)

10.152.1 Detailed Description

IPv6 ROA prefix.

Definition at line 756 of file resource_set.py.

10.152.2 Member Data Documentation

10.152.2.1 `rpki::resource_set.roa_prefix_ipv6::range_type = resource_range_ipv6 [static]`

Type of corresponding [resource_range_ip](#)

Definition at line 764 of file `resource_set.py`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [resource_set.py \(2776\)](#)

10.153 rpki.resource_set.roa_prefix_set Class Reference

Inherits list.

Inherited by [rpki.resource_set.roa_prefix_set_ipv4](#) and [rpki.resource_set.roa_prefix_set_ipv6](#)

Public Member Functions

- `def __init__`
- `def __str__`
- `def from_sql`
- `def parse_str`
- `def to_resource_set`
- `def to_roa_tuple`

10.153.1 Detailed Description

Set of ROA prefixes, analogous to the `resource_set_ip` class.

Definition at line 766 of file `resource_set.py`.

10.153.2 Member Function Documentation

10.153.2.1 `def rpki.resource_set.roa_prefix_set.__init__(self, ini = None)`

Initialize a ROA prefix set.

Definition at line 771 of file `resource_set.py`.

10.153.2.2 def rpki.resource_set.roa_prefix_set.__str__(self)

Convert a ROA prefix set to string format.

Definition at line 791 of file resource_set.py.

10.153.2.3 def rpki.resource_set.roa_prefix_set.from_sql(sql, query, args = None)

Create ROA prefix set from an SQL query.

sql is an object that supports execute() and fetchall() methods like a DB API 2.0 cursor object.

query is an SQL query that returns a sequence of (prefix, prefixlen, max_prefixlen) triples.

Definition at line 825 of file resource_set.py.

10.153.2.4 def rpki.resource_set.roa_prefix_set.parse_text(self, x)

Parse ROA prefix from text (eg, an XML attribute).

Definition at line 795 of file resource_set.py.

10.153.2.5 def rpki.resource_set.roa_prefix_set.to_resource_set(self)

Convert a ROA prefix set to a resource set. This is an irreversible transformation. We have to compute a union here because ROA prefix sets can include overlaps, while RFC 3779 resource sets cannot. This is ugly, and there is almost certainly a more efficient way to do this, but start by getting the output right before worrying about making it fast or pretty.

Definition at line 807 of file resource_set.py.

10.153.2.6 def rpki.resource_set.roa_prefix_set.to_roa_tuples(self)

Convert ROA prefix set into tuple format used by ROA ASN.1 encoder. This is a variation on the format used in RFC 3779.

Definition at line 840 of file resource_set.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [resource_set.py \(2776\)](#)

10.154 rpki.resource_set.roa_prefix_set_ipv4 Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::resource_set::roa_prefix_set](#)

Static Public Attributes

- [prefix_type = roa_prefix_ipv4](#)
Type of underlying [roa_prefix](#).
- [resource_set_type = resource_set_ipv4](#)
Type of corresponding [resource_set](#) class.

10.154.1 Detailed Description

Set of IPv4 ROA prefixes.

Definition at line 850 of file resource_set.py.

10.154.2 Member Data Documentation

10.154.2.1 [rpki::resource_set.roa_prefix_set_ipv4::prefix_type = roa_prefix_ipv4](#) [static]

Type of underlying [roa_prefix](#).

Definition at line 858 of file resource_set.py.

10.154.2.2 rpki::resource_set.roa_pre_x_set_ipv4::resource_set_type = resource_set_ipv4 [static]

Type of corresponding [resource_set_ip](#) class.

Definition at line 863 of file resource_set.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [resource_set.py \(2776\)](#)

10.155 rpki.resource_set.roa_pre_x_set_ipv6 Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::resource_set::roa_pre_x_set](#)

Static Public Attributes

- [pre_x_type = roa_pre_x_ipv6](#)
Type of underlying [roa_pre_x](#).
- [resource_set_type = resource_set_ipv6](#)
Type of corresponding [resource_set_ip](#) class.

10.155.1 Detailed Description

Set of IPv6 ROA prefixes.

Definition at line 865 of file resource_set.py.

10.155.2 Member Data Documentation

10.155.2.1 rpki::resource_set.roa_pre_x_set_ipv6::pre_x_type = roa_pre_x_ipv6 [static]

Type of underlying [roa_pre_x](#).

Definition at line 873 of file resource_set.py.

10.155.2.2 rpki::resource_set.roa_pre x_set_ipv6::resource_set_type = resource_set_ipv6 [static]

Type of corresponding [resource_set_ip](#) class.

Definition at line 878 of file resource_set.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [resource_set.py \(2776\)](#)

10.156 rpki.roa.ROAIPAddress Class Reference

Inherits [Sequence](#)

Public Member Functions

- [def __init__](#)

Public Attributes

- [address](#)
- [maxLength](#)

10.156.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 47 of file roa.py.

10.156.2 Member Function Documentation

10.156.2.1 `def rpki.roa.ROAIPAddress.__init__(self, optional=0, default="")`

Definition at line 48 of file roa.py.

10.156.3 Member Data Documentation

10.156.3.1 `rpki.roa.ROAIPAddress.address`

Definition at line 49 of file roa.py.

10.156.3.2 rpki.roa.ROAIPAddress.maxLength

Definition at line 50 of file roa.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [roa.py \(2424\)](#)

10.157 rpki.roa.ROAIPAddresses Class Reference

Inherits [SequenceOf](#)

Public Member Functions

- def [__init__](#)

10.157.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 54 of file roa.py.

10.157.2 Member Function Documentation

10.157.2.1 def rpki.roa.ROAIPAddresses.__init__(self, optional=0, default=

”)

Definition at line 55 of file roa.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [roa.py \(2424\)](#)

10.158 rpki.roa.ROAIPAddressFamilies Class Reference

Inherits [SequenceOf](#)

Public Member Functions

- def [__init__](#)

10.158.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 65 of file roa.py.

10.158.2 Member Function Documentation

10.158.2.1 def rpki.roa.ROAIPAddressFamilies.__init__(self, optional = 0, default = " ")

Definition at line 66 of file roa.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [roa.py \(2424\)](#)

10.159 rpki.roa.ROAIPAddressFamily Class Reference

Inherits [Sequence](#)

Public Member Functions

- def [__init__](#)

Public Attributes

- [addresses](#)
- [addressFamily](#)

10.159.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 58 of file roa.py.

10.159.2 Member Function Documentation

10.159.2.1 def rpki.roa.ROAIPAddressFamily.__init__(self, optional = 0, default = " ")

Definition at line 59 of file roa.py.

10.159.3 Member Data Documentation

10.159.3.1 rpki.roa.ROAIPAddressFamily.addresses

Definition at line 61 of file roa.py.

10.159.3.2 rpki.roa.ROAIPAddressFamily.addressFamily

Definition at line 60 of file roa.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [roa.py \(2424\)](#)

10.160 rpki.roa.RouteOriginAttestation Class Reference

Inherits [Sequence](#)

Public Member Functions

- [def __init__](#)

Public Attributes

- [asID](#)
- [explicitVersion](#)
- [ipAddrBlocks](#)
- [version](#)

10.160.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 69 of file roa.py.

10.160.2 Member Function Documentation

10.160.2.1 `def rpki.roa.RouteOriginAttestation.__init__(self, optional = 0, default = "")`

Definition at line 70 of file roa.py.

10.160.3 Member Data Documentation

10.160.3.1 rpki.roa.RouteOriginAttestation.asID

Definition at line 73 of file roa.py.

10.160.3.2 rpki.roa.RouteOriginAttestation.explicitVersion

Definition at line 72 of file roa.py.

10.160.3.3 rpki.roa.RouteOriginAttestation.ipAddrBlocks

Definition at line 74 of file roa.py.

10.160.3.4 rpki.roa.RouteOriginAttestation.version

Definition at line 71 of file roa.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [roa.py \(2424\)](#)

10.161 rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::sql::sql_persistent](#)

Public Member Functions

- def [activate](#)
- def [ca](#)
- def [child_certs](#)
- def [create](#)
- def [crl_published_callback](#)

- def [crl_uri](#)
- def [crl_uri_tail](#)
- def [delete](#)
- def [generate_crl](#)
- def [generate_manifest](#)
- def [generate_manifest_cert](#)
- def [issue](#)
- def [issue_ee](#)
- def [manifest_published_callback](#)
- def [manifest_uri](#)
- def [revoke](#)
- def [revoked_certs](#)
- def [roas](#)
- def [sql_decode](#)
- def [update](#)

Public Attributes

- [ca_cert_uri](#)
- [ca_id](#)
- [gctx](#)
- [latest_crl](#)
- [latest_manifest](#)
- [latest_manifest_cert](#)
- [manifest_private_key_id](#)
- [manifest_public_key](#)
- [nextUpdate](#)
- [private_key_id](#)
- [public_key](#)
- [state](#)

Static Public Attributes

- [crl_published](#) = None
- [latest_ca_cert](#) = None
- [manifest_published](#) = None
- tuple [sql_template](#)

10.161.1 Detailed Description

Internal CA detail object.

Definition at line 563 of file `rpki_engine.py`.

10.161.2 Member Function Documentation

10.161.2.1 `def rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj.activate(self, ca, cert, uri, callback, errback, predecessor=None)`

Activate this ca_detail.

Definition at line 625 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.161.2.2 `def rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj.ca(self)`

Fetch CA object to which this ca_detail links.

Definition at line 597 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.161.2.3 `def rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj.child_certs(self, child = None, ski = None, unique = False)`

Fetch all child_cert objects that link to this ca_detail.

Definition at line 601 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.161.2.4 `def rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj.create(self, ca)`

Create a new ca_detail object for a specified CA.

Definition at line 763 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.161.2.5 `def rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj.crl_published_callback(self, pdu)`

Check result of CRL publication.

Definition at line 886 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.161.2.6 `def rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj.crl_uri (self, ca)`

Return publication URI for this `ca_detail`'s CRL.

Definition at line 613 of `le rpki_engine.py`.

10.161.2.7 `def rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj.crl_uri_tail (self)`

Return tail (filename portion) of publication URI for this `ca_detail`'s CRL.

Definition at line 617 of `le rpki_engine.py`.

10.161.2.8 `def rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj.delete(self, ca, publisher,
allow_failure = False)`

Delete this `ca_detail` and all of the certs it issued.

If `allow_failure` is true, we clean up as much as we can but don't raise an exception.

Definition at line 650 of `le rpki_engine.py`.

10.161.2.9 `def rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj.generate_crl(self, publisher,
nextUpdate= None)`

Generate a new CRL for this `ca_detail`. At the moment this is unconditional, that is, it is up to the caller to decide whether a new CRL is needed.

Definition at line 850 of `le rpki_engine.py`.

10.161.2.10 `def rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj.generate_manifest(self,
publisher, nextUpdate= None)`

Generate a new manifest for this `ca_detail`.

Definition at line 894 of `le rpki_engine.py`.

```
10.161.2.11 def rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj.generate_manifest_cert(self,
                             ca)
```

Generate a new manifest certificate for this ca_detail.

Definition at line 798 of file rpki_engine.py.

```
10.161.2.12 def rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj.issue(self, ca, child,
                             subject_key sia, resources publisher, child_cert= None)
```

Issue a new certificate to a child. Optional child_cert argument specifies an existing child_cert object to update in place; if not specified, we create a new one. Returns the child_cert object containing the newly issued cert.

Definition at line 810 of file rpki_engine.py.

```
10.161.2.13 def rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj.issue_ee(self, ca, resources
                             subject_key sia= None)
```

Issue a new EE certificate.

Definition at line 781 of file rpki_engine.py.

```
10.161.2.14 def rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj.manifest_published_callback (
                             self, pdu)
```

Check result of manifest publication.

Definition at line 928 of file rpki_engine.py.

```
10.161.2.15 def rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj.manifest_uri(self, ca)
```

Return publication URI for this ca_detail's manifest.

Definition at line 621 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.161.2.16 def rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj.revokeself, cb, eb)

Request revocation of all certificates whose SKI matches the key for this ca_detail.

Tasks:

- Request revocation of old keypair by parent.
- Revoke all child certs issued by the old keypair.
- Generate a final CRL, signed with the old keypair, listing all the revoked certs, with a next CRL time after the last cert or CRL signed by the old keypair will have expired.
- Generate a corresponding final manifest.
- Destroy old keypairs.
- Leave final CRL and manifest in place until their nextupdate time has passed.

Definition at line 674 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.161.2.17 def rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj.revoked_certsself)

Fetch all revoked_cert objects that link to this ca_detail.

Definition at line 605 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.161.2.18 def rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj.roasself)

Fetch all ROA objects that link to this ca_detail.

Definition at line 609 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.161.2.19 def rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj.sql_decode(self, vals)

Extra assertions for SQL decode of a ca_detail_obj.

Reimplemented from [rpki.sql.sql_persistent](#)

Definition at line 589 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.161.2.20 `def rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj.update(self, parent, ca, rc, sia_uri_changed, old_resources, callback, errback)`

Need to get a new certificate for this ca_detail and perhaps frob children of this ca_detail.

Definition at line 738 of `le rpki_engine.py`.

10.161.3 Member Data Documentation

10.161.3.1 `rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj.ca_cert_uri`

Definition at line 633 of `le rpki_engine.py`.

10.161.3.2 `rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj.ca_id`

Definition at line 769 of `le rpki_engine.py`.

10.161.3.3 `rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj.crl_published = None[static]`

Definition at line 585 of `le rpki_engine.py`.

10.161.3.4 `rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj.gctx`

Reimplemented from [rpki.sql.sql_persistent](#)

Definition at line 768 of `le rpki_engine.py`.

10.161.3.5 `rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj.latest_ca_cert = None[static]`

Definition at line 587 of `le rpki_engine.py`.

10.161.3.6 rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj.latest_crl

Definition at line 873 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.161.3.7 rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj.latest_manifest

Definition at line 914 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.161.3.8 rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj.latest_manifest_cert

Definition at line 731 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.161.3.9 rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj.manifest_private_key_id

Definition at line 729 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.161.3.10 rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj.manifest_public_key

Definition at line 730 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.161.3.11 rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj.manifest_published = None [static]

Definition at line 586 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.161.3.12 rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj.nextUpdate

Definition at line 707 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.161.3.13 rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj.private_key_id

Definition at line 728 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.161.3.14 rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj.public_key

Definition at line 773 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.161.3.15 tuple rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj.sql_template[static]

Initial value:

```
rpki.sql.template(
    "ca_detail",
    "ca_detail_id",
    ("private_key_id", rpki.x509.RSA),
    ("public_key", rpki.x509.RSAPublic),
    ("latest_ca_cert", rpki.x509.X509),
    ("manifest_private_key_id", rpki.x509.RSA),
    ("manifest_public_key", rpki.x509.RSAPublic),
    ("latest_manifest_cert", rpki.x509.X509),
    ("latest_manifest", rpki.x509.SignedManifest),
    ("latest_crl", rpki.x509.CRL),
    ("crl_published", rpki.sundial.datetime),
    ("manifest_published", rpki.sundial.datetime),
    "state",
    "ca_cert_uri",
    "ca_id")
```

Definition at line 568 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.161.3.16 rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj.state

Definition at line 635 of file rpki_engine.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [rpki_engine.py \(2934\)](#)

10.162 rpki.rpki_engine.ca_obj Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::sql::sql_persistent](#)

Public Member Functions

- def [ca_details](#)
- def [check_for_updates](#)
- def [construct_sia_uri](#)
- def [create](#)
- def [delete](#)
- def [fetch_active](#)
- def [fetch_deprecated](#)
- def [fetch_issue_response_candidates](#)
- def [fetch_pending](#)
- def [fetch_revoked](#)
- def [next_crl_number](#)
- def [next_manifest_number](#)
- def [next_serial_number](#)
- def [parent](#)
- def [rekey](#)
- def [revoke](#)

Public Attributes

- [gctx](#)
- [parent_id](#)
- [parent_resource_class](#)
- [sia_uri](#)

Static Public Attributes

- int [last_crl_sn](#) = 0
- int [last_issued_sn](#) = 0
- int [last_manifest_sn](#) = 0
- tuple [sql_template](#)

10.162.1 Detailed Description

Internal CA object.

Definition at line 309 of file `rpki_engine.py`.

10.162.2 Member Function Documentation

10.162.2.1 def rpki.rpki_engine.ca_obj.ca_detailss(elf)

Fetch all ca_detail objects that link to this CA object.

Definition at line 331 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.162.2.2 def rpki.rpki_engine.ca_obj.check_for_updates(elf, parent, rc, cb, eb)

Parent has signaled continued existence of a resource class we already knew about, so we need to check for an updated certificate, changes in resource coverage, revocation and reissue with the same key, etc.

Definition at line 372 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.162.2.3 def rpki.rpki_engine.ca_obj.construct_sia_uri(elf, parent, rc)

Construct the sia_uri value for this CA given configured information and the parent's up-down protocol list_response PDU.

Definition at line 359 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.162.2.4 def rpki.rpki_engine.ca_obj.create_cls(parent, rc, cb, eb)

Parent has signaled existence of a new resource class, so we need to create and set up a corresponding CA object.

Definition at line 452 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.162.2.5 def rpki.rpki_engine.ca_obj.delete(elf, parent, callback)

The list of current resource classes received from parent does not include the class corresponding to this CA, so we need to delete it (and its little dog too...).

All certs published by this CA are now invalid, so need to withdraw them, the CRL, and the manifest from the repository, delete all child_cert and ca_detail records associated with this CA, then finally delete this CA itself.

Definition at line 476 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.162.2.6 def rpki.rpki_engine.ca_obj.fetch_active(self)

Fetch the active ca_detail for this CA, if any.

Definition at line 339 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.162.2.7 def rpki.rpki_engine.ca_obj.fetch_deprecated(self)

Fetch deprecated ca_details for this CA, if any.

Definition at line 343 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.162.2.8 def rpki.rpki_engine.ca_obj.fetch_issue_response_candidates(self)

Fetch ca_details which are candidates for consideration when processing an up-down issue_response PDU.

Definition at line 351 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.162.2.9 def rpki.rpki_engine.ca_obj.fetch_pending(self)

Fetch the pending ca_details for this CA, if any.

Definition at line 335 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.162.2.10 def rpki.rpki_engine.ca_obj.fetch_revoked(self)

Fetch revoked ca_details for this CA, if any.

Definition at line 347 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.162.2.11 def rpki.rpki_engine.ca_obj.next_crl_number(self)

Allocate a CRL serial number.

Definition at line 518 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.162.2.12 def rpki.rpki_engine.ca_obj.next_manifest_numbers(self)

Allocate a manifest serial number.

Definition at line 510 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.162.2.13 def rpki.rpki_engine.ca_obj.next_serial_numbers(self)

Allocate a certificate serial number.

Definition at line 502 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.162.2.14 def rpki.rpki_engine.ca_obj.parent(self)

Fetch parent object to which this CA object links.

Definition at line 327 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.162.2.15 `def rpki.rpki_engine.ca_obj.rekey(self, cb, eb)`

Initiate a rekey operation for this ca. Generate a new keypair. Request cert from parent using new keypair. Mark result as our active ca_detail. Reissue all child certs issued by this ca using the new ca_detail.

Definition at line 526 of `le rpki_engine.py`.

10.162.2.16 `def rpki.rpki_engine.ca_obj.revoke(self, cb, eb)`

Revoke deprecated ca_detail objects associated with this ca.

Definition at line 551 of `le rpki_engine.py`.

10.162.3 Member Data Documentation

10.162.3.1 `rpki.rpki_engine.ca_obj.gctx`

Reimplemented from [rpki.sql.sql_persistent](#)

Definition at line 459 of `le rpki_engine.py`.

10.162.3.2 `int rpki.rpki_engine.ca_obj.last_crl_sn = 0 [static]`

Definition at line 323 of `le rpki_engine.py`.

10.162.3.3 `int rpki.rpki_engine.ca_obj.last_issued_sn = 0 [static]`

Definition at line 324 of `le rpki_engine.py`.

10.162.3.4 `int rpki.rpki_engine.ca_obj.last_manifest_sn = 0 [static]`

Definition at line 325 of `le rpki_engine.py`.

10.162.3.5 rpki.rpki_engine.ca_obj.parent_id

Definition at line 460 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.162.3.6 rpki.rpki_engine.ca_obj.parent_resource_class

Definition at line 461 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.162.3.7 rpki.rpki_engine.ca_obj.sia_uri

Definition at line 383 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.162.3.8 tuple rpki.rpki_engine.ca_obj.sql_template[static]

Initial value:

```
rpki.sql.template(  
    "ca",  
    "ca_id",  
    "last_crl_sn",  
    ("next_crl_update", rpki.sundial.datetime),  
    "last_issued_sn", "last_manifest_sn",  
    ("next_manifest_update", rpki.sundial.datetime),  
    "sia_uri", "parent_id", "parent_resource_class")
```

Definition at line 314 of file rpki_engine.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [rpki_engine.py \(2934\)](#)

10.163 rpki.rpki_engine.child_cert_obj Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::sql::sql_persistent](#)

Public Member Functions

- def [__init__](#)
- def [ca_detail](#)
- def [child](#)

- def [fetch](#)
- def [published_callback](#)
- def [reissue](#)
- def [revoke](#)
- def [uri](#)
- def [uri_tail](#)

Public Attributes

- [ca_detail_id](#)
- [cert](#)
- [child_id](#)
- [gctx](#)
- [published](#)

Static Public Attributes

- tuple [sql_template](#)

10.163.1 Detailed Description

Certificate that has been issued to a child.

Definition at line 937 of file `rpki_engine.py`.

10.163.2 Member Function Documentation

10.163.2.1 `def rpki.rpki_engine.child_cert_obj.__init__(self, gctx = None, child_id = None, ca_detail_id = None, cert = None)`

Initialize a `child_cert_obj`.

Definition at line 951 of file `rpki_engine.py`.

10.163.2.2 `def rpki.rpki_engine.child_cert_obj.ca_detail(self)`

Fetch `ca_detail` object to which this `child_cert` object links.

Definition at line 968 of file `rpki_engine.py`.

10.163.2.3 def rpki.rpki_engine.child_cert_obj.child (self)

Fetch child object to which this child_cert object links.

Definition at line 964 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.163.2.4 def rpki.rpki_engine.child_cert_obj.fetch (cls, gctx= None, child = None, ca_detail= None, ski = None, unique= False)

Fetch all child_cert objects matching a particular set of parameters. This is a wrapper to consolidate various queries that would otherwise be inline SQL WHERE expressions. In most cases code calls this indirectly, through methods in other classes.

Definition at line 1049 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.163.2.5 def rpki.rpki_engine.child_cert_obj.published_callback (self, pdu)

Publication callback: check result and mark published.

Definition at line 1081 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.163.2.6 def rpki.rpki_engine.child_cert_obj.reissue (self, ca_detail, publisher, resources= None, sia= None)

Reissue an existing child cert, reusing the public key. If the child cert we would generate is identical to the one we already have, we just return the one we already have. If we have to revoke the old child cert when generating the new one, we have to generate a new child_cert_obj, so calling code that needs the updated child_cert_obj must use the return value from this method.

Definition at line 992 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.163.2.7 def rpki.rpki_engine.child_cert_obj.revoke (self, publisher)

Revoke a child cert.

Definition at line 980 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.163.2.8 def rpki.rpki_engine.child_cert_obj.uri (self, ca)

Return the publication URI for this child_cert.

Definition at line 976 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.163.2.9 def rpki.rpki_engine.child_cert_obj.uri_tail (self)

Return the tail (filename) portion of the URI for this child_cert.

Definition at line 972 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.163.3 Member Data Documentation

10.163.3.1 rpki.rpki_engine.child_cert_obj.ca_detail_id

Definition at line 958 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.163.3.2 rpki.rpki_engine.child_cert_obj.cert

Definition at line 959 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.163.3.3 rpki.rpki_engine.child_cert_obj.child_id

Definition at line 957 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.163.3.4 rpki.rpki_engine.child_cert_obj.gctx

Reimplemented from [rpki.sql.sql_persistent](#)

Definition at line 956 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.163.3.5 rpki.rpki_engine.child_cert_obj.published

Definition at line 960 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.163.3.6 tuple rpki.rpki_engine.child_cert_obj.sql_template [static]

Initial value:

```
rpki.sql.template(  
    "child_cert",  
    "child_cert_id",  
    ("cert", rpki.x509.X509),  
    "child_id",  
    "ca_detail_id",  
    "ski",  
    ("published", rpki.sundial.datetime))
```

Definition at line 942 of file rpki_engine.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [rpki_engine.py \(2934\)](#)

10.164 rpki.rpki_engine.publication_queue Class Reference

Inherits [object](#)

Public Member Functions

- def [__init__](#)
- def [call_pubd](#)
- def [publish](#)
- def [withdraw](#)

Public Attributes

- [handlers](#)
- [msgs](#)
- [repositories](#)
- [uris](#)

Static Public Attributes

- [replace](#)= True

Private Member Functions

- [def _add](#)

10.164.1 Detailed Description

Utility to simplify publication from within rpkiid.

General idea here is to accumulate a collection of objects to be published, in one or more repositories, each potentially with its own completion callback. Eventually we want to publish everything we've accumulated, at which point we need to iterate over the collection and do `repository.call_pubd()` for each repository.

Definition at line 1367 of file `rpki_engine.py`.

10.164.2 Member Function Documentation

10.164.2.1 `def rpki.rpki_engine.publication_queue.__init__(self)`

Definition at line 1380 of file `rpki_engine.py`.

10.164.2.2 `def rpki.rpki_engine.publication_queue._add(self, cls, uri, obj, repository handler, withdraw) [private]`

Definition at line 1387 of file `rpki_engine.py`.

10.164.2.3 `def rpki.rpki_engine.publication_queue.call_pubd(self, cb, eb)`

Definition at line 1410 of file `rpki_engine.py`.

10.164.2.4 `def rpki.rpki_engine.publication_queue.publish(self, cls, uri, obj, repository handler=None)`

Definition at line 1404 of file `rpki_engine.py`.

10.164.2.5 `def rpki.rpki_engine.publication_queue.withdraw (self, cls, uri, obj, repository_handler = None)`

Definition at line 1407 of file `rpki_engine.py`.

10.164.3 Member Data Documentation

10.164.3.1 `rpki.rpki_engine.publication_queue.handlers`

Definition at line 1383 of file `rpki_engine.py`.

10.164.3.2 `rpki.rpki_engine.publication_queue.msgs`

Definition at line 1382 of file `rpki_engine.py`.

10.164.3.3 `rpki.rpki_engine.publication_queue.replace = True[static]`

Definition at line 1378 of file `rpki_engine.py`.

10.164.3.4 `rpki.rpki_engine.publication_queue.repositories`

Definition at line 1381 of file `rpki_engine.py`.

10.164.3.5 `rpki.rpki_engine.publication_queue.uris`

Definition at line 1385 of file `rpki_engine.py`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [rpki_engine.py \(2934\)](#)

10.165 rpki.rpki_engine.revoked_cert_obj Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::sql::sql_persistent](#)

Public Member Functions

- def [__init__](#)
- def [ca_detail](#)
- def [revoke](#)

Public Attributes

- [ca_detail_id](#)
- [expires](#)
- [gctx](#)
- [revoked](#)
- [serial](#)

Static Public Attributes

- tuple [sql_template](#)

10.165.1 Detailed Description

Tombstone for a revoked certificate.

Definition at line 1089 of file `rpki_engine.py`.

10.165.2 Member Function Documentation

10.165.2.1 def `rpki.rpki_engine.revoked_cert_obj.__init__(self, gctx=None, serial=None, revoked=None, expires=None, ca_detail_id=None)`

Initialize a `revoked_cert_obj`.

Definition at line 1102 of file `rpki_engine.py`.

10.165.2.2 def rpki.rpki_engine.revoked_cert_obj.ca_detail(self)

Fetch ca_detail object to which this revoked_cert_obj links.

Definition at line 1113 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.165.2.3 def rpki.rpki_engine.revoked_cert_obj.revoke(self, cert, ca_detail)

Revoke a certificate.

Definition at line 1118 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.165.3 Member Data Documentation

10.165.3.1 rpki.rpki_engine.revoked_cert_obj.ca_detail_id

Definition at line 1109 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.165.3.2 rpki.rpki_engine.revoked_cert_obj.expires

Definition at line 1108 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.165.3.3 rpki.rpki_engine.revoked_cert_obj.gctx

Reimplemented from [rpki.sql.sql_persistent](#)

Definition at line 1105 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.165.3.4 rpki.rpki_engine.revoked_cert_obj.revoked

Definition at line 1107 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.165.3.5 rpki.rpki_engine.revoked_cert_obj.serial

Definition at line 1106 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.165.3.6 tuple rpki.rpki_engine.revoked_cert_obj.sql_template[static]

Initial value:

```
rpki.sql.template(  
    "revoked_cert",  
    "revoked_cert_id",  
    "serial",  
    "ca_detail_id",  
    ("revoked", rpki.sundial.datetime),  
    ("expires", rpki.sundial.datetime))
```

Definition at line 1094 of file rpki_engine.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [rpki_engine.py \(2934\)](#)

10.166 rpki.rpki_engine.roa_obj Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::sql::sql_persistent](#)

Public Member Functions

- def [__init__](#)
- def [ca_detail](#)
- def [generate](#)
- def [published_callback](#)
- def [regenerate](#)
- def [revoke](#)
- def [self](#)
- def [sql_delete_hook](#)
- def [sql_fetch_hook](#)
- def [sql_insert_hook](#)
- def [update](#)
- def [uri](#)
- def [uri_tail](#)

Public Attributes

- [asn](#)
- [gctx](#)
- [ipv4](#)
- [ipv6](#)
- [self_id](#)

Static Public Attributes

- [ca_detail_id](#)= None
- [cert](#)= None
- [published](#)= None
- [roa](#)= None
- tuple [sql_template](#)

10.166.1 Detailed Description

Route Origin Authorization.

Definition at line 1129 of file `rpki_engine.py`.

10.166.2 Member Function Documentation

10.166.2.1 `def rpki.rpki_engine.roa_obj.__init__(self, gctx = None, self_id = None, asn = None, ipv4 = None, ipv6 = None)`

Definition at line 1195 of file `rpki_engine.py`.

10.166.2.2 `def rpki.rpki_engine.roa_obj.ca_detail(self)`

Fetch `ca_detail` object to which this `roa_obj` links.

Definition at line 1155 of file `rpki_engine.py`.

10.166.2.3 def rpki.rpki_engine.roa_obj.generate(self, publisher)

Generate a ROA.

At present this does not support ROAs with multiple signatures (neither does the current CMS code).

At present we have no way of performing a direct lookup from a desired set of resources to a covering certificate, so we have to search. This could be quite slow if we have a lot of active ca_detail objects. Punt on the issue for now, revisit if profiling shows this as a hotspot.

Once we have the right covering certificate, we generate the ROA payload, generate a new EE certificate, use the EE certificate to sign the ROA payload, publish the result, then throw away the private key for the EE cert, all per the ROA specification. This implies that generating a lot of ROAs will tend to thrash /dev/random, but there is not much we can do about that.

Definition at line 1238 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.166.2.4 def rpki.rpki_engine.roa_obj.published_callback(self, pdu)

Check publication result.

Definition at line 1304 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.166.2.5 def rpki.rpki_engine.roa_obj.regenerate(self, publisher)

Reissue ROA associated with this roa_obj.

Definition at line 1344 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.166.2.6 def rpki.rpki_engine.roa_obj.revoke(self, publisher, regenerate=False, allow_failure=False)

Withdraw ROA associated with this roa_obj.

In order to preserve make-before-break properties without

duplicating code, this method also handles generating a replacement ROA when requested.

If `allow_failure` is set, failing to withdraw the ROA will not be considered an error.

Definition at line 1312 of `le rpki_engine.py`.

10.166.2.7 `def rpki.rpki_engine.roa_obj.self(self)`

Fetch self object to which this `roa_obj` links.

Definition at line 1149 of `le rpki_engine.py`.

10.166.2.8 `def rpki.rpki_engine.roa_obj.sql_delete_hooks(self)`

Extra SQL delete actions for `roa_obj` -- handle prefix lists.

Reimplemented from [rpki.sql.sql_persistent](#)

Definition at line 1189 of `le rpki_engine.py`.

10.166.2.9 `def rpki.rpki_engine.roa_obj.sql_fetch_hook(self)`

Extra SQL fetch actions for `roa_obj` -- handle prefix lists.

Reimplemented from [rpki.sql.sql_persistent](#)

Definition at line 1161 of `le rpki_engine.py`.

10.166.2.10 `def rpki.rpki_engine.roa_obj.sql_insert_hook(self)`

Extra SQL insert actions for `roa_obj` -- handle prefix lists.

Reimplemented from [rpki.sql.sql_persistent](#)

Definition at line 1175 of `le rpki_engine.py`.

10.166.2.11 def rpki.rpki_engine.roa_obj.update(self, publisher)

Bring this roa_obj's ROA up to date if necessary.

Definition at line 1208 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.166.2.12 def rpki.rpki_engine.roa_obj.uri(self, key= None)

Return the publication URI for this roa_obj's ROA.

Definition at line 1353 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.166.2.13 def rpki.rpki_engine.roa_obj.uri_tail(self, key= None)

Return the tail (filename portion) of the publication URI for this roa_obj's ROA.

Definition at line 1359 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.166.3 Member Data Documentation

10.166.3.1 rpki.rpki_engine.roa_obj.asn

Definition at line 1199 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.166.3.2 rpki.rpki_engine.roa_obj.ca_detail_id = None [static]

Definition at line 1144 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.166.3.3 rpki.rpki_engine.roa_obj.cert = None [static]

Definition at line 1145 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.166.3.4 rpki.rpki_engine.roa_obj.gctx

Reimplemented from [rpki.sql.sql_persistent](#)
Definition at line 1197 of file `rpki_engine.py`.

10.166.3.5 rpki.rpki_engine.roa_obj.ipv4

Definition at line 1200 of file `rpki_engine.py`.

10.166.3.6 rpki.rpki_engine.roa_obj.ipv6

Definition at line 1201 of file `rpki_engine.py`.

10.166.3.7 rpki.rpki_engine.roa_obj.published = None [static]

Definition at line 1147 of file `rpki_engine.py`.

10.166.3.8 rpki.rpki_engine.roa_obj.roa = None [static]

Definition at line 1146 of file `rpki_engine.py`.

10.166.3.9 rpki.rpki_engine.roa_obj.self_id

Definition at line 1198 of file `rpki_engine.py`.

10.166.3.10 tuple rpki.rpki_engine.roa_obj.sql_template [static]

Initial value:

```
rpki.sql.template(  
    "roa",  
    "roa_id",  
    "ca_detail_id",
```

```
"self_id",  
"asn",  
("roa", rpki.x509.ROA),  
("cert", rpki.x509.X509),  
("published", rpki.sundial.datetime))
```

Definition at line 1134 of file `rpki_engine.py`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [rpki_engine.py \(2934\)](#)

10.167 rpki.rpki_engine.rpkid_context Class Reference

Inherits [object](#)

Public Member Functions

- [def __init__](#)
- [def build_https_ta_cache](#)
- [def checkpoint](#)
- [def clear_https_ta_cache](#)
- [def cron](#)
- [def cronjob_handler](#)
- [def irdb_query](#)
- [def irdb_query_child_resources](#)
- [def irdb_query_roa_requests](#)
- [def left_right_handler](#)
- [def start_cron](#)
- [def up_down_handler](#)

Public Attributes

- [bpci_ta](#)
- [cron_keepalive](#)
- [cron_period](#)
- [cron_timeout](#)
- [cron_timer](#)
- [https_server_host](#)
- [https_server_port](#)
- [initial_delay](#)
- [irbe_cert](#)
- [irdb_cert](#)

- [irdb_url](#)
- [publication_kludge_base](#)
- [rpkid_cert](#)
- [rpkid_key](#)
- [sql](#)
- [use_internal_cron](#)

Static Public Attributes

- [https_ta_cache](#) None
HTTPS trust anchor cache, to avoid regenerating it for every TLS connection.
- tuple [up_down_url_regexp](#) = re.compile("/up-down/([-A-Z0-9_]+)/([-A-Z0-9_]+)\$", re.I)

10.167.1 Detailed Description

A container for various global rpki parameters.

Definition at line 39 of file `rpki_engine.py`.

10.167.2 Member Function Documentation

10.167.2.1 def rpki.rpki_engine.rpkid_context.__init__(self, cfg)

Definition at line 44 of file `rpki_engine.py`.

10.167.2.2 def rpki.rpki_engine.rpkid_context.build_https_ta_cache(self)

Build dynamic TLS trust anchors.

Definition at line 289 of file `rpki_engine.py`.

10.167.2.3 def rpki.rpki_engine.rpkid_context.checkpoint(self)

Record that we were still alive when we got here, by resetting keepalive timer.

Definition at line 200 of file `rpki_engine.py`.

10.167.2.4 def rpki.rpki_engine.rpkid_context.clear_https_ta_caches(self)

Clear dynamic TLS trust anchors.

Definition at line 280 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.167.2.5 def rpki.rpki_engine.rpkid_context.cron(self, cb = None)

Periodic tasks.

Definition at line 208 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.167.2.6 def rpki.rpki_engine.rpkid_context.cronjob_handler(self, query, path, cb)

External trigger for periodic tasks. This is somewhat obsolete now that we have internal timers, but the test framework still uses it.

Definition at line 264 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.167.2.7 def rpki.rpki_engine.rpkid_context.irdb_query(self, q_pdu, callback, errback)

Perform an IRDB callback query.

Definition at line 86 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.167.2.8 def rpki.rpki_engine.rpkid_context.irdb_query_child_resources(self, self_handle, child_handle, callback, errback)

Ask IRDB about a child's resources.

Definition at line 112 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.167.2.9 `def rpki.rpki_engine.rpkid_context.irdb_query_roa_requests(self, self_handle callback, errback)`

Ask IRDB about self's ROA requests.

Definition at line 134 of file `rpki_engine.py`.

10.167.2.10 `def rpki.rpki_engine.rpkid_context.left_right_handler(self, query, path, cb)`

Process one left-right PDU.

Definition at line 146 of file `rpki_engine.py`.

10.167.2.11 `def rpki.rpki_engine.rpkid_context.start_cron(self)`

Start clock for rpkid's internal cron process.

Definition at line 73 of file `rpki_engine.py`.

10.167.2.12 `def rpki.rpki_engine.rpkid_context.up_down_handler(self, query, path, cb)`

Process one up-down PDU.

Definition at line 172 of file `rpki_engine.py`.

10.167.3 Member Data Documentation

10.167.3.1 `rpki.rpki_engine.rpkid_context.bpkid_ta`

Definition at line 48 of file `rpki_engine.py`.

10.167.3.2 rpki.rpki_engine.rpkid_context.cron_keepalive

Definition at line 68 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.167.3.3 rpki.rpki_engine.rpkid_context.cron_period

Definition at line 67 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.167.3.4 rpki.rpki_engine.rpkid_context.cron_timeout

Definition at line 71 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.167.3.5 rpki.rpki_engine.rpkid_context.cron_timer

Definition at line 79 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.167.3.6 rpki.rpki_engine.rpkid_context.https_server_host

Definition at line 56 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.167.3.7 rpki.rpki_engine.rpkid_context.https_server_port

Definition at line 57 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.167.3.8 rpki::rpki_engine.rpkid_context::https_ta_cache = None [static]

HTTPS trust anchor cache, to avoid regenerating it for every TLS connection.

Definition at line 278 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.167.3.9 rpki.rpki_engine.rpkid_context.initial_delay

Definition at line 63 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.167.3.10 rpki.rpki_engine.rpkid_context.irbe_cert

Definition at line 50 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.167.3.11 rpki.rpki_engine.rpkid_context.irdb_cert

Definition at line 49 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.167.3.12 rpki.rpki_engine.rpkid_context.irdb_url

Definition at line 54 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.167.3.13 rpki.rpki_engine.rpkid_context.publication_kludge_base

Definition at line 59 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.167.3.14 rpki.rpki_engine.rpkid_context.rpkid_cert

Definition at line 51 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.167.3.15 rpki.rpki_engine.rpkid_context.rpkid_key

Definition at line 52 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.167.3.16 rpki.rpki_engine.rpkid_context.sql

Definition at line 46 of file `rpki_engine.py`.

```
10.167.3.17 tuple rpki.rpki_engine.rpkid_context.up_down_url_regexp =  
            re.compile("/up-down/([-A-Z0-9_]+)/([-A-Z0-9_]+)$", re.I)  
            [static]
```

Definition at line 170 of file `rpki_engine.py`.

10.167.3.18 rpki.rpki_engine.rpkid_context.use_internal_cron

Definition at line 61 of file `rpki_engine.py`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [rpki_engine.py \(2934\)](#)

10.168 rpki.sql.session Class Reference

Inherits [object](#)

Public Member Functions

- def `__init__`
- def [assert_pristine](#)
- def [cache_clear](#)
- def [close](#)
- def [connect](#)
- def [execute](#)
- def [executemany](#)
- def [fetchall](#)
- def [lastrowid](#)
- def [ping](#)
- def [sweep](#)

Public Attributes

- [cache](#)
- [cur](#)
- [database](#)
- [db](#)
- [dirty](#)
- [password](#)
- [username](#)

Private Member Functions

- [def _wrap_execute](#)

Static Private Attributes

- [_exceptions_enabled](#)False

10.168.1 Detailed Description

SQL session layer.

Definition at line 50 of file sql.py.

10.168.2 Member Function Documentation

10.168.2.1 `def rpki.sql.session.__init__(self, cfg)`

Definition at line 57 of file sql.py.

10.168.2.2 `def rpki.sql.session._wrap_execute(self, func, query, args) [private]`

Definition at line 88 of file sql.py.

10.168.2.3 def rpki.sql.session.assert_pristine(self)

Assert that there are no dirty objects in the cache.

Definition at line 112 of file sql.py.

10.168.2.4 def rpki.sql.session.cache_clear(self)

Clear the object cache.

Definition at line 108 of file sql.py.

10.168.2.5 def rpki.sql.session.close(self)

Definition at line 77 of file sql.py.

10.168.2.6 def rpki.sql.session.connect(self)

Definition at line 72 of file sql.py.

10.168.2.7 def rpki.sql.session.execute(self, query, args= None)

Definition at line 96 of file sql.py.

10.168.2.8 def rpki.sql.session.executemany(self, query, args)

Definition at line 99 of file sql.py.

10.168.2.9 def rpki.sql.session.fetchall(self)

Definition at line 102 of file sql.py.

10.168.2.10 def rpki.sql.session.lastrowids(self)

Definition at line 105 of file sql.py.

10.168.2.11 def rpki.sql.session.pings(self)

Definition at line 85 of file sql.py.

10.168.2.12 def rpki.sql.session.sweep(self)

Write any dirty objects out to SQL.

Definition at line 116 of file sql.py.

10.168.3 Member Data Documentation

10.168.3.1 rpki.sql.session._exceptions_enabled = False [static, private]

Definition at line 55 of file sql.py.

10.168.3.2 rpki.sql.session.cache

Definition at line 67 of file sql.py.

10.168.3.3 rpki.sql.session.cur

Definition at line 74 of file sql.py.

10.168.3.4 rpki.sql.session.database

Definition at line 64 of file sql.py.

10.168.3.5 rpki.sql.session.db

Definition at line 73 of file sql.py.

10.168.3.6 rpki.sql.session.dirty

Definition at line 68 of file sql.py.

10.168.3.7 rpki.sql.session.password

Definition at line 65 of file sql.py.

10.168.3.8 rpki.sql.session.username

Definition at line 63 of file sql.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [sql.py \(2895\)](#)

10.169 rpki.sql.sql_persistent Class Reference

Inherits [object](#)

Inherited by [rpki.left_right.data_engine](#), [rpki.publication.control_engine](#), [rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj](#), [rpki.rpki_engine.ca_obj](#), [rpki.rpki_engine.child_cert_obj](#), [rpki.rpki_engine.revoked_cert_obj](#), and [rpki.rpki_engine.roa_obj](#)

Public Member Functions

- def [sql_decode](#)
- def [sql_delete](#)
- def [sql_delete_hook](#)
- def [sql_encode](#)

- def [sql_fetch](#)
- def [sql_fetch_all](#)
- def [sql_fetch_hook](#)
- def [sql_fetch_where](#)
- def [sql_fetch_where1](#)
- def [sql_init](#)
- def [sql_insert_hook](#)
- def [sql_is_dirty](#)
- def [sql_mark_clean](#)
- def [sql_mark_deleted](#)
- def [sql_mark_dirty](#)
- def [sql_store](#)
- def [sql_update_hook](#)

Public Attributes

- [gctx](#)

Static Public Attributes

- [sql_debug](#)= False
Enable logging of SQL actions.
- [sql_deleted](#)= False
Whether our cached copy of this [object](#) has been deleted.
- [sql_in_db](#)= False
Whether this [object](#) is already in SQL or not.

10.169.1 Detailed Description

Mixin for persistent class that needs to be stored in SQL.

Definition at line 152 of file `sql.py`.

10.169.2 Member Function Documentation

10.169.2.1 `def rpki.sql.sql_persistent.sql_decode(self, vals)`

Initialize an object with values returned by `self.sql_fetch()`.
 This is a default version that assumes a one-to-one mapping
 between column names in SQL and attribute names in Python. If you
 need something fancier, override this.

Reimplemented in [rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj](#)

Definition at line 322 of `le sql.py`.

10.169.2.2 `def rpki.sql.sql_persistent.sql_delete(self)`

Delete this object from SQL.

Definition at line 293 of `le sql.py`.

10.169.2.3 `def rpki.sql.sql_persistent.sql_delete_hook(self)`

Customization hook.

Reimplemented in [rpki.rpki_engine.roa_obj](#)

Definition at line 348 of `le sql.py`.

10.169.2.4 `def rpki.sql.sql_persistent.sql_encode(self)`

Convert object attributes into a dict for use with canned SQL
 queries. This is a default version that assumes a one-to-one
 mapping between column names in SQL and attribute names in Python.
 If you need something fancier, override this.

Definition at line 309 of `le sql.py`.

10.169.2.5 `def rpki.sql.sql_persistent.sql_fetch(self, gctx, id)`

Fetch one object from SQL, based on its primary key.

Since in this one case we know that the primary index is also the
 cache key, we check for a cache hit directly in the hope of
 bypassing the SQL lookup entirely.

This method is usually called via a one-line class-specific wrapper. As a convenience, we also accept an id of None, and just return None in this case.

Definition at line 173 of file sql.py.

10.169.2.6 def rpki.sql.sql_persistent.sql_fetch_all(s, gctx)

Fetch all objects of this type from SQL.

Definition at line 211 of file sql.py.

10.169.2.7 def rpki.sql.sql_persistent.sql_fetch_hooks(self)

Customization hook.

Reimplemented in [rpki.rpki_engine.roa_obj](#)

Definition at line 335 of file sql.py.

10.169.2.8 def rpki.sql.sql_persistent.sql_fetch_where(s, gctx, where, args=None, also_from=None)

Fetch objects of this type matching an arbitrary SQL WHERE expression.

Definition at line 216 of file sql.py.

10.169.2.9 def rpki.sql.sql_persistent.sql_fetch_where(s, gctx, where, args=None, also_from=None)

Fetch one object from SQL, based on an arbitrary SQL WHERE expression.

Definition at line 196 of file sql.py.

10.169.2.10 `def rpki.sql.sql_persistent.sql_init(cls, gctx, row, key)`

Initialize one Python object from the result of a SQL query.

Definition at line 243 of file `sql.py`.

10.169.2.11 `def rpki.sql.sql_persistent.sql_insert_hook(self)`

Customization hook.

Reimplemented in [rpki.rpki_engine.roa_obj](#)

Definition at line 339 of file `sql.py`.

10.169.2.12 `def rpki.sql.sql_persistent.sql_is_dirty(self)`

Query whether this object needs to be written back to SQL.

Definition at line 263 of file `sql.py`.

10.169.2.13 `def rpki.sql.sql_persistent.sql_mark_clean(self)`

Mark this object as not needing to be written back to SQL.

Definition at line 259 of file `sql.py`.

10.169.2.14 `def rpki.sql.sql_persistent.sql_mark_deleted(self)`

Mark this object as needing to be deleted in SQL.

Definition at line 267 of file `sql.py`.

10.169.2.15 def rpki.sql.sql_persistent.sql_mark_dirty(self)

Mark this object as needing to be written back to SQL.

Definition at line 255 of file sql.py.

10.169.2.16 def rpki.sql.sql_persistent.sql_store(self)

Store this object to SQL.

Definition at line 271 of file sql.py.

10.169.2.17 def rpki.sql.sql_persistent.sql_update_hooks(self)

Customization hook.

Definition at line 343 of file sql.py.

10.169.3 Member Data Documentation

10.169.3.1 rpki.sql.sql_persistent.gctx

Reimplemented in [rpki.rpki_engine.ca_obj](#), [rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj](#), [rpki.rpki_engine.child_cert_obj](#), [rpki.rpki_engine.revoked_cert_obj](#) and [rpki.rpki_engine.roa_obj](#)

Definition at line 248 of file sql.py.

10.169.3.2 rpki::sql.sql_persistent::sql_debug = False[static]

Enable logging of SQL actions.

Definition at line 170 of file sql.py.

10.169.3.3 rpki::sql.sql_persistent::sql_deleted = False[static]

Whether our cached copy of this [object](#) has been deleted.

Definition at line 165 of file sql.py.

10.169.3.4 rpki::sql.sql_persistent::sql_in_db = False[static]

Whether this [object](#) is already in SQL or not.

Definition at line 160 of file sql.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [sql.py \(2895\)](#)

10.170 rpki.sql.template Class Reference

Inherits [object](#)

Public Member Functions

- [def __init__](#)

Public Attributes

- [columns](#)
- [delete](#)
- [index](#)
- [insert](#)
- [map](#)
- [select](#)
- [table](#)
- [update](#)

10.170.1 Detailed Description

SQL template generator.

Definition at line 128 of file sql.py.

10.170.2 Member Function Documentation

10.170.2.1 def rpki.sql.template.__init__(self, table_name, index_column, data_column)

Build a SQL template.

Definition at line 133 of file sql.py.

10.170.3 Member Data Documentation

10.170.3.1 rpki.sql.template.columns

Definition at line 140 of file sql.py.

10.170.3.2 rpki.sql.template.delete

Definition at line 150 of file sql.py.

10.170.3.3 rpki.sql.template.index

Definition at line 139 of file sql.py.

10.170.3.4 rpki.sql.template.insert

Definition at line 143 of file sql.py.

10.170.3.5 rpki.sql.template.map

Definition at line 141 of file sql.py.

10.170.3.6 rpki.sql.template.select

Definition at line 142 of file sql.py.

10.170.3.7 rpki.sql.template.table

Definition at line 138 of file sql.py.

10.170.3.8 rpki.sql.template.update

Definition at line 146 of file sql.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [sql.py \(2895\)](#)

10.171 rpki.sundial.datetime Class Reference

Inherits [pydatetime::datetime](#)

Public Member Functions

- [def __add__](#)
- [def __radd__](#)
- [def __rsub__](#)
- [def __str__](#)
- [def __sub__](#)
- [def earlier](#)
- [def from_sql](#)
- [def fromASN1tuple](#)
- [def fromdatetime](#)
- [def fromGeneralizedTime](#)
- [def fromUTCTime](#)
- [def fromXMLtime](#)
- [def later](#)
- [def to_sql](#)
- [def toASN1tuple](#)
- [def toGeneralizedTime](#)

- def [totimestamp](#)
- def [toUTCTime](#)
- def [toXMLtime](#)

Static Public Attributes

- tuple [PKIX_threshold](#)= pydatetime.datetime(2050, 1, 1)
Threshold specified in RFC 3280 for switchover from UTCTime to GeneralizedTime.

10.171.1 Detailed Description

RPKI extensions to standard datetime.datetime class. All work here is in UTC, so we use naive datetime objects.

Definition at line 54 of file sundial.py.

10.171.2 Member Function Documentation

10.171.2.1 def rpki.sundial.datetime.__add__(x, y)

Definition at line 163 of file sundial.py.

10.171.2.2 def rpki.sundial.datetime.__radd__(x, y)

Definition at line 164 of file sundial.py.

10.171.2.3 def rpki.sundial.datetime.__rsub__(x, y)

Definition at line 165 of file sundial.py.

10.171.2.4 def rpki.sundial.datetime.__str__(self)

Definition at line 124 of file sundial.py.

10.171.2.5 def rpki.sundial.datetime.__sub__(x, y)

Definition at line 166 of file sundial.py.

10.171.2.6 def rpki.sundial.datetime.earlier(self, other)

Return the earlier of two timestamps.

Definition at line 159 of file sundial.py.

10.171.2.7 def rpki.sundial.datetime.from_sql(cls, x)

Convert from SQL storage format.

Definition at line 136 of file sundial.py.

10.171.2.8 def rpki.sundial.datetime.fromASN1tuple(cls, x)

Convert from ASN.1 tuple representation.

Definition at line 86 of file sundial.py.

10.171.2.9 def rpki.sundial.datetime.fromdatetime(cls, x)

Convert a datetime.datetime object into this subclass. This is whacky due to the weird constructors for datetime.

Definition at line 128 of file sundial.py.

10.171.2.10 def rpki.sundial.datetime.fromGeneralizedTime(cls, x)

Convert from ASN.1 GeneralizedTime.

Definition at line 77 of file sundial.py.

10.171.2.11 def rpki.sundial.datetime.fromUTCTime(cls, x)

Convert from ASN.1 UTCTime.

Definition at line 68 of file sundial.py.

10.171.2.12 def rpki.sundial.datetime.fromXMLtime(cls, x)

Convert from XML time representation.

Definition at line 111 of file sundial.py.

10.171.2.13 def rpki.sundial.datetime.later(self, other)

Return the later of two timestamps.

Definition at line 155 of file sundial.py.

10.171.2.14 def rpki.sundial.datetime.to_sql(self)

Convert to SQL storage format.

There's something whacky going on in the MySQLdb module, it throws range errors when storing a derived type into a DATETIME column. Investigate some day, but for now brute force this by copying the relevant fields into a datetime.datetime for MySQLdb's consumption.

Definition at line 140 of file sundial.py.

10.171.2.15 def rpki.sundial.datetime.toASN1tuple(self)

Convert to ASN.1 tuple representation.

Definition at line 101 of file sundial.py.

10.171.2.16 def rpki.sundial.datetime.toGeneralizedTime(self)

Convert to ASN.1 GeneralizedTime.

Definition at line 81 of file sundial.py.

10.171.2.17 def rpki.sundial.datetime.timestamp(self)

Convert to seconds from epoch (like time.time()). Conversion method is a bit silly, but avoids time module timezone whackiness.

Definition at line 60 of file sundial.py.

10.171.2.18 def rpki.sundial.datetime.toUTCTime(self)

Convert to ASN.1 UTCTime.

Definition at line 72 of file sundial.py.

10.171.2.19 def rpki.sundial.datetime.toXMLtime(self)

Convert to XML time representation.

Definition at line 120 of file sundial.py.

10.171.3 Member Data Documentation

10.171.3.1 rpki.sundial.datetime.PKIX_threshold = pydatetime.datetime(2050, 1, 1) [static]

Threshold specified in RFC 3280 for switchover from UTCTime to GeneralizedTime.

Definition at line 99 of file sundial.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [sundial.py \(2785\)](#)

10.172 rpki.sundial.timedelta Class Reference

Inherits [pydatetime::timedelta](#)

Public Member Functions

- def [__abs__](#)
- def [__add__](#)
- def [__div__](#)
- def [__oordiv__](#)
- def [__mul__](#)
- def [__neg__](#)
- def [__pos__](#)
- def [__radd__](#)
- def [__rdiv__](#)
- def [__r oordiv__](#)
- def [__rmul__](#)
- def [__rsub__](#)
- def [__sub__](#)
- def [convert_to_seconds](#)
- def [fromtimedelta](#)
- def [parse](#)

Static Public Attributes

- tuple [regexp](#)
Hideously ugly regular expression to parse the complex text form.

10.172.1 Detailed Description

Timedelta with text parsing. This accepts two input formats:

- A simple integer, indicating a number of seconds.
- A string of the form "wD xH yM zS" where w, x, y, and z are integers and D, H, M, and S indicate days, hours, minutes, and seconds. All of the fields are optional, but at least one must be specified. Eg, "3D4H" means "three days plus four hours".

Definition at line 168 of file sundial.py.

10.172.2 Member Function Documentation

10.172.2.1 def rpkg.sundial.timedelta.__abs__(x)

Definition at line 218 of file sundial.py.

10.172.2.2 def rpkg.sundial.timedelta.__add__(x, y)

Definition at line 219 of file sundial.py.

10.172.2.3 def rpkg.sundial.timedelta.__div__(x, y)

Definition at line 220 of file sundial.py.

10.172.2.4 def rpkg.sundial.timedelta.__floordiv__(x, y)

Definition at line 221 of file sundial.py.

10.172.2.5 def rpkg.sundial.timedelta.__mul__(x, y)

Definition at line 222 of file sundial.py.

10.172.2.6 def rpkg.sundial.timedelta.__neg__(x)

Definition at line 223 of file sundial.py.

10.172.2.7 def rpkg.sundial.timedelta.__pos__(x)

Definition at line 224 of file sundial.py.

10.172.2.8 def rpkgi.sundial.timedelta.__radd__(x, y)

Definition at line 225 of file sundial.py.

10.172.2.9 def rpkgi.sundial.timedelta.__rdiv__(x, y)

Definition at line 226 of file sundial.py.

10.172.2.10 def rpkgi.sundial.timedelta.__rmoddiv__(x, y)

Definition at line 227 of file sundial.py.

10.172.2.11 def rpkgi.sundial.timedelta.__rmul__(x, y)

Definition at line 228 of file sundial.py.

10.172.2.12 def rpkgi.sundial.timedelta.__rsub__(x, y)

Definition at line 229 of file sundial.py.

10.172.2.13 def rpkgi.sundial.timedelta.__sub__(x, y)

Definition at line 230 of file sundial.py.

10.172.2.14 def rpkgi.sundial.timedelta.convert_to_seconds(self)

Convert a timedelta interval to seconds.

Definition at line 209 of file sundial.py.

10.172.2.15 def rpkgi.sundial.timedelta.fromtimedelta (cls, x)

Convert a datetime.timedelta object into this subclass.

Definition at line 214 of file sundial.py.

10.172.2.16 def rpkgi.sundial.timedelta.parse (cls, arg)

Parse text into a timedelta object.

Definition at line 194 of file sundial.py.

10.172.3 Member Data Documentation

10.172.3.1 rpkgi.sundial.timedelta::regexp [static]

Initial value:

```
re.compile("\s* ".join(("^",
                        "(?: (?P<days> \d+ ) D )?",
                        "(?: (?P<hours> \d+ ) H )?",
                        "(?: (?P<minutes> \d+ ) M )?",
                        "(?: (?P<seconds> \d+ ) S )?",
                        "$"),
                    re.I))
```

Hideously ugly regular expression to parse the complex text form. Tags are intended for use with re.MatchObject.groupdict() and map directly to the keywords expected by the [timedelta](#) constructor.

Definition at line 185 of file sundial.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [sundial.py \(2785\)](#)

10.173 rpkgi.up_down.base_elt Class Reference

Inherits [object](#)

Inherited by [rpki.up_down.certificate_elt](#) [rpki.up_down.class_elt](#) [rpki.up_down.class_response_syntax](#) [rpki.up_down.error_response_pdu](#) [rpki.up_down.issue_pdu](#) [rpki.up_down.list_pdu](#) [rpki.up_down.message_pdu](#) and [rpki.up_down.revoke_syntax](#)

Public Member Functions

- def [check_response](#)
- def [endElement](#)
- def [make_b64elt](#)
- def [make_elt](#)
- def [serve_pdu](#)
- def [startElement](#)

10.173.1 Detailed Description

Generic PDU object.

Virtual class, just provides some default methods.

Definition at line 43 of `le up_down.py`.

10.173.2 Member Function Documentation

10.173.2.1 def rpki.up_down.base_elt.check_response(self)

Placeholder for response checking.

Reimplemented in [rpki.up_down.issue_response_pdu](#) and [rpki.up_down.error_response_pdu](#)

Definition at line 91 of `le up_down.py`.

10.173.2.2 def rpki.up_down.base_elt.endElement(self, stack, name, text)

Ignore endElement() if there's no specific handler.

If we don't need to do anything else, just pop the stack.

Reimplemented in [rpki.up_down.certificate_elt](#), [rpki.up_down.class_elt](#), [rpki.up_down.issue_pdu](#) and [rpki.up_down.error_response_pdu](#)

Definition at line 59 of `le up_down.py`.

10.173.2.3 `def rpki.up_down.base_elt.make_b64_elt(self, elt, name, value=None)`

Construct a sub-element with Base64 text content.

Definition at line 78 of `le up_down.py`.

10.173.2.4 `def rpki.up_down.base_elt.make_elt(self, name, attrs)`

Construct a element, copying over a set of attributes.

Definition at line 67 of `le up_down.py`.

10.173.2.5 `def rpki.up_down.base_elt.serve_pdu(self, q_msg, r_msg, child, callback, errback)`

Default PDU handler to catch unexpected types.

Reimplemented in [rpki.up_down.list_pdu](#), [rpki.up_down.issue_pdu](#), [rpki.up_down.revoke_pdu](#), [rootd.list_pdu](#), [rootd.issue_pdu](#) and [rootd.revoke_pdu](#)

Definition at line 87 of `le up_down.py`.

10.173.2.6 `def rpki.up_down.base_elt.startElements(self, stack, name, attrs)`

Ignore `startElement()` if there's no specific handler.

Some elements have no attributes and we only care about their text content.

Reimplemented in [rpki.up_down.certificate_elt](#), [rpki.up_down.class_elt](#), [rpki.up_down.class_response_syntax](#), [rpki.up_down.issue_pdu](#), [rpki.up_down.revoke_syntax](#) and [rpki.up_down.message_pdu](#)

Definition at line 50 of `le up_down.py`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [up_down.py \(2935\)](#)

10.174 rpki.up_down.certificate_elt Class Reference

Inherits [rpki.up_down.base_elt](#)

Public Member Functions

- def [endElement](#)
- def [startElement](#)
- def [toXML](#)

Public Attributes

- [cert](#)
- [cert_url](#)
- [req_resource_set_as](#)
- [req_resource_set_ipv4](#)
- [req_resource_set_ipv6](#)

10.174.1 Detailed Description

Up-Down protocol representation of an issued certificate.

Definition at line 128 of file `up_down.py`.

10.174.2 Member Function Documentation

10.174.2.1 `def rpki.up_down.certificate_elt.endElement(self, stack, name, text)`

Handle text content of a `<certificate/>` element.

Reimplemented from [rpki.up_down.base_elt](#)

Definition at line 143 of file `up_down.py`.

10.174.2.2 `def rpki.up_down.certificate_elt.startElement(self, stack, name, attrs)`

Handle attributes of `<certificate/>` element.

Reimplemented from [rpki.up_down.base_elt](#)

Definition at line 133 of file up_down.py.

10.174.2.3 def rpki.up_down.certificate_elt.toXML (self)

Generate a <certificate/> element.

Definition at line 151 of file up_down.py.

10.174.3 Member Data Documentation

10.174.3.1 rpki.up_down.certificate_elt.cert

Definition at line 148 of file up_down.py.

10.174.3.2 rpki.up_down.certificate_elt.cert_url

Definition at line 138 of file up_down.py.

10.174.3.3 rpki.up_down.certificate_elt.req_resource_set_as

Definition at line 139 of file up_down.py.

10.174.3.4 rpki.up_down.certificate_elt.req_resource_set_ipv4

Definition at line 140 of file up_down.py.

10.174.3.5 rpki.up_down.certificate_elt.req_resource_set_ipv6

Definition at line 141 of file up_down.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [up_down.py \(2935\)](#)

10.175 rpki.up_down.class_elt Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::up_down::base_elt](#)

Public Member Functions

- [def __init__](#)
- [def endElement](#)
- [def from_resource_bag](#)
- [def startElement](#)
- [def to_resource_bag](#)
- [def toXML](#)

Public Attributes

- [cert_url](#)
- [certs](#)
- [class_name](#)
- [resource_set_as](#)
- [resource_set_ipv4](#)
- [resource_set_ipv6](#)
- [resource_set_notafter](#)
- [suggested_sia_head](#)

Static Public Attributes

- [issuer](#)= None

10.175.1 Detailed Description

Up-Down protocol representation of a resource class.

Definition at line 160 of file [up_down.py](#).

10.175.2 Member Function Documentation

10.175.2.1 def rpki.up_down.class_elt.__init__(self)

Initialize class_elt.

Definition at line 167 of file up_down.py.

10.175.2.2 def rpki.up_down.class_elt.endElements(self, stack, name, text)

Handle <class/> elements and their children.

Reimplemented from [rpki.up_down.base_elt](#)

Definition at line 191 of file up_down.py.

10.175.2.3 def rpki.up_down.class_elt.from_resource_bag(self, bag)

Set resources of this class element from a resource_bag.

Definition at line 222 of file up_down.py.

10.175.2.4 def rpki.up_down.class_elt.startElements(self, stack, name, attrs)

Handle <class/> elements and their children.

Reimplemented from [rpki.up_down.base_elt](#)

Definition at line 172 of file up_down.py.

10.175.2.5 def rpki.up_down.class_elt.to_resource_bag(self)

Build a resource_bag from from this <class/> element.

Definition at line 213 of file up_down.py.

10.175.2.6 def rpki.up_down.class_elt.toXML (self)

Generate a <class/> element.

Definition at line 201 of file up_down.py.

10.175.3 Member Data Documentation

10.175.3.1 rpki.up_down.class_elt.cert_url

Definition at line 184 of file up_down.py.

10.175.3.2 rpki.up_down.class_elt.certs

Definition at line 170 of file up_down.py.

10.175.3.3 rpki.up_down.class_elt.class_name

Definition at line 183 of file up_down.py.

10.175.3.4 rpki.up_down.class_elt.issuer = None[static]

Definition at line 165 of file up_down.py.

10.175.3.5 rpki.up_down.class_elt.resource_set_as

Definition at line 186 of file up_down.py.

10.175.3.6 rpki.up_down.class_elt.resource_set_ipv4

Definition at line 187 of file up_down.py.

10.175.3.7 rpki.up_down.class_elt.resource_set_ipv6

Definition at line 188 of file up_down.py.

10.175.3.8 rpki.up_down.class_elt.resource_set_notafter

Definition at line 189 of file up_down.py.

10.175.3.9 rpki.up_down.class_elt.suggested_sia_head

Definition at line 185 of file up_down.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [up_down.py \(2935\)](#)

10.176 rpki.up_down.class_response_syntax Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::up_down::base_elt](#)

Inherited by [rpki.up_down.issue_response_pdu](#) and [rpki.up_down.list_response_pdu](#)

Public Member Functions

- [def __init__](#)
- [def startElement](#)
- [def toXML](#)

Public Attributes

- [classes](#)

10.176.1 Detailed Description

Syntax for Up-Down protocol "list_response" and "issue_response" PDUs.

Definition at line 284 of file up_down.py.

10.176.2 Member Function Documentation

10.176.2.1 def rpki.up_down.class_response_syntax.__init__(self)

Initialize class_response_syntax.

Definition at line 289 of file up_down.py.

10.176.2.2 def rpki.up_down.class_response_syntax.startElement(self, stack, name, attrs)

Handle "list_response" and "issue_response" PDUs.

Reimplemented from [rpki.up_down.base_elt](#)

Definition at line 296 of file up_down.py.

10.176.2.3 def rpki.up_down.class_response_syntax.toXMLs(self)

Generate payload of "list_response" and "issue_response" PDUs.

Definition at line 306 of file up_down.py.

10.176.3 Member Data Documentation

10.176.3.1 rpki.up_down.class_response_syntax.classes

Definition at line 294 of file up_down.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [up_down.py \(2935\)](#)

10.177 rpki.up_down.cms_msg Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::x509::XML_CMS_object](#)

Inherited by [rootd.cms_msg](#)

Static Public Attributes

- `stringencoding`= "UTF-8"
- `saxify` = sax_handler.saxify
- `schema`= rpki.relaxng.up_down

10.177.1 Detailed Description

Class to hold a CMS-signed up-down PDU.

Definition at line 682 of file up_down.py.

10.177.2 Member Data Documentation

10.177.2.1 `string rpki.up_down.cms_msg.encoding = "UTF-8" [static]`

Definition at line 687 of file up_down.py.

10.177.2.2 `rpki.up_down.cms_msg.saxify = sax_handler.saxify[static]`

Reimplemented in `mootd.cms_msg`

Definition at line 689 of file up_down.py.

10.177.2.3 `rpki.up_down.cms_msg.schema = rpki.relaxng.up_down [static]`

Definition at line 688 of file up_down.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [up_down.py \(2935\)](#)

10.178 rpki.up_down.error_response_pdu Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::up_down::base_elt](#)

Public Member Functions

- def [__init__](#)
- def [check_response](#)
- def [endElement](#)
- def [toXML](#)

Public Attributes

- [description](#)
- [status](#)

Static Public Attributes

- dictionary [codes](#)
- dictionary [exceptions](#)

10.178.1 Detailed Description

Up-Down protocol "error_response" PDU.

Definition at line 502 of file up_down.py.

10.178.2 Member Function Documentation

10.178.2.1 def rpki.up_down.error_response_pdu.__init__(self, exception=None)

Initialize an error_response PDU from an exception object.

Definition at line 521 of file up_down.py.

10.178.2.2 def rpki.up_down.error_response_pdu.check_response(self)

Handle an error response. For now, just raise an exception, perhaps figure out something more clever to do later.

Reimplemented from [rpki.up_down.base_elt](#)

Definition at line 561 of file up_down.py.

10.178.2.3 `def rpki.up_down.error_response_pdu.endElements(self, stack
name, text)`

Handle "error_response" PDU.

Reimplemented from [rpki.up_down.base_elt](#)

Definition at line 530 of file `up_down.py`.

10.178.2.4 `def rpki.up_down.error_response_pdu.toXML(self)`

Generate payload of "error_response" PDU.

Definition at line 546 of file `up_down.py`.

10.178.3 Member Data Documentation

10.178.3.1 dictionary `rpki.up_down.error_response_pdu.codes[static]`

Initial value:

```
{
    1101 : "Already processing request",
    1102 : "Version number error",
    1103 : "Unrecognised request type",
    1201 : "Request - no such resource class",
    1202 : "Request - no resources allocated in resource class",
    1203 : "Request - badly formed certificate request",
    1301 : "Revoke - no such resource class",
    1302 : "Revoke - no such key",
    2001 : "Internal Server Error - Request not performed" }
```

Definition at line 507 of file `up_down.py`.

10.178.3.2 `rpki.up_down.error_response_pdu.description`

Definition at line 528 of file `up_down.py`.

10.178.3.3 dictionary `rpki.up_down.error_response_pdu.exceptions
[static]`

Initial value:

```
{  
    rpki.exceptions.NoActiveCA : 1202 }  
}
```

Definition at line 518 of file up_down.py.

10.178.3.4 rpki.up_down.error_response_pdu.status

Definition at line 527 of file up_down.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [up_down.py \(2935\)](#)

10.179 rpki.up_down.issue_pdu Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::up_down::base_elt](#)

Inherited by [rootd.issue_pdu](#)

Public Member Functions

- def [endElement](#)
- def [query](#)
- def [serve_pdu](#)
- def [startElement](#)
- def [toXML](#)

Public Attributes

- [class_name](#)
- [pkcs10](#)
- [req_resource_set_as](#)
- [req_resource_set_ipv4](#)
- [req_resource_set_ipv6](#)

10.179.1 Detailed Description

Up-Down protocol "issue" PDU.

Definition at line 316 of file up_down.py.

10.179.2 Member Function Documentation

10.179.2.1 `def rpki.up_down.issue_pdu.endElements(self, stack, name, text)`

Handle "issue" PDU.

Reimplemented from [rpki.up_down.base_elt](#)

Definition at line 331 of file `up_down.py`.

10.179.2.2 `def rpki.up_down.issue_pdu.query(self, parent, ca, ca_detail, callback, errback)`

Send an "issue" request to parent associated with ca.

Definition at line 417 of file `up_down.py`.

10.179.2.3 `def rpki.up_down.issue_pdu.serve_pdu(self, q_msg, r_msg, child, callback, errback)`

Serve one issue request PDU.

Reimplemented from [rpki.up_down.base_elt](#)

Reimplemented in [mootd.issue_pdu](#)

Definition at line 348 of file `up_down.py`.

10.179.2.4 `def rpki.up_down.issue_pdu.startElements(self, stack, name, attrs)`

Handle "issue" PDU.

Reimplemented from [rpki.up_down.base_elt](#)

Definition at line 321 of file `up_down.py`.

10.179.2.5 def rpki.up_down.issue_pdu.toXML (§self)

Generate payload of "issue" PDU.

Definition at line 339 of file up_down.py.

10.179.3 Member Data Documentation

10.179.3.1 rpki.up_down.issue_pdu.class_name

Definition at line 326 of file up_down.py.

10.179.3.2 rpki.up_down.issue_pdu.pkcs10

Definition at line 336 of file up_down.py.

10.179.3.3 rpki.up_down.issue_pdu.req_resource_set_as

Definition at line 327 of file up_down.py.

10.179.3.4 rpki.up_down.issue_pdu.req_resource_set_ipv4

Definition at line 328 of file up_down.py.

10.179.3.5 rpki.up_down.issue_pdu.req_resource_set_ipv6

Definition at line 329 of file up_down.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [up_down.py \(2935\)](#)

10.180 rpki.up_down.issue_response_pdu Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::up_down::class_response_syntax](#)

Public Member Functions

- def [check_response](#)

10.180.1 Detailed Description

Up-Down protocol "issue_response" PDU.

Definition at line 429 of file `up_down.py`.

10.180.2 Member Function Documentation

10.180.2.1 def rpki.up_down.issue_response_pdu.check_response()

Check whether this looks like a reasonable issue_response PDU.
XML schema should be tighter for this response.

Reimplemented from [rpki.up_down.base_elt](#)

Definition at line 434 of file `up_down.py`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [up_down.py \(2935\)](#)

10.181 rpki.up_down.list_pdu Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::up_down::base_elt](#)

Inherited by [rootd.list_pdu](#)

Public Member Functions

- def [query](#)
- def [serve_pdu](#)
- def [toXML](#)

10.181.1 Detailed Description

Up-Down protocol "list" PDU.

Definition at line 231 of file up_down.py.

10.181.2 Member Function Documentation

10.181.2.1 def rpki.up_down.list_pdu.query (cls, parent, cb, eb)

Send a "list" query to parent.

Definition at line 273 of file up_down.py.

10.181.2.2 def rpki.up_down.list_pdu.serve_pdu (self, q_msg, r_msg, child, callback, errback)

Serve one "list" PDU.

Reimplemented from [rpki.up_down.base_elt](#)

Reimplemented in [mootd.list_pdu](#)

Definition at line 240 of file up_down.py.

10.181.2.3 def rpki.up_down.list_pdu.toXML (self)

Generate (empty) payload of "list" PDU.

Definition at line 236 of file up_down.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [up_down.py \(2935\)](#)

10.182 rpki.up_down.list_response_pdu Class Reference

Inherits [rpki.up_down::class_response_syntax](#)

10.182.1 Detailed Description

Up-Down protocol "list_response" PDU.

Definition at line 310 of file up_down.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [up_down.py \(2935\)](#)

10.183 rpki.up_down.message_pdu Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::up_down::base_elt](#)

Inherited by [rootd.message_pdu](#)

Public Member Functions

- [def __str__](#)
- [def log_query](#)
- [def make_query](#)
- [def serve_error](#)
- [def serve_top_level](#)
- [def startElement](#)
- [def toXML](#)

Public Attributes

- [payload](#)
- [recipient](#)
- [sender](#)
- [type](#)
- [version](#)

Static Public Attributes

- dictionary [name2type](#)
- tuple [type2name](#) = dict((v, k) for k, v in name2type.items())
- int [version](#) = 1

10.183.1 Detailed Description

Up-Down protocol message wrapper PDU.

Definition at line 568 of file up_down.py.

10.183.2 Member Function Documentation

10.183.2.1 def rpki.up_down.message_pdu.__str__(self)

Convert a message PDU to a string.

Definition at line 610 of file up_down.py.

10.183.2.2 def rpki.up_down.message_pdu.log_query(self, child)

Log query we're handling. Separate method so rootd can override.

Reimplemented in [rootd.message_pdu](#)

Definition at line 639 of file up_down.py.

10.183.2.3 def rpki.up_down.message_pdu.make_query(self, payload sender, recipient)

Construct one message PDU.

Definition at line 657 of file up_down.py.

10.183.2.4 def rpki.up_down.message_pdu.serve_error(self, exception)

Generate an error_response message PDU.

Definition at line 645 of file up_down.py.

10.183.2.5 `def rpki.up_down.message_pdu.serve_top_level(self, child, callback)`

Serve one message request PDU.

Definition at line 614 of `le up_down.py`.

10.183.2.6 `def rpki.up_down.message_pdu.startElement(self, stack, name, attrs)`

Handle message PDU.

Payload of the `<message/>` element varies depending on the "type" attribute, so after some basic checks we have to instantiate the right class object to handle whatever kind of PDU this is.

Reimplemented from [rpki.up_down.base_elt](#)

Definition at line 594 of `le up_down.py`.

10.183.2.7 `def rpki.up_down.message_pdu.toXMLs(elf)`

Generate payload of message PDU.

Definition at line 586 of `le up_down.py`.

10.183.3 Member Data Documentation

10.183.3.1 dictionary `rpki.up_down.message_pdu.name2type`[\[static\]](#)

Initial value:

```
{
    "list"           : list_pdu,
    "list_response"  : list_response_pdu,
    "issue"          : issue_pdu,
    "issue_response" : issue_response_pdu,
    "revoke"         : revoke_pdu,
    "revoke_response": revoke_response_pdu,
    "error_response" : error_response_pdu }
```

Reimplemented in [mootd.message_pdu](#)

Definition at line 575 of `le up_down.py`.

10.183.3.2 rpki.up_down.message_pdu.payload

Definition at line 607 of file up_down.py.

10.183.3.3 rpki.up_down.message_pdu.recipient

Definition at line 605 of file up_down.py.

10.183.3.4 rpki.up_down.message_pdu.sender

Definition at line 604 of file up_down.py.

10.183.3.5 rpki.up_down.message_pdu.type

Definition at line 606 of file up_down.py.

10.183.3.6 tuple rpki.up_down.message_pdu.type2name = dict((v, k) for k, v in name2type.items()) [static]

Reimplemented in [mootd.message_pdu](#)

Definition at line 584 of file up_down.py.

10.183.3.7 rpki.up_down.message_pdu.version

Definition at line 603 of file up_down.py.

10.183.3.8 int rpki.up_down.message_pdu.version = 1 [static]

Definition at line 573 of file up_down.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [up_down.py \(2935\)](#)

10.184 rpki.up_down.multi_uri Class Reference

Inherits list.

Public Member Functions

- [def __init__](#)
- [def __str__](#)
- [def rsync](#)

10.184.1 Detailed Description

Container for a set of URIs.

Definition at line 95 of file `up_down.py`.

10.184.2 Member Function Documentation

10.184.2.1 `def rpki.up_down.multi_uri.__init__(self, ini)`

Initialize a set of URIs, which includes basic some syntax checking.

Definition at line 100 of file `up_down.py`.

10.184.2.2 `def rpki.up_down.multi_uri.__str__(self)`

Convert a `multi_uri` back to a string representation.

Definition at line 115 of file `up_down.py`.

10.184.2.3 `def rpki.up_down.multi_uri.rsync(self)`

Find first `rsync://...` URI in `self`.

Definition at line 119 of file up_down.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [up_down.py \(2935\)](#)

10.185 rpki.up_down.revoke_pdu Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::up_down::revoke_syntax](#)

Inherited by [rootd.revoke_pdu](#)

Public Member Functions

- def [get_SKI](#)
- def [query](#)
- def [serve_pdu](#)

Public Attributes

- [class_name](#)
- [ski](#)

10.185.1 Detailed Description

Up-Down protocol "revoke" PDU.

Definition at line 456 of file up_down.py.

10.185.2 Member Function Documentation

10.185.2.1 def rpki.up_down.revoke_pdu.get_SKI(self)

Convert g(SKI) encoding from PDU back to raw SKI.

Definition at line 461 of file up_down.py.

10.185.2.2 def rpki.up_down.revoke_pdu.query(self, ca, gski, cb, eb)

Send a "revoke" request for certificate(s) named by gski to parent associated with ca.

Definition at line 485 of file up_down.py.

10.185.2.3 def rpki.up_down.revoke_pdu.serve_pdu(self, q_msg, r_msg, child, cb, eb)

Serve one revoke request PDU.

Reimplemented from [rpki.up_down.base_elt](#)

Reimplemented in [mootd.revoke_pdu](#)

Definition at line 465 of file up_down.py.

10.185.3 Member Data Documentation

10.185.3.1 rpki.up_down.revoke_pdu.class_name

Reimplemented from [rpki.up_down.revoke_syntax](#)

Definition at line 491 of file up_down.py.

10.185.3.2 rpki.up_down.revoke_pdu.ski

Reimplemented from [rpki.up_down.revoke_syntax](#)

Definition at line 492 of file up_down.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [up_down.py \(2935\)](#)

10.186 rpki.up_down.revoke_response_pdu Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::up_down::revoke_syntax](#)

10.186.1 Detailed Description

Up-Down protocol "revoke_response" PDU.

Definition at line 495 of file up_down.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [up_down.py \(2935\)](#)

10.187 rpki.up_down.revoke_syntax Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::up_down::base_elt](#)

Inherited by [rpki.up_down.revoke_pdu](#) and [rpki.up_down.revoke_response_pdu](#)

Public Member Functions

- [def startElement](#)
- [def toXML](#)

Public Attributes

- [class_name](#)
- [ski](#)

10.187.1 Detailed Description

Syntax for Up-Down protocol "revoke" and "revoke_response" PDUs.

Definition at line 442 of file up_down.py.

10.187.2 Member Function Documentation

10.187.2.1 `def rpki.up_down.revoke_syntax.startElement(self, stack, name, attrs)`

Handle "revoke" PDU.

Reimplemented from [rpki.up_down.base_elt](#)

Definition at line 447 of file up_down.py.

10.187.2.2 def rpki.up_down.revoke_syntax.toXML (self)

Generate payload of "revoke" PDU.

Definition at line 452 of file up_down.py.

10.187.3 Member Data Documentation

10.187.3.1 rpki.up_down.revoke_syntax.class_name

Reimplemented in [rpki.up_down.revoke_pdu](#)

Definition at line 449 of file up_down.py.

10.187.3.2 rpki.up_down.revoke_syntax.ski

Reimplemented in [rpki.up_down.revoke_pdu](#)

Definition at line 450 of file up_down.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [up_down.py \(2935\)](#)

10.188 rpki.up_down.sax_handler Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::xml_utils::sax_handler](#)

Inherited by [rootd.sax_handler](#)

Static Public Attributes

- string [name](#)= "message"
- pdu= [message_pdu](#)
- string [version](#)= "1"

10.188.1 Detailed Description

SAX handler for Up-Down protocol.

Definition at line 673 of file up_down.py.

10.188.2 Member Data Documentation

10.188.2.1 string rpki.up_down.sax_handler.name = "message"[static]

Definition at line 679 of file up_down.py.

10.188.2.2 rpki.up_down.sax_handler.pdu = message_pd[static]

Reimplemented in [mootd.sax_handler](#)

Definition at line 678 of file up_down.py.

10.188.2.3 string rpki.up_down.sax_handler.version = "1" [static]

Definition at line 680 of file up_down.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [up_down.py \(2935\)](#)

10.189 rpki.x509.CMS_object Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::x509::DER_object](#)

Inherited by [rpki.x509.DER_CMS_object](#) and [rpki.x509.XML_CMS_object](#)

Public Member Functions

- def [extract](#)
- def [get_content](#)
- def [get_DER](#)
- def [get_POW](#)
- def [set_content](#)
- def [sign](#)
- def [verify](#)

Public Attributes

- `content`
- `DER`
DER value of this `object`
- `POW`

Static Public Attributes

- `debug_cms_certs` `False`
Set this to True to log a lot of chatter about CMS certificates.
- `dump_on_verify_failure` `True`
Set this to True to get dumpasn1 dumps of ASN.1 on CMS verify failures.
- `tuple_econtent_oid` `POWify_OID("id-data")`
- `tuple_formats` `("DER", "POW")`
Formats supported in this `object`
- `tuple_other_clear` `("content",)`
Other attributes that self.clear() should whack.
- `tuple_pem_converter` `PEM_converter("CMS")`
PEM converter for this `object`
- `print_on_der_error` `True`
Set this to True to log alleged DER when we have trouble parsing it, in case it's really a Perl backtrace or something.
- `require_crls` `False`
Set this to False to make CMS CRLs optional in the cases where we would otherwise require them.

10.189.1 Detailed Description

Class to hold a CMS-wrapped object.

CMS-wrapped objects are a little different from the other DER_object types because the signed object is CMS wrapping inner content that's also ASN.1, and due to our current minimal support for CMS we can't just handle this as a pretty composite object. So, for now anyway, a CMS_object is the outer CMS wrapped object so that the usual DER and PEM operations do the obvious things, and the inner content is handle via separate methods.

Definition at line 702 of file x509.py.

10.189.2 Member Function Documentation

10.189.2.1 def rpki.x509.CMS_object.extract(self)

Extract and store inner content from CMS wrapper without verifying the CMS.

DANGER WILL ROBINSON!!!

Do not use this method on unvalidated data. Use the verify() method instead.

If you don't understand this warning, don't use this method.

Definition at line 853 of file x509.py.

10.189.2.2 def rpki.x509.CMS_object.get_contents(self)

Get the inner content of this CMS_object.

Definition at line 764 of file x509.py.

10.189.2.3 def rpki.x509.CMS_object.get_DER(self)

Get the DER value of this CMS_object.

Reimplemented from [rpki.x509.DER_object](#)

Definition at line 743 of file x509.py.

10.189.2.4 def rpki.x509.CMS_object.get_POW(self)

Get the POW value of this CMS_object.

Definition at line 755 of file x509.py.

10.189.2.5 `def rpki.x509.CMS_object.set_contents(self, content)`

Set the (inner) content of this CMS_object, clearing the wrapper.

Definition at line 772 of file x509.py.

10.189.2.6 `def rpki.x509.CMS_object.sign(self, keypair, certs, crls = None, no_certs= False)`

Sign and wrap inner content.

Definition at line 881 of file x509.py.

10.189.2.7 `def rpki.x509.CMS_object.verify(self, ta)`

Verify CMS wrapper and store inner content.

Definition at line 779 of file x509.py.

10.189.3 Member Data Documentation

10.189.3.1 `rpki.x509.CMS_object.content`

Reimplemented in [rpki.x509.DER_CMS_object](#) and [rpki.x509.XML_CMS_object](#)

Definition at line 777 of file x509.py.

10.189.3.2 `rpki.x509.CMS_object::debug_cms_certs = False`[\[static\]](#)

Set this to True to [log](#) a lot of chatter about CMS certificates.

Definition at line 728 of file x509.py.

10.189.3.3 rpki.x509.CMS_object.DER

DER value of this [object](#)

Reimplemented from [rpki.x509.DER_object](#)

Definition at line 751 of file x509.py.

10.189.3.4 `rpki.x509.CMS_object.dump_on_verify_failure = True`
[static]

Set this to True to get dumpasn1 dumps of ASN.1 on CMS verify failures.

Definition at line 723 of file x509.py.

10.189.3.5 `tuple rpki.x509.CMS_object.econtent_oid =`
`POWify_OID("id-data")` [static]

Reimplemented in [rpki.x509.SignedManifest](#), [rpki.x509.ROA](#), and [rpki.x509.XML_CMS_object](#)

Definition at line 717 of file x509.py.

10.189.3.6 `tuple rpki.x509.CMS_object.formats = ("DER", "POW")`
[static]

Formats supported in this [object](#)

Reimplemented from [rpki.x509.DER_object](#)

Definition at line 715 of file x509.py.

10.189.3.7 `tuple rpki.x509.CMS_object.other_clear = ("content",)` [static]

Other attributes that self.clear() should whack.

Reimplemented from [rpki.x509.DER_object](#)

Definition at line 716 of file x509.py.

10.189.3.8 tuple rpki.x509.CMS_object.pem_converter =
PEM_converter("CMS") [static]

PEM converter for this [object](#)

Reimplemented from [rpki.x509.DER_object](#)

Reimplemented in [rpki.x509.SignedManifest](#) and [rpki.x509.ROA](#)

Definition at line 718 of file x509.py.

10.189.3.9 rpki.x509.CMS_object.POW

Definition at line 761 of file x509.py.

10.189.3.10 rpki::x509.CMS_object::print_on_der_error = True [static]

Set this to True to [log](#) alleged DER when we have trouble parsing it, in case it's really a Perl backtrace or something.

Definition at line 741 of file x509.py.

10.189.3.11 rpki::x509.CMS_object::require_crls = False [static]

Set this to False to make CMS CRLs optional in the cases where we would otherwise require them. Some day this option should go away and CRLs should be unconditionally mandatory in such cases.

Definition at line 735 of file x509.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [x509.py \(2928\)](#)

10.190 rpki.x509.CRL Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::x509::DER_object](#)

Public Member Functions

- def [generate](#)
- def [get_DER](#)
- def [get_POW](#)
- def [get_POWpkix](#)
- def [getIssuer](#)
- def [getNextUpdate](#)
- def [getThisUpdate](#)

Public Attributes

- [DER](#)
DER value of this [object](#)
- [POW](#)
- [POWpkix](#)

Static Public Attributes

- tuple [formats](#)= ("DER", "[POW](#)", "[POWpkix](#)")
Formats supported in this [object](#)
- tuple [pem_converter](#)= [PEM_convert](#)("X509 CRL")
PEM converter for this [object](#)

10.190.1 Detailed Description

Class to hold a Certificate Revocation List.

Definition at line 1107 of file x509.py.

10.190.2 Member Function Documentation

10.190.2.1 def rpki.x509.CRL.generate(cls, keypair, issuer, serial, thisUpdate, nextUpdate, revokedCertificates, version=1, digestType="sha256WithRSAEncryption")

Generate a new CRL.

Definition at line 1163 of file x509.py.

10.190.2.2 def rpki.x509.CRL.get_DER(\$self)

Get the DER value of this CRL.

Reimplemented from [rpki.x509.DER_object](#)

Definition at line 1115 of file x509.py.

10.190.2.3 def rpki.x509.CRL.get_POW(\$self)

Get the POW value of this CRL.

Definition at line 1130 of file x509.py.

10.190.2.4 def rpki.x509.CRL.get_POWpkix(\$self)

Get the POW.pkix value of this CRL.

Definition at line 1139 of file x509.py.

10.190.2.5 def rpki.x509.CRL.getIssuer(\$self)

Get issuer value of this CRL.

Definition at line 1158 of file x509.py.

10.190.2.6 def rpki.x509.CRL.getNextUpdate(\$self)

Get nextUpdate value from this CRL.

Definition at line 1154 of file x509.py.

10.190.2.7 `def rpki.x509.CRL.getThisUpdate $elf)`

Get `thisUpdate` value from this CRL.

Definition at line 1150 of file `x509.py`.

10.190.3 Member Data Documentation

10.190.3.1 `rpki.x509.CRL.DER`

DER value of this [object](#)

Reimplemented from [rpki.x509.DER_object](#)

Definition at line 1123 of file `x509.py`.

10.190.3.2 `tuple rpki.x509.CRL.formats = ("DER", "POW", "POWpkix")`
[static]

Formats supported in this [object](#)

Reimplemented from [rpki.x509.DER_object](#)

Definition at line 1112 of file `x509.py`.

10.190.3.3 `tuple rpki.x509.CRL.pem_converter = PEM_converter("X509`
`CRL")` [static]

PEM converter for this [object](#)

Reimplemented from [rpki.x509.DER_object](#)

Definition at line 1113 of file `x509.py`.

10.190.3.4 `rpki.x509.CRL.POW`

Definition at line 1136 of file `x509.py`.

10.190.3.5 rpki.x509.CRL.POWpkix

Definition at line 1147 of file x509.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [x509.py \(2928\)](#)

10.191 rpki.x509.DeadDrop Class Reference

Inherits [object](#)

Public Member Functions

- [def __init__](#)
- [def dump](#)

Public Attributes

- [maildir](#)
- [pid](#)

10.191.1 Detailed Description

Dead-drop utility for storing copies of CMS messages for debugging or audit. At the moment this uses Maildir mailbox format, as it has approximately the right properties and a number of useful tools for manipulating it already exist.

Definition at line 1002 of file x509.py.

10.191.2 Member Function Documentation

10.191.2.1 def rpki.x509.DeadDrop.__init__(self, name)

Definition at line 1010 of file x509.py.

10.191.2.2 def rpki.x509.DeadDrop.dump(\$self, obj)

Definition at line 1014 of file x509.py.

10.191.3 Member Data Documentation

10.191.3.1 rpki.x509.DeadDrop.maildir

Definition at line 1011 of file x509.py.

10.191.3.2 rpki.x509.DeadDrop.pid

Definition at line 1012 of file x509.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [x509.py \(2928\)](#)

10.192 rpki.x509.DER_CMS_object Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::x509::CMS_object](#)

Inherited by [rpki.x509.ROA](#), and [rpki.x509.SignedManifest](#)

Public Member Functions

- def [decode](#)
- def [encode](#)

Public Attributes

- [content](#)

10.192.1 Detailed Description

Class to hold CMS objects with DER-based content.

Definition at line 917 of file x509.py.

10.192.2 Member Function Documentation

10.192.2.1 def rpki.x509.DER_CMS_object.decode(self, der)

Decode DER and set inner content.

Definition at line 926 of file x509.py.

10.192.2.2 def rpki.x509.DER_CMS_object.encode(self)

Encode inner content for signing.

Definition at line 922 of file x509.py.

10.192.3 Member Data Documentation

10.192.3.1 rpki.x509.DER_CMS_object.content

Reimplemented from [rpki.x509.CMS_object](#)

Definition at line 932 of file x509.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [x509.py \(2928\)](#)

10.193 rpki.x509.DER_object Class Reference

Inherits [object](#)

Inherited by [rpki.x509.CMS_object](#), [rpki.x509.CRL](#), [rpki.x509.PKCS10](#), [rpki.x509.RSA](#), [rpki.x509.RSAPublicKey](#) and [rpki.x509.X509](#)

Public Member Functions

- def [__cmp__](#)
- def [__init__](#)
- def [clear](#)
- def [dumpasn1](#)

- def `empty`
- def `from_sql`
- def `gAKI`
- def `get_3779resources`
- def `get_AIA`
- def `get_AKI`
- def `get_Base64`
- def `get_basicConstraints`
- def `get_DER`
- def `get_PEM`
- def `get_SIA`
- def `get_SKI`
- def `gSKI`
- def `hAKI`
- def `hSKI`
- def `is_CA`
- def `set`
- def `to_sql`

Public Attributes

- `DER`
DER value of this `object`

Static Public Attributes

- tuple `formats=` ("DER",)
Formats supported in this `object`
- tuple `other_clear=` ()
Other attributes that self.clear() should whack.
- `pem_converter=` None
PEM converter for this `object`

10.193.1 Detailed Description

Virtual class to hold a generic DER object.

Definition at line 105 of file `x509.py`.

10.193.2 Member Function Documentation

10.193.2.1 def rpki.x509.DER_object.__cmp__(self, other)

Compare two DER-encoded objects.

Definition at line 200 of file x509.py.

10.193.2.2 def rpki.x509.DER_object.__init__(self, kw)

Initialize a DER_object.

Definition at line 138 of file x509.py.

10.193.2.3 def rpki.x509.DER_object.clear(self)

Make this object empty.

Definition at line 131 of file x509.py.

10.193.2.4 def rpki.x509.DER_object.dumpasn1(self)

Pretty print an ASN.1 DER object using cryptlib dumpasn1 tool.
Use a temporary file rather than popen4() because dumpasn1 uses
seek() when decoding ASN.1 content nested in OCTET STRING values.

Definition at line 308 of file x509.py.

10.193.2.5 def rpki.x509.DER_object.empty(self)

Test whether this object is empty.

Definition at line 122 of file x509.py.

10.193.2.6 def rpki.x509.DER_object.from_sql(cls, x)

Convert from SQL storage format.

Definition at line 300 of file x509.py.

10.193.2.7 def rpki.x509.DER_object.gAKI(self)

Calculate g(AKI) for this object. Only work for subclasses that implement get_AKI().

Definition at line 236 of file x509.py.

10.193.2.8 def rpki.x509.DER_object.get_3779resources(self)

Get RFC 3779 resources as rpki.resource_set objects. Only works for subclasses that support getExtensions().

Definition at line 287 of file x509.py.

10.193.2.9 def rpki.x509.DER_object.get_AIA(self)

Get the SIA extension from this object. Only works for subclasses that support getExtension().

Definition at line 265 of file x509.py.

10.193.2.10 def rpki.x509.DER_object.get_AKI(self)

Get the AKI extension from this object. Only works for subclasses that support getExtension().

Definition at line 243 of file x509.py.

10.193.2.11 `def rpki.x509.DER_object.get_Base64(self)`

Get the Base64 encoding of the DER value of this object.

Definition at line 192 of file x509.py.

10.193.2.12 `def rpki.x509.DER_object.get_basicConstraints(self)`

Get the basicConstraints extension from this object. Only works for subclasses that support `getExtension()`.

Definition at line 272 of file x509.py.

10.193.2.13 `def rpki.x509.DER_object.get_DER(self)`

Get the DER value of this object.

Subclasses will almost certainly override this method.

Reimplemented in [rpki.x509.X509](#), [rpki.x509.PKCS10](#), [rpki.x509.RSA](#), [rpki.x509.RSAPublicKey](#), [rpki.x509.CMS_object](#) and [rpki.x509.CRL](#)

Definition at line 181 of file x509.py.

10.193.2.14 `def rpki.x509.DER_object.get_PEM(self)`

Get the PEM representation of this object.

Definition at line 196 of file x509.py.

10.193.2.15 `def rpki.x509.DER_object.get_SIA(self)`

Get the SIA extension from this object. Only works for subclasses that support `getExtension()`.

Definition at line 258 of file x509.py.

10.193.2.16 def rpki.x509.DER_object.get_SKI(self)

Get the SKI extension from this object. Only works for subclasses that support `getExtension()`.

Reimplemented in [rpki.x509.RSA](#) and [rpki.x509.RSAPublic](#)

Definition at line 251 of file `x509.py`.

10.193.2.17 def rpki.x509.DER_object.gSKI(self)

Calculate `g(SKI)` for this object. Only work for subclasses that implement `get_SKI()`.

Definition at line 221 of file `x509.py`.

10.193.2.18 def rpki.x509.DER_object.hAKI(self)

Return hexadecimal string representation of AKI for this object. Only work for subclasses that implement `get_AKI()`.

Definition at line 228 of file `x509.py`.

10.193.2.19 def rpki.x509.DER_object.hSKI(self)

Return hexadecimal string representation of SKI for this object. Only work for subclasses that implement `get_SKI()`.

Definition at line 213 of file `x509.py`.

10.193.2.20 def rpki.x509.DER_object.is_CA(self)

Return True if and only if object has the basicConstraints extension and its `cA` value is true.

Definition at line 279 of file `x509.py`.

10.193.2.21 def rpki.x509.DER_object.set(self, kw)

Set this object by setting one of its known formats.

This method only allows one to set one format at a time. Subsequent calls will clear the object first. The point of all this is to let the object's internal converters handle mustering the object into whatever format you need at the moment.

Definition at line 146 of file x509.py.

10.193.2.22 def rpki.x509.DER_object.to_sql(self)

Convert to SQL storage format.

Definition at line 304 of file x509.py.

10.193.3 Member Data Documentation

10.193.3.1 rpki.x509.DER_object.DER

DER value of this object

Reimplemented in [rpki.x509.X509](#), [rpki.x509.PKCS10](#), [rpki.x509.RSA](#), [rpki.x509.RSAPublicKey](#), [rpki.x509.CMS_object](#) and [rpki.x509.CRL](#)

Definition at line 164 of file x509.py.

10.193.3.2 tuple rpki.x509.DER_object.formats = ("DER",) [static]

Formats supported in this object

Reimplemented in [rpki.x509.X509](#), [rpki.x509.PKCS10](#), [rpki.x509.RSA](#), [rpki.x509.RSAPublicKey](#), [rpki.x509.CMS_object](#) and [rpki.x509.CRL](#)

Definition at line 111 of file x509.py.

10.193.3.3 tuple rpki.x509.DER_object.other_clear = () [static]

Other attributes that self.clear() should whack.

Reimplemented in [rpki.x509.CMS_object](#)

Definition at line 117 of file x509.py.

10.193.3.4 rpki.x509.DER_object.pem_converter = None[static]

PEM converter for this [object](#)

Reimplemented in [rpki.x509.X509](#), [rpki.x509.PKCS10](#), [rpki.x509.RSA](#),
[rpki.x509.RSAPublic](#), [rpki.x509.CMS_object](#), [rpki.x509.SignedManifest](#),
[rpki.x509.ROA](#), and [rpki.x509.CRL](#)

Definition at line 114 of file x509.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [x509.py \(2928\)](#)

10.194 rpki.x509.PEM_converter Class Reference

Inherits [object](#)

Public Member Functions

- def [__init__](#)
- def [looks_like_PEM](#)
- def [to_DER](#)
- def [to_PEM](#)

Public Attributes

- [b](#)
- [e](#)

10.194.1 Detailed Description

Convert between DER and PEM encodings for various kinds of ASN.1 data.

Definition at line 62 of file x509.py.

10.194.2 Member Function Documentation

10.194.2.1 def rpki.x509.PEM_converter.__init__(self, kind)

Initialize PEM_converter.

Definition at line 67 of file x509.py.

10.194.2.2 def rpki.x509.PEM_converter.looks_like_PEM(self, text)

Guess whether text looks like a PEM encoding.

Definition at line 74 of file x509.py.

10.194.2.3 def rpki.x509.PEM_converter.to_DER(self, pem)

Convert from PEM to DER.

Definition at line 81 of file x509.py.

10.194.2.4 def rpki.x509.PEM_converter.to_PEM(self, der)

Convert from DER to PEM.

Definition at line 94 of file x509.py.

10.194.3 Member Data Documentation

10.194.3.1 rpki.x509.PEM_converter.b

Definition at line 71 of file x509.py.

10.194.3.2 rpki.x509.PEM_converter.e

Definition at line 72 of file x509.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [x509.py \(2928\)](#)

10.195 rpki.x509.PKCS10 Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::x509::DER_object](#)

Public Member Functions

- def [check_valid_rpki](#)
- def [create](#)
- def [create_ca](#)
- def [get_DER](#)
- def [get_POWpkix](#)
- def [getPublicKey](#)

Public Attributes

- [DER](#)
DER value of this [object](#)
- [POWpkix](#)

Static Public Attributes

- tuple [formats](#)= ("DER", "[POWpkix](#)")
Formats supported in this [object](#)
- tuple [pem_converter](#)= [PEM_converter](#)("CERTIFICATE REQUEST")
PEM converter for this [object](#)

10.195.1 Detailed Description

Class to hold a PKCS #10 request.

Definition at line 501 of file x509.py.

10.195.2 Member Function Documentation

10.195.2.1 def rpki.x509.PKCS10.check_valid_rpki(self)

Check this certification request to see whether it's a valid request for an RPKI certificate. This is broken out of the up-down protocol code because it's somewhat involved and the up-down code doesn't need to know the details.

Throws an exception if the request isn't valid, so if this method returns at all, the request is ok.

Definition at line 536 of file x509.py.

10.195.2.2 def rpki.x509.PKCS10.create(self, keypair, exts= None)

Create a new request for a given keypair, including given extensions.

Definition at line 596 of file x509.py.

10.195.2.3 def rpki.x509.PKCS10.create_csr(self, keypair, sia= None)

Create a new request for a given keypair, including given SIA value.

Definition at line 583 of file x509.py.

10.195.2.4 def rpki.x509.PKCS10.get_DER(self)

Get the DER value of this certification request.

Reimplemented from [rpki.x509.DER_object](#)

Definition at line 509 of file x509.py.

10.195.2.5 def rpki.x509.PKCS10.get_POWpkix(self)

Get the POW.pkix value of this certification request.

Definition at line 521 of file x509.py.

10.195.2.6 def rpki.x509.PKCS10.getPublicKeys(self)

Extract the public key from this certification request.

Definition at line 532 of file x509.py.

10.195.3 Member Data Documentation

10.195.3.1 rpki.x509.PKCS10.DER

DER value of this [object](#)

Reimplemented from [rpki.x509.DER_object](#)

Definition at line 517 of file x509.py.

10.195.3.2 tuple rpki.x509.PKCS10.formats = ("DER", "POWpkix") [static]

Formats supported in this [object](#)

Reimplemented from [rpki.x509.DER_object](#)

Definition at line 506 of file x509.py.

10.195.3.3 tuple rpki.x509.PKCS10.pem_converter = PEM_converter("CERTIFICATE REQUEST") [static]

PEM converter for this [object](#)

Reimplemented from [rpki.x509.DER_object](#)

Definition at line 507 of file x509.py.

10.195.3.4 rpki.x509.PKCS10.POWpkix

Definition at line 529 of file x509.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [x509.py \(2928\)](#)

10.196 rpki.x509.ROA Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::x509::DER_CMS_object](#)

Public Member Functions

- `def` [build](#)

Static Public Attributes

- `content_class` = [rpki.roa.RouteOriginAttestation](#)
- `tuple` `econtent_oid` = `POWify_OID("id-ct-routeOriginAttestation")`
- `tuple` `pem_converter` = `PEM_converter("ROUTE ORIGIN ATTESTATION")`
 PEM converter for this [object](#)

10.196.1 Detailed Description

Class to hold a signed ROA.

Definition at line 974 of file `x509.py`.

10.196.2 Member Function Documentation

10.196.2.1 `def rpki.x509.ROA.build(cls, asn, ipv4, ipv6, keypair, certs, version=0)`

Build a ROA.

Definition at line 984 of file `x509.py`.

10.196.3 Member Data Documentation

10.196.3.1 `rpki.x509.ROA.content_class = rpki.roa.RouteOriginAttestation`
`[static]`

Definition at line 980 of file `x509.py`.

10.196.3.2 tuple rpki.x509.ROA.econtent_oid = POWify_OID("id-ct-routeOriginAttestation") [static]

Reimplemented from [rpki.x509.CMS_object](#)

Definition at line 981 of file x509.py.

10.196.3.3 tuple rpki.x509.ROA.pem_converter = PEM_converter("ROUTE ORIGIN ATTESTATION") [static]

PEM converter for this [object](#)

Reimplemented from [rpki.x509.CMS_object](#)

Definition at line 979 of file x509.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [x509.py \(2928\)](#)

10.197 rpki.x509.RSA Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::x509::DER_object](#)

Public Member Functions

- def [generate](#)
- def [get_DER](#)
- def [get_POW](#)
- def [get_public_DER](#)
- def [get_RSAPublic](#)
- def [get_SKI](#)

Public Attributes

- [DER](#)
DER value of this [object](#)
- [POW](#)

Static Public Attributes

- tuple `formats`= ("DER", "POW")
Formats supported in this [object](#)
- tuple `pem_converters`= `PEM_converters` ("RSA PRIVATE KEY")
PEM converter for this [object](#)

10.197.1 Detailed Description

Class to hold an RSA key pair.

Definition at line 610 of file `x509.py`.

10.197.2 Member Function Documentation

10.197.2.1 `def rpki.x509.RSA.generated(s, keylength= 2048)`

Generate a new keypair.

Definition at line 640 of file `x509.py`.

10.197.2.2 `def rpki.x509.RSA.get_DER(self)`

Get the DER value of this keypair.

Reimplemented from [rpki.x509.DER_object](#)

Definition at line 618 of file `x509.py`.

10.197.2.3 `def rpki.x509.RSA.get_POW(self)`

Get the POW value of this keypair.

Definition at line 630 of file `x509.py`.

10.197.2.4 def rpki.x509.RSA.get_public_DER(*self*)

Get the DER encoding of the public key from this keypair.

Definition at line 647 of file x509.py.

10.197.2.5 def rpki.x509.RSA.get_RSAPublic(*self*)

Convert the public key of this keypair into a RSAPublic object.

Definition at line 655 of file x509.py.

10.197.2.6 def rpki.x509.RSA.get_SKI(*self*)

Calculate the SKI of this keypair.

Reimplemented from [rpki.x509.DER_object](#)

Definition at line 651 of file x509.py.

10.197.3 Member Data Documentation

10.197.3.1 rpki.x509.RSA.DER

DER value of this [object](#)

Reimplemented from [rpki.x509.DER_object](#)

Definition at line 626 of file x509.py.

10.197.3.2 tuple rpki.x509.RSA.formats = ("DER", "POW") [static]

Formats supported in this [object](#)

Reimplemented from [rpki.x509.DER_object](#)

Definition at line 615 of file x509.py.

10.197.3.3 tuple rpki.x509.RSA.pem_converter = PEM_converter("RSA
PRIVATE KEY") [static]

PEM converter for this [object](#)

Reimplemented from [rpki.x509.DER_object](#)

Definition at line 616 of file x509.py.

10.197.3.4 rpki.x509.RSA.POW

Definition at line 636 of file x509.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [x509.py \(2928\)](#)

10.198 rpki.x509.RSAPublic Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::x509::DER_object](#)

Public Member Functions

- def [get_DER](#)
- def [get_POW](#)
- def [get_SKI](#)

Public Attributes

- [DER](#)
DER value of this [object](#)
- [POW](#)

Static Public Attributes

- tuple [formats](#)= ("DER", "[POW](#)")
Formats supported in this [object](#)
- tuple [pem_converter](#)= [PEM_converter](#)("RSA PUBLIC KEY")

PEM converter for this [object](#)

10.198.1 Detailed Description

Class to hold an RSA public key.

Definition at line 659 of file x509.py.

10.198.2 Member Function Documentation

10.198.2.1 def rpki.x509.RSAPublic.get_DER(self)

Get the DER value of this public key.

Reimplemented from [rpki.x509.DER_object](#)

Definition at line 667 of file x509.py.

10.198.2.2 def rpki.x509.RSAPublic.get_POW(self)

Get the POW value of this public key.

Definition at line 679 of file x509.py.

10.198.2.3 def rpki.x509.RSAPublic.get_SKI(self)

Calculate the SKI of this public key.

Reimplemented from [rpki.x509.DER_object](#)

Definition at line 688 of file x509.py.

10.198.3 Member Data Documentation

10.198.3.1 rpki.x509.RSAPublic.DER

DER value of this [object](#)

Reimplemented from [rpki.x509.DER_object](#)

Definition at line 675 of file x509.py.

```
10.198.3.2 tuple rpki.x509.RSAPublic.formats = ("DER", "POW")
          [static]
```

Formats supported in this [object](#)

Reimplemented from [rpki.x509.DER_object](#)

Definition at line 664 of file x509.py.

```
10.198.3.3 tuple rpki.x509.RSAPublic.pem_converter = PEM_converter("RSA
          PUBLIC KEY") [static]
```

PEM converter for this [object](#)

Reimplemented from [rpki.x509.DER_object](#)

Definition at line 665 of file x509.py.

```
10.198.3.4 rpki.x509.RSAPublic.POW
```

Definition at line 685 of file x509.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [x509.py \(2928\)](#)

10.199 rpki.x509.SignedManifest Class Reference

Inherits [rpki.x509.DER_CMS_object](#)

Public Member Functions

- def [build](#)
- def [getNextUpdate](#)
- def [getThisUpdate](#)

Static Public Attributes

- `content_class` `rpki.manifest.Manifest`
- tuple `content_oid` `POWify_OID("id-ct-rpkiManifest")`
- tuple `pem_converter` `PEM_converter("RPKI MANIFEST")`
 PEM converter for this object

10.199.1 Detailed Description

Class to hold a signed manifest.

Definition at line 934 of file x509.py.

10.199.2 Member Function Documentation

10.199.2.1 `def rpki.x509.SignedManifest.build(cls, serial, thisUpdate, nextUpdate, names_and_objskeypair, certs, version=0)`

Build a signed manifest.

Definition at line 952 of file x509.py.

10.199.2.2 `def rpki.x509.SignedManifest.getNextUpdates(self)`

Get nextUpdate value from this manifest.

Definition at line 947 of file x509.py.

10.199.2.3 `def rpki.x509.SignedManifest.getThisUpdates(self)`

Get thisUpdate value from this manifest.

Definition at line 943 of file x509.py.

10.199.3 Member Data Documentation

10.199.3.1 `rpki.x509.SignedManifest.content_class = rpki.manifest.Manifest`
[static]

Definition at line 940 of file `x509.py`.

10.199.3.2 `tuple rpki.x509.SignedManifest.econtent_oid =`
`POWify_OID("id-ct-rpkiManifest")` [static]

Reimplemented from [rpki.x509.CMS_object](#)

Definition at line 941 of file `x509.py`.

10.199.3.3 `tuple rpki.x509.SignedManifest.pem_converter =`
`PEM_converter("RPKI MANIFEST")` [static]

PEM converter for this [object](#)

Reimplemented from [rpki.x509.CMS_object](#)

Definition at line 939 of file `x509.py`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [x509.py \(2928\)](#)

10.200 rpki.x509.X509 Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::x509::DER_object](#)

Public Member Functions

- `def` [cross_certify](#)
- `def` [expired](#)
- `def` [get_DER](#)
- `def` [get_POW](#)
- `def` [get_POWpkix](#)
- `def` [getIssuer](#)
- `def` [getNotAfter](#)

- def [getNotBefore](#)
- def [getPublicKey](#)
- def [getSerial](#)
- def [getSubject](#)
- def [issue](#)
- def [normalize_chain](#)

Public Attributes

- [DER](#)
DER value of this [object](#)
- [POW](#)
- [POWpkix](#)

Static Public Attributes

- tuple [formats](#)= ("DER", "[POW](#)", "[POWpkix](#)")
Formats supported in this [object](#)
- tuple [pem_converter](#)= [PEM_converter](#)("CERTIFICATE")
PEM converter for this [object](#)

10.200.1 Detailed Description

X.509 certificates.

This class is designed to hold all the different representations of X.509 certs we're using and convert between them. X.509 support in Python a nasty maze of half-cooked stuff (except perhaps for cryptlib, which is just different). Users of this module should not have to care about this implementation nightmare.

Definition at line 327 of file `x509.py`.

10.200.2 Member Function Documentation

- 10.200.2.1 def `rpki.x509.X509.cross_certify(self, keypair, source_cert serial, notAfter, now = None, pathLenConstraint= 0)`

Issue a certificate with values taking from an existing certificate.
This is used to construct some kinds of BPKI certificates.

Definition at line 459 of file x509.py.

10.200.2.2 def rpki.x509.X509.expired(self)

Test whether this certificate has expired.

Definition at line 400 of file x509.py.

10.200.2.3 def rpki.x509.X509.get_DER(self)

Get the DER value of this certificate.

Reimplemented from [rpki.x509.DER_object](#)

Definition at line 341 of file x509.py.

10.200.2.4 def rpki.x509.X509.get_POW(self)

Get the POW value of this certificate.

Definition at line 356 of file x509.py.

10.200.2.5 def rpki.x509.X509.get_POWpkix(self)

Get the POW.pkix value of this certificate.

Definition at line 365 of file x509.py.

10.200.2.6 def rpki.x509.X509.getIssuers(self)

Get the issuer of this certificate.

Definition at line 376 of file x509.py.

10.200.2.7 def rpki.x509.X509.getNotAfter(self)

Get the expiration time of this certificate.

Definition at line 388 of file x509.py.

10.200.2.8 def rpki.x509.X509.getNotBefore(self)

Get the inception time of this certificate.

Definition at line 384 of file x509.py.

10.200.2.9 def rpki.x509.X509.getPublicKey(self)

Extract the public key from this certificate.

Definition at line 396 of file x509.py.

10.200.2.10 def rpki.x509.X509.getSerial(self)

Get the serial number of this certificate.

Definition at line 392 of file x509.py.

10.200.2.11 def rpki.x509.X509.getSubject(self)

Get the subject of this certificate.

Definition at line 380 of file x509.py.

```
10.200.2.12 def rpki.x509.X509.issue(self, keypair, subject_key serial, sia,
    aia, crldp, notAfter, cn = None, resources= None, is_ca= True )
```

Issue a certificate.

Definition at line 404 of file x509.py.

```
10.200.2.13 def rpki.x509.X509.normalize_chain(chain)
```

Normalize a chain of certificates into a tuple of X509 objects. Given all the glue certificates needed for BPKI cross certification, it's easiest to allow sloppy arguments to the HTTPS and CMS validation methods and provide a single method that normalizes the allowed cases. So this method allows X509, None, lists, and tuples, and returns a tuple of X509 objects.

Definition at line 488 of file x509.py.

10.200.3 Member Data Documentation

10.200.3.1 rpki.x509.X509.DER

DER value of this [object](#)

Reimplemented from [rpki.x509.DER_object](#)

Definition at line 349 of file x509.py.

```
10.200.3.2 tuple rpki.x509.X509.formats = ("DER", "POW", "POWpkix")
    [static]
```

Formats supported in this [object](#)

Reimplemented from [rpki.x509.DER_object](#)

Definition at line 338 of file x509.py.

```
10.200.3.3 tuple rpki.x509.X509.pem_converter =
    PEM_converter("CERTIFICATE")    [static]
```

PEM converter for this [object](#)

Reimplemented from [rpki.x509.DER_object](#)

Definition at line 339 of file x509.py.

10.200.3.4 rpki.x509.X509.POW

Definition at line 362 of file x509.py.

10.200.3.5 rpki.x509.X509.POWpkix

Definition at line 373 of file x509.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [x509.py \(2928\)](#)

10.201 rpki.x509.XML_CMS_object Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::x509::CMS_object](#)

Inherited by [rpki.left_right.cms_msg](#) [rpki.publication.cms_msg](#) and [rpki.up_down.cms_msg](#)

Public Member Functions

- def [decode](#)
- def [dump_to_disk](#)
- def [encode](#)
- def [pretty_print_content](#)
- def [schema_check](#)
- def [unwrap](#)
- def [wrap](#)

Public Attributes

- [content](#)

Static Public Attributes

- `dump_inbound_cms` None
If set, we write all inbound XML-CMS PDUs to disk, for debugging.
- `dump_outbound_cms` None
If set, we write all outbound XML-CMS PDUs to disk, for debugging.
- `tuplecontent_oid` POWify_OID("id-ct-xml")

10.201.1 Detailed Description

Class to hold CMS-wrapped XML protocol data.

Definition at line 1025 of file x509.py.

10.201.2 Member Function Documentation

10.201.2.1 def rpki.x509.XML_CMS_object.decode(self, xml)

Decode XML and set inner content.

Definition at line 1048 of file x509.py.

10.201.2.2 def rpki.x509.XML_CMS_object.dump_to_disk(self, prefix)

Write DER of current message to disk, for debugging.

Definition at line 1066 of file x509.py.

10.201.2.3 def rpki.x509.XML_CMS_object.encode(self)

Encode inner content for signing.

Definition at line 1044 of file x509.py.

10.201.2.4 def rpki.x509.XML_CMS_object.pretty_print_content (self)

Pretty print XML content of this message.

Definition at line 1052 of file x509.py.

10.201.2.5 def rpki.x509.XML_CMS_object.schema_checks(self)

Handle XML RelaxNG schema check.

Definition at line 1056 of file x509.py.

10.201.2.6 def rpki.x509.XML_CMS_object.unwrap (cls, der, ta, pretty_print = False)

Unwrap a CMS-wrapped XML PDU and return Python objects.

Definition at line 1092 of file x509.py.

10.201.2.7 def rpki.x509.XML_CMS_object.wrap (cls, msg, keypair, certs, crls = None, pretty_print= False)

Build a CMS-wrapped XML PDU and return its DER encoding.

Definition at line 1075 of file x509.py.

10.201.3 Member Data Documentation

10.201.3.1 rpki.x509.XML_CMS_object.content

Reimplemented from [rpki.x509.CMS_object](#)

Definition at line 1050 of file x509.py.

10.201.3.2 rpki::x509.XML_CMS_object::dump_inbound_cms = None
[static]

If set, we write all inbound XML-CMS PDUs to disk, for debugging. If set, value should be [aDeadDropobject](#)

Definition at line 1042 of file x509.py.

10.201.3.3 rpki::x509.XML_CMS_object::dump_outbound_cms = None
[static]

If set, we write all outbound XML-CMS PDUs to disk, for debugging. If set, value should be [aDeadDropobject](#)

Definition at line 1036 of file x509.py.

10.201.3.4 tuple rpki.x509.XML_CMS_object.econtent_oid =
POWify_OID("id-ct-xml") [static]

Reimplemented from [rpki.x509.CMS_object](#)

Definition at line 1030 of file x509.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [x509.py \(2928\)](#)

10.202 rpki.xml_utils.base_elt Class Reference

Inherits [object](#)

Inherited by [rpki.left_right.list_resources_elt](#) [rpki.left_right.list_roa_requests_elt](#) [rpki.publication.publication_object_elt](#) [rpki.xml_utils.data_elt](#) and [rpki.xml_utils.text_elt](#)

Public Member Functions

- def [__str__](#)
- def [endElement](#)
- def [make_b64elt](#)
- def [make_elt](#)

- def [make_pdu](#)
- def [read_attrs](#)
- def [startElement](#)
- def [toXML](#)

Static Public Attributes

- tuple [attributes](#)= ()
XML attributes for this element.
- tuple [booleans](#)= ()
Boolean attributes (value "yes" or "no") for this element.
- tuple [elements](#)= ()
XML elements contained by this element.

10.202.1 Detailed Description

Virtual base class for XML message elements. The left-right and publication protocols use this. At least for now, the up-down protocol does not, due to different design assumptions.

Definition at line 126 of file `xml_utils.py`.

10.202.2 Member Function Documentation

10.202.2.1 def rpki.xml_utils.base_elt.__str__(self)

Convert a `base_elt` object to string format.

Reimplemented in [rpki.publication.report_error_elt](#)

Definition at line 201 of file `xml_utils.py`.

10.202.2.2 def rpki.xml_utils.base_elt.endElements(self, stack, name, text)

Default `endElement()` handler: just pop the stack.

Reimplemented in [rpki.left_right.child_elt](#), [rpki.publication.client_elt](#), [rpki.publication.publication_object_elt](#), [rpki.xml_utils.text_elt](#) and [rpki.xml_utils.data_elt](#)

Definition at line 153 of file `xml_utils.py`.

```
10.202.2.3 def rpki.xml_utils.base_elt.make_b64_elt(self, elt, name, value=
           None)
```

Constructor for Base64-encoded subelement.

Definition at line 192 of file `xml_utils.py`.

```
10.202.2.4 def rpki.xml_utils.base_elt.make_elt(self)
```

XML element constructor.

Definition at line 178 of file `xml_utils.py`.

```
10.202.2.5 def rpki.xml_utils.base_elt.make_pdu(self, kargs)
```

Generic PDU constructor.

Definition at line 208 of file `xml_utils.py`.

```
10.202.2.6 def rpki.xml_utils.base_elt.read_attrs(self, attrs)
```

Template-driven attribute reader.

Definition at line 166 of file `xml_utils.py`.

```
10.202.2.7 def rpki.xml_utils.base_elt.startElement(self, stack, name, attrs)
```

Default `startElement()` handler: just process attributes.

Reimplemented in [rpki.left_right.list_resources_elt](#), [rpki.left_right.list_roa_requests_elt](#), and [rpki.publication.con g_elt](#)

Definition at line 145 of file `xml_utils.py`.

10.202.2.8 def rpki.xml_utils.base_elt.toXML (self)

Default toXML() element generator.

Reimplemented in [rpki.left_right.list_resources_elt](#), [rpki.publication.publication_object_elt](#), [rpki.xml_utils.text_elt](#), and [rpki.xml_utils.data_elt](#)

Definition at line 160 of file `xml_utils.py`.

10.202.3 Member Data Documentation

10.202.3.1 rpki::xml_utils.base_elt::attributes = () [static]

XML attributes for this element.

Reimplemented in [rpki.left_right.self_elt](#), [rpki.left_right.bsc_elt](#), [rpki.left_right.repository_elt](#), [rpki.left_right.parent_elt](#), [rpki.left_right.child_elt](#), [rpki.left_right.list_resources_elt](#), [rpki.left_right.list_roa_requests_elt](#), [rpki.left_right.list_published_objects_elt](#), [rpki.left_right.report_error_elt](#), [rpki.publication.con g_elt](#), [rpki.publication.client_elt](#), [rpki.publication.publication_object_elt](#) and [rpki.publication.report_error_elt](#)

Definition at line 135 of file `xml_utils.py`.

10.202.3.2 rpki::xml_utils.base_elt::booleans = () [static]

Boolean attributes (value "yes" or "no") for this element.

Reimplemented in [rpki.left_right.self_elt](#), [rpki.left_right.bsc_elt](#), [rpki.left_right.parent_elt](#) and [rpki.left_right.child_elt](#)

Definition at line 143 of file `xml_utils.py`.

10.202.3.3 rpki::xml_utils.base_elt::elements = () [static]

XML elements contained by this element.

Reimplemented in [rpki.left_right.self_elt](#), [rpki.left_right.bsc_elt](#), [rpki.left_right.repository_elt](#), [rpki.left_right.parent_elt](#), [rpki.left_right.child_elt](#), [rpki.publication.config_elt](#) and [rpki.publication.client_elt](#)

Definition at line 139 of file `xml_utils.py`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [xml_utils.py \(2836\)](#)

10.203 rpki.xml_utils.data_elt Class Reference

Inherits [rpki.xml_utils::base_elt](#)

Inherited by [rpki.left_right.data_elt](#) and [rpki.publication.control_elt](#)

Public Member Functions

- [def endElement](#)
- [def make_reply](#)
- [def make_reply_clone_hook](#)
- [def serve_create](#)
- [def serve_destroy](#)
- [def serve_destroy_hook](#)
- [def serve_dispatch](#)
- [def serve_fetch_one](#)
- [def serve_get](#)
- [def serve_list](#)
- [def serve_post_save_hook](#)
- [def serve_pre_save_hook](#)
- [def serve_set](#)
- [def toXML](#)
- [def unimplemented_control](#)

10.203.1 Detailed Description

Virtual base class for PDUs that map to SQL objects. These objects all implement the create/set/get/list/destroy action attribute.

Definition at line 243 of file `xml_utils.py`.

10.203.2 Member Function Documentation

10.203.2.1 def rpki.xml_utils.data_elt.endElement(self, stack, name, text)

Default endElement handler for SQL-based objects. This assumes that sub-elements are Base64-encoded using the sql_template mechanism.

Reimplemented from [rpki.xml_utils.base_elt](#)

Reimplemented in [rpki.left_right.child_elt](#) and [rpki.publication.client_elt](#)

Definition at line 249 of file xml_utils.py.

10.203.2.2 def rpki.xml_utils.data_elt.make_reply(self, r_pdu = None)

Construct a reply PDU.

Definition at line 275 of file xml_utils.py.

10.203.2.3 def rpki.xml_utils.data_elt.make_reply_clone_hooks(self, r_pdu)

Overridable hook.

Reimplemented in [rpki.left_right.data_elt](#)

Definition at line 292 of file xml_utils.py.

10.203.2.4 def rpki.xml_utils.data_elt.serve_create(self, r_msg cb, eb)

Handle a create action.

Definition at line 314 of file xml_utils.py.

10.203.2.5 def rpki.xml_utils.data_elt.serve_destroy(self, r_msg cb, eb)

Handle a destroy action.

Definition at line 384 of file xml_utils.py.

10.203.2.6 def rpki.xml_utils.data_elt.serve_destroy_hooks(self, cb, eb)

Overridable hook.

Reimplemented in [rpki.left_right.child_elt](#)

Definition at line 378 of file xml_utils.py.

10.203.2.7 def rpki.xml_utils.data_elt.serve_dispatch(self, r_msg cb, eb)

Action dispatch handler.

Reimplemented in [rpki.publication.control_elt](#)

Definition at line 395 of file xml_utils.py.

10.203.2.8 def rpki.xml_utils.data_elt.serve_fetch_one(self)

Find the object on which a get, set, or destroy method should operate.

Definition at line 296 of file xml_utils.py.

10.203.2.9 def rpki.xml_utils.data_elt.serve_get(self, r_msg cb, eb)

Handle a get action.

Definition at line 360 of file xml_utils.py.

10.203.2.10 def rpki.xml_utils.data_elt.serve_list(self, r_msg cb, eb)

Handle a list action for non-self objects.

Definition at line 369 of file xml_utils.py.

10.203.2.11 `def rpkg.xml_utils.data_elt.serve_post_save_hook(self, q_pdu, r_pdu, cb, eb)`

Overridable hook.

Reimplemented in [rpki.left_right.self_elt](#), [rpki.left_right.parent_elt](#), [rpki.left_right.child_elt](#), and [rpki.publication.client_elt](#)

Definition at line 310 of file `xml_utils.py`.

10.203.2.12 `def rpkg.xml_utils.data_elt.serve_pre_save_hook(self, q_pdu, r_pdu, cb, eb)`

Overridable hook.

Reimplemented in [rpki.left_right.data_elt](#) and [rpki.left_right.bsc_elt](#)

Definition at line 306 of file `xml_utils.py`.

10.203.2.13 `def rpkg.xml_utils.data_elt.serve_set(self, r_msg, cb, eb)`

Handle a set action.

Reimplemented in [rpki.publication.config_elt](#)

Definition at line 337 of file `xml_utils.py`.

10.203.2.14 `def rpkg.xml_utils.data_elt.toXML (self)`

Default element generator for SQL-based objects. This assumes that sub-elements are Base64-encoded DER objects.

Reimplemented from [rpki.xml_utils.base_elt](#)

Definition at line 263 of file `xml_utils.py`.

10.203.2.15 def rpki.xml_utils.data_elt.unimplemented_control(self, controls)

Uniform handling for unimplemented control operations.

Definition at line 408 of file xml_utils.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [xml_utils.py \(2836\)](#)

10.204 rpki.xml_utils.msg Class Reference

Inherits list.

Inherited by [rpki.left_right.msg](#) and [rpki.publication.msg](#)

Public Member Functions

- def [__str__](#)
- def [endElement](#)
- def [is_query](#)
- def [is_reply](#)
- def [query](#)
- def [reply](#)
- def [startElement](#)
- def [toXML](#)

Public Attributes

- [type](#)
- [version](#)

10.204.1 Detailed Description

Generic top-level PDU.

Definition at line 416 of file xml_utils.py.

10.204.2 Member Function Documentation

10.204.2.1 def rpki.xml_utils.msg.__str__(self)

Convert msg object to string.

Definition at line 442 of file xml_utils.py.

10.204.2.2 def rpki.xml_utils.msg.endElement(self, stack, name, text)

Handle top-level PDU.

Definition at line 434 of file xml_utils.py.

10.204.2.3 def rpki.xml_utils.msg.is_query(self)

Is this msg a query?

Definition at line 468 of file xml_utils.py.

10.204.2.4 def rpki.xml_utils.msg.is_reply(self)

Is this msg a reply?

Definition at line 472 of file xml_utils.py.

10.204.2.5 def rpki.xml_utils.msg.query(cls, args)

Create a query PDU.

Definition at line 455 of file xml_utils.py.

10.204.2.6 def rpki.xml_utils.msg.reply (cls, args)

Create a reply PDU.

Definition at line 462 of file xml_utils.py.

10.204.2.7 def rpki.xml_utils.msg.startElement (self, stack, name, attrs)

Handle top-level PDU.

Definition at line 421 of file xml_utils.py.

10.204.2.8 def rpki.xml_utils.msg.toXML (self)

Generate top-level PDU.

Definition at line 446 of file xml_utils.py.

10.204.3 Member Data Documentation

10.204.3.1 rpki.xml_utils.msg.type

Definition at line 427 of file xml_utils.py.

10.204.3.2 rpki.xml_utils.msg.version

Reimplemented in [rpki.left_right.msg](#) and [rpki.publication.msg](#)

Definition at line 426 of file xml_utils.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [xml_utils.py \(2836\)](#)

10.205 rpki.xml_utils.sax_handler Class Reference

Inherits [xml::sax::handler::ContentHandler](#)

Inherited by [rpki.left_right.sax_handler](#), [rpki.publication.sax_handler](#), and [rpki.up_down.sax_handler](#)

Public Member Functions

- [def __init__](#)
- [def characters](#)
- [def create_top_level](#)
- [def endElement](#)
- [def endElementNS](#)
- [def saxify](#)
- [def startElement](#)
- [def startElementNS](#)

Public Attributes

- [result](#)
- [stack](#)
- [text](#)

10.205.1 Detailed Description

SAX handler for RPKI protocols.

This class provides some basic amenities for parsing protocol XML of the kind we use in the RPKI protocols, including whacking all the protocol element text into US-ASCII, simplifying accumulation of text fields, and hiding some of the fun relating to XML namespaces.

General assumption: by the time this parsing code gets invoked, the XML has already passed RelaxNG validation, so we only have to check for errors that the schema can't catch, and we don't have to play as many XML namespace games.

Definition at line 38 of file `xml_utils.py`.

10.205.2 Member Function Documentation

10.205.2.1 `def rpki.xml_utils.sax_handler.__init__(self)`

Initialize SAX handler.

Definition at line 53 of file xml_utils.py.

10.205.2.2 def rpki.xml_utils.sax_handler.characters(self, content)

Accumulate a chunk of element content (text).

Definition at line 69 of file xml_utils.py.

10.205.2.3 def rpki.xml_utils.sax_handler.create_top_level(self, name, attrs)

Handle top-level PDU for this protocol.

Definition at line 119 of file xml_utils.py.

10.205.2.4 def rpki.xml_utils.sax_handler.endElement(self, name)

Handle endElement() events. Mostly this means handling any accumulated element text.

Definition at line 101 of file xml_utils.py.

10.205.2.5 def rpki.xml_utils.sax_handler.endElementNS(self, name, qname)

Redirect endElementNS() events to endElement().

Definition at line 65 of file xml_utils.py.

10.205.2.6 def rpki.xml_utils.sax_handler.saxify(cls, elt)

Create a one-off SAX parser, parse an ETree, return the result.

Definition at line 111 of file xml_utils.py.

10.205.2.7 def rpki.xml_utils.sax_handler.startElement(self, name, attrs)

Handle startElement() events.

We maintain a stack of nested elements under construction so that we can feed events directly to the current element rather than having to pass them through all the nesting elements.

If the stack is empty, this event is for the outermost element, so we call a virtual method to create the corresponding object and that's the object we'll be returning as our final result.

Definition at line 73 of file xml_utils.py.

10.205.2.8 def rpki.xml_utils.sax_handler.startElementNS(self, name, qname, attrs)

Redirect startElementNS() events to startElement().

Definition at line 61 of file xml_utils.py.

10.205.3 Member Data Documentation

10.205.3.1 rpki.xml_utils.sax_handler.result

Definition at line 97 of file xml_utils.py.

10.205.3.2 rpki.xml_utils.sax_handler.stack

Definition at line 59 of file xml_utils.py.

10.205.3.3 rpki.xml_utils.sax_handler.text

Definition at line 58 of file xml_utils.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [xml_utils.py \(2836\)](#)

10.206 rpki.xml_utils.text_elt Class Reference

Inherits [rpki::xml_utils::base_elt](#)

Inherited by [rpki.left_right.list_published_objects_elt](#), [rpki.left_right.report_error_elt](#) and [rpki.publication.report_error_elt](#)

Public Member Functions

- def [endElement](#)
- def [toXML](#)

Static Public Attributes

- [text_attribute](#) = None
Name of the class attribute that holds the text value.

10.206.1 Detailed Description

Virtual base class for XML message elements that contain text.

Definition at line 219 of file `xml_utils.py`.

10.206.2 Member Function Documentation

10.206.2.1 def rpki.xml_utils.text_elt.endElement (self, stack, name, text)

Extract text from parsed XML.

Reimplemented from [rpki.xml_utils.base_elt](#)

Definition at line 228 of file `xml_utils.py`.

10.206.2.2 def rpki.xml_utils.text_elt.toXML (self)

Insert text into generated XML.

Reimplemented from [rpki.xml_utils.base_elt](#)

Definition at line 235 of file `xml_utils.py`.

10.206.3 Member Data Documentation

10.206.3.1 `rpki::xml_utils.text_elt::text_attribute = None` [static]

Name of the class attribute that holds the text value.

Reimplemented in [rpki.left_right.list_published_objects_elt](#), [rpki.left_right.report_error_elt](#) and [rpki.publication.report_error_elt](#)

Definition at line 226 of file `xml_utils.py`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [xml_utils.py \(2836\)](#)

10.207 Sequence Class Reference

Inherited by [rpki.manifest.FileAndHash](#), [rpki.manifest.Manifest](#), [rpki.roa.ROAIPAddress](#), [rpki.roa.ROAIPAddressFamily](#) and [rpki.roa.RouteOriginAttestation](#)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [roa.py \(2424\)](#)

10.208 SequenceOf Class Reference

Inherited by [rpki.manifest.FilesAndHashes](#), [rpki.roa.ROAIPAddresses](#) and [rpki.roa.ROAIPAddressFamilies](#)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [roa.py \(2424\)](#)

10.209 TextWrapper Class Reference

Inherited by [irbe_cli.UsageWrapper](#)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [irbe_cli.py \(2799\)](#)

10.210 ContentHandler Class Reference

Inherited by [rpki.xml_utils.sax_handler](#)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [xml_utils.py \(2836\)](#)

11 File Documentation

11.1 __init__.py File Reference

Packages

- package [rpki](#)

11.2 async.py File Reference

Classes

- class [rpki.async.gc_summary](#)
- class [rpki.async.iterator](#)
- class [rpki.async.sync_wrapper](#)
- class [rpki.async.timer](#)

Packages

- package [rpki.async](#)

Functions

- def [rpki::async._raiseExitNow](#)
- def [rpki::async.defer](#)
- def [rpki::async.event_loop](#)
- def [rpki::async.exit_event_loop](#)
- def [rpki::async.run_deferred](#)

Variables

- list [rpki::async.deferred_queue](#)
List to hold deferred actions.

- [rpki::async.ExitNow](#) = `asyncore.ExitNow`

11.3 con g.py File Reference

Classes

- class [rpki.con g.parser](#)

Packages

- package [rpki.con g](#)

11.4 exceptions.py File Reference

Classes

- class [rpki.exceptions.BadClassNameSyntax](#)
- class [rpki.exceptions.BadClientURL](#)
- class [rpki.exceptions.BadContactURL](#)
- class [rpki.exceptions.BadExtension](#)
- class [rpki.exceptions.BadIRDBReply](#)
- class [rpki.exceptions.BadIssueResponse](#)
- class [rpki.exceptions.BadPKCS10](#)
- class [rpki.exceptions.BadPublicationReply](#)
- class [rpki.exceptions.BadQuery](#)
- class [rpki.exceptions.BadSender](#)
- class [rpki.exceptions.BadStatusCode](#)
- class [rpki.exceptions.BadURISyntax](#)
- class [rpki.exceptions.BSCNotFound](#)
- class [rpki.exceptions.BSCNotReady](#)
- class [rpki.exceptions.ChildNotFound](#)
- class [rpki.exceptions.ClassNameMismatch](#)
- class [rpki.exceptions.ClassNameUnknown](#)
- class [rpki.exceptions.ClientNotFound](#)
- class [rpki.exceptions.CMSContentNotSet](#)
- class [rpki.exceptions.CMSCRLNotSet](#)
- class [rpki.exceptions.CMSVerificationFailed](#)
- class [rpki.exceptions.DBConsistencyError](#)
- class [rpki.exceptions.DEROBJECTConversionError](#)
- class [rpki.exceptions.DuplicateObject](#)
- class [rpki.exceptions.EmptyPEM](#)

- class [rpki.exceptions.EmptyROAPre xList](#)
- class [rpki.exceptions.ForbiddenURI](#)
- class [rpki.exceptions.HandleTranslationError](#)
- class [rpki.exceptions.HTTPRequestFailed](#)
- class [rpki.exceptions.HTTPSBadVersion](#)
- class [rpki.exceptions.HTTPSClientAborted](#)
- class [rpki.exceptions.HTTPSUnexpectedState](#)
- class [rpki.exceptions.MissingCMSCRL](#)
- class [rpki.exceptions.MissingCMSEECert](#)
- class [rpki.exceptions.MultipleTLSEECert](#)
- class [rpki.exceptions.MustBePre x](#)
- class [rpki.exceptions.NoActiveCA](#)
- class [rpki.exceptions.NoCoveringCertForROA](#)
- class [rpki.exceptions.NoObjectAtURI](#)
- class [rpki.exceptions.NotACertificateChain](#)
- class [rpki.exceptions.NotFound](#)
- class [rpki.exceptions.NotImplementedYet](#)
- class [rpki.exceptions.NotInDatabase](#)
- class [rpki.exceptions.ReceivedTLSCACert](#)
- class [rpki.exceptions.RPKI_Exception](#)
- class [rpki.exceptions.ServerShuttingDown](#)
- class [rpki.exceptions.SKIMismatch](#)
- class [rpki.exceptions.SubprocessError](#)
- class [rpki.exceptions.TLSValidationError](#)
- class [rpki.exceptions.UnexpectedCMSCerts](#)
- class [rpki.exceptions.UnexpectedCMSCRLs](#)
- class [rpki.exceptions.UnparsableCMSDER](#)
- class [rpki.exceptions.UpstreamError](#)
- class [rpki.exceptions.WrongEContentType](#)

Packages

- package [rpki.exceptions](#)

11.5 https.py File Reference

Classes

- class [rpki.https.http_client](#)
- class [rpki.https.http_listener](#)
- class [rpki.https.http_message](#)
- class [rpki.https.http_queue](#)

- class `rpki.https.http_request`
- class `rpki.https.http_response`
- class `rpki.https.http_server`
- class `rpki.https.http_stream`

Packages

- package `rpki.https`

Functions

- def `rpki::https.build_https_ta_cache`
- def `rpki::https.client`
- def `rpki::https.log_method`
- def `rpki::https.server`

Variables

- dictionary `rpki::https.client_queues` {}
- `rpki::https.debug_http` False
- `rpki::https.debug_tls_certs` False
- tuple `rpki::https.default_client_timeout` `rpki.sundial.timedelta(minutes = 15)`
- tuple `rpki::https.default_http_version` (1, 0)
- tuple `rpki::https.default_server_timeout` `rpki.sundial.timedelta(minutes = 20)`
- string `rpki::https.rpki_content_type` "application/x-rpki"
- `rpki::https.want_persistent_client` False
- `rpki::https.want_persistent_server` False

11.6 ipaddrs.py File Reference

Classes

- class `rpki.ipaddrs.v4addr`
- class `rpki.ipaddrs.v6addr`

Packages

- package `rpki.ipaddrs`

11.7 irbe_cli.py File Reference

Classes

- class [irbe_cli.bsc_elt](#)
- class [irbe_cli.caller](#)
- class [irbe_cli.certificate_elt](#)
- class [irbe_cli.child_elt](#)
- class [irbe_cli.client_elt](#)
- class [irbe_cli.cmd_elt_mixin](#)
- class [irbe_cli.cmd_msg_mixin](#)
- class [irbe_cli.config_elt](#)
- class [irbe_cli.crl_elt](#)
- class [irbe_cli.left_right_cms_msg](#)
- class [irbe_cli.left_right_msg](#)
- class [irbe_cli.left_right_sax_handler](#)
- class [irbe_cli.list_published_objects_elt](#)
- class [irbe_cli.manifest_elt](#)
- class [irbe_cli.parent_elt](#)
- class [irbe_cli.publication_cms_msg](#)
- class [irbe_cli.publication_msg](#)
- class [irbe_cli.publication_sax_handler](#)
- class [irbe_cli.reply_elt_mixin](#)
- class [irbe_cli.report_error_elt](#)
- class [irbe_cli.report_error_elt](#)
- class [irbe_cli.repository_elt](#)
- class [irbe_cli.roa_elt](#)
- class [irbe_cli.self_elt](#)
- class [irbe_cli.UsageWrapper](#)

Packages

- package [irbe_cli](#)

Functions

- def [irbe_cli.usage](#)

Variables

- list `irbe_cli.argv`= sys.argv[1:]
- tuple `irbe_cli.call_pubd`
- tuple `irbe_cli.call_rpkid`
- tuple `irbe_cli.cfg`= `rpki.config.parse`(`cfg_le`, "irbe_cli")
- string `irbe_cli.cfg_le` = "irbe.conf"
- `irbe_cli.pem_out`= None
- `irbe_cli.q_msg`= `q_msg_left_right`
- tuple `irbe_cli.q_msg_left_right`= `left_right_msg.query`()
- tuple `irbe_cli.q_msg_publication`= `publication_msg.query`()
- list `irbe_cli.q_pdu`= `left_right_msg.pdus`[argv[0]]
- list `irbe_cli.top_opts`= ["con g=", "help", "pem_out=", "quiet", "verbose"]
- tuple `irbe_cli.usage_ll`= `UsageWrapper`(`subsequent_indent` = "4")
- `irbe_cli.verbose`= True

11.8 irdbd.py File Reference

Packages

- package `irdbd`

Functions

- def `irdbd.handle_list_resources`
- def `irdbd.handle_list_roa_requests`
- def `irdbd.handler`

Variables

- tuple `irdbd.bpki_ta`= `rpki.x509.X509`(`Auto_le` = `cfg.get`("bpki-ta"))
- tuple `irdbd.cfg`= `rpki.config.parse`(`cfg_le`, "irdbd")
- string `irdbd.cfg_le` = "irdbd.conf"
- tuple `irdbd.client_ta`= (`bpki_ta`, `rpkid_cert`)
- tuple `irdbd.cur`= `db.cursor`()
- tuple `irdbd.db`
- dictionary `irdbd.handle_dispatch`
- tuple `irdbd.handlers`= ((`u.path`, `handler`),)
- string `irdbd.host`= "localhost"
- tuple `irdbd.irdbd_cert`= `rpki.x509.X509`(`Auto_le` = `cfg.get`("irdbd-cert"))
- tuple `irdbd.irdbd_key`= `rpki.x509.RSA`(`Auto_le` = `cfg.get`("irdbd-key"))
- int `irdbd.port`= 443

- tuple `irdbd.rpkid_cert` = `rpki.x509.X509`(Auto_ le = `cfg.get("rpkid-cert")`)
- `irdbd.server_cert` = `irdbd_cert`,
- tuple `irdbd.startup_msg` = `cfg.get("startup-message", "")`
- tuple `irdbd.u` = `urlparse.urlparse(cfg.get("https-url"))`

11.9 left_right.py File Reference

Classes

- class `rpki.left_right.bsc_elt`
- class `rpki.left_right.child_elt`
- class `rpki.left_right.cms_msg`
- class `rpki.left_right.data_elt`
- class `rpki.left_right.left_right_namespace`
- class `rpki.left_right.list_published_objects_elt`
- class `rpki.left_right.list_resources_elt`
- class `rpki.left_right.list_roa_requests_elt`
- class `rpki.left_right.msg`
- class `rpki.left_right.parent_elt`
- class `rpki.left_right.report_error_elt`
- class `rpki.left_right.repository_elt`
- class `rpki.left_right.sax_handler`
- class `rpki.left_right.self_elt`

Packages

- package `rpki.left_right`

Variables

- `rpki::left_right.enforce_strict_up_down_xml_send` = `False`

11.10 log.py File Reference

Classes

- class `rpki.log.logger`

Packages

- package `rpki.log`

Functions

- def `rpki::log.init`
- def `rpki::log.set_trace`
- def `rpki::log.trace`
- def `rpki::log.traceback`

Variables

- tuple `rpki::log.debug`= `logger(syslog.LOG_DEBUG)`
- `rpki::log.enable_trace` False
Whether call tracing is enabled.
- tuple `rpki::log.error`= `logger(syslog.LOG_ERR)`
- tuple `rpki::log.info`= `logger(syslog.LOG_INFO)`
- tuple `rpki::log.note`= `logger(syslog.LOG_NOTICE)`
- int `rpki::log.pid`= 0
- string `rpki::log.tag`= ""
- `rpki::log.use_syslog` True
Whether to use syslog.
- tuple `rpki::log.warn`= `logger(syslog.LOG_WARNING)`

11.11 manifest.py File Reference

Classes

- class `rpki.manifest.FileAndHash`
- class `rpki.manifest.FilesAndHashes`
- class `rpki.manifest.Manifest`

Packages

- package `rpki.manifest`

11.12 oids.py File Reference

Packages

- package `rpki.oids`

Variables

- tuple `rpki::oids.name2oid` = dict((v, k) for k, v in oid2name.items())
Mapping table of string names to OIDs.
- dictionary `rpki::oids.oid2name`
Mapping table of OIDs to conventional string names.

11.13 pubd.py File Reference

Classes

- class `pubd.pubd_context`

Packages

- package `pubd`

Functions

- def `pubd.main`

Variables

- string `pubd.cfg_le` = "pubd.conf"
- `pubd.pro_le` = False

11.14 publication.py File Reference

Classes

- class `rpki.publication.certificate_elt`
- class `rpki.publication.client_elt`
- class `rpki.publication.cms_msg`
- class `rpki.publication.cong_elt`
- class `rpki.publication.control_elt`
- class `rpki.publication.crl_elt`
- class `rpki.publication.manifest_elt`
- class `rpki.publication.msg`
- class `rpki.publication.publication_namespace`

- class [rpki.publication.publication_object_elt](#)
- class [rpki.publication.report_error_elt](#)
- class [rpki.publication.roa_elt](#)
- class [rpki.publication.sax_handler](#)

Packages

- package [rpki.publication](#)

11.15 relaxng.py File Reference

Packages

- package [rpki.relaxng](#)

Variables

- tuple [rpki::relaxng.left_right](#)
Parsed RelaxNG [left_right](#) schema.
- tuple [rpki::relaxng.publication](#)
Parsed RelaxNG [publication](#) schema.
- tuple [rpki::relaxng.up_down](#)
Parsed RelaxNG [up_down](#) schema.

11.16 resource_set.py File Reference

Classes

- class [rpki.resource_set.resource_bag](#)
- class [rpki.resource_set.resource_range](#)
- class [rpki.resource_set.resource_range_as](#)
- class [rpki.resource_set.resource_range_ip](#)
- class [rpki.resource_set.resource_range_ipv4](#)
- class [rpki.resource_set.resource_range_ipv6](#)
- class [rpki.resource_set.resource_set](#)
- class [rpki.resource_set.resource_set_as](#)
- class [rpki.resource_set.resource_set_ip](#)
- class [rpki.resource_set.resource_set_ipv4](#)

- class [rpki.resource_set.resource_set_ipv6](#)
- class [rpki.resource_set.roa_pre_x](#)
- class [rpki.resource_set.roa_pre_x_ipv4](#)
- class [rpki.resource_set.roa_pre_x_ipv6](#)
- class [rpki.resource_set.roa_pre_x_set](#)
- class [rpki.resource_set.roa_pre_x_set_ipv4](#)
- class [rpki.resource_set.roa_pre_x_set_ipv6](#)

Packages

- package [rpki.resource_set](#)

Functions

- def [rpki::resource_set._bs2long](#)
- def [rpki::resource_set._long2bs](#)
- def [rpki::resource_set._rsplit](#)
- def [rpki::resource_set.test1](#)
- def [rpki::resource_set.test2](#)

Variables

- string [rpki::resource_set.inherit_token](#) "<inherit>"
Token used to indicate inheritance in read and print syntax.

11.17 roa.py File Reference

Classes

- class [rpki.roa.ROAIPAddress](#)
- class [rpki.roa.ROAIPAddresses](#)
- class [rpki.roa.ROAIPAddressFamilies](#)
- class [rpki.roa.ROAIPAddressFamily](#)
- class [rpki.roa.RouteOriginAttestation](#)

Packages

- package [rpki.roa](#)

11.18 rootd.py File Reference

Classes

- class `rootd.cms_msg`
- class `rootd.issue_pdu`
- class `rootd.list_pdu`
- class `rootd.message_pdu`
- class `rootd.revoke_pdu`
- class `rootd.sax_handler`

Packages

- package `rootd`

Functions

- def `rootd.compose_response`
- def `rootd.del_subject_cert`
- def `rootd.del_subject_pkcs10`
- def `rootd.get_root_cert`
- def `rootd.get_subject_cert`
- def `rootd.get_subject_pkcs10`
- def `rootd.issue_subject_cert_maybe`
- def `rootd.root_newer_than_subject`
- def `rootd.set_subject_cert`
- def `rootd.set_subject_pkcs10`
- def `rootd.up_down_handler`

Variables

- tuple `rootd.bpki_ta` = `rpki.x509.X509(Auto_ le = cfg.get("bpki-ta"))`
- tuple `rootd.cfg` = `rpki.config.parse(cfg_ le, "rootd")`
- string `rootd.cfg_ le` = "rootd.conf"
- tuple `rootd.child_bpki_cert` = `rpki.x509.X509(Auto_ le = cfg.get("child-bpki-cert"))`
- tuple `rootd.client_ta` = (bpki_ta, child_bpki_cert)
- `rootd.handlers` = up_down_handler)
- `rootd.host` = https_server_host,
- tuple `rootd.https_server_host` = `cfg.get("server-host", "")`
- tuple `rootd.https_server_port` = `int(cfg.get("server-port"))`
- `rootd.port` = https_server_port,

- tuple `rootd.rootd_bpki_cert` = `rpki.x509.X509`(Auto_le = `cfg.get("rootd-bpki-cert")`)
- tuple `rootd.rootd_bpki_crl` = `rpki.x509.CRL`(Auto_le = `cfg.get("rootd-bpki-crl")`)
- tuple `rootd.rootd_bpki_key` = `rpki.x509.RSA`(Auto_le = `cfg.get("rootd-bpki-key")`)
- tuple `rootd.rpki_base_uri` = `cfg.get("rpki-base-uri", "rsync:///" + rpki_class_name + ".invalid/")`
- tuple `rootd.rpki_class_name` = `cfg.get("rpki-class-name", "wombat")`
- `rootd.rpki_root_cert` = None
- tuple `rootd.rpki_root_cert_le` = `cfg.get("rpki-root-cert")`
- tuple `rootd.rpki_root_cert_uri` = `cfg.get("rpki-root-cert-uri", rpki_base_uri + "Root.cer")`
- tuple `rootd.rpki_root_crl` = `cfg.get("rpki-root-crl", "Root.crl")`
- tuple `rootd.rpki_root_dir` = `cfg.get("rpki-root-dir")`
- tuple `rootd.rpki_root_key` = `rpki.x509.RSA`(Auto_le = `cfg.get("rpki-root-key")`)
- tuple `rootd.rpki_root_manifest` = `cfg.get("rpki-root-manifest", "Root.mnf")`
- tuple `rootd.rpki_subject_cert` = `cfg.get("rpki-subject-cert", "Child.cer")`
- tuple `rootd.rpki_subject_lifetime` = `rpki.sundial.timedelta.parse(cfg.get("rpki-subject-lifetime", "30d"))`
- tuple `rootd.rpki_subject_pkcs10` = `cfg.get("rpki-subject-pkcs10", "Child.pkcs10")`
- tuple `rootd.rpki_subject_regen` = `rpki.sundial.timedelta.parse(cfg.get("rpki-subject-regen", rpki_subject_lifetime.convert_to_seconds() / 2))`
- `rootd.server_cert` = `rootd_bpki_cert`,

11.19 rpki_engine.py File Reference

Classes

- class `rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj`
- class `rpki.rpki_engine.ca_obj`
- class `rpki.rpki_engine.child_cert_obj`
- class `rpki.rpki_engine.publication_queue`
- class `rpki.rpki_engine.revoked_cert_obj`
- class `rpki.rpki_engine.roa_obj`
- class `rpki.rpki_engine.rpkid_context`

Packages

- package `rpki.rpki_engine`

11.20 rpkid.py File Reference

Packages

- package [rpkid](#)

Functions

- def [rpkid.main](#)

Variables

- string [rpkid.cfg_le](#) = "rpkid.conf"
- [rpkid.pro le](#) = None

11.21 sql.py File Reference

Classes

- class [rpk.sql.session](#)
- class [rpk.sql.sql_persistent](#)
- class [rpk.sql.template](#)

Packages

- package [rpk.sql](#)

11.22 sundial.py File Reference

Classes

- class [rpk.sundial.datetime](#)
- class [rpk.sundial.timedelta](#)

Packages

- package [rpk.sundial](#)

Functions

- def [rpki::sundial._cast](#)
- def [rpki::sundial.now](#)
- def [rpki::sundial.test](#)

11.23 up_down.py File Reference

Classes

- class [rpki.up_down.base_elt](#)
- class [rpki.up_down.certificate_elt](#)
- class [rpki.up_down.class_elt](#)
- class [rpki.up_down.class_response_syntax](#)
- class [rpki.up_down.cms_msg](#)
- class [rpki.up_down.error_response_pdu](#)
- class [rpki.up_down.issue_pdu](#)
- class [rpki.up_down.issue_response_pdu](#)
- class [rpki.up_down.list_pdu](#)
- class [rpki.up_down.list_response_pdu](#)
- class [rpki.up_down.message_pdu](#)
- class [rpki.up_down.multi_uri](#)
- class [rpki.up_down.revoke_pdu](#)
- class [rpki.up_down.revoke_response_pdu](#)
- class [rpki.up_down.revoke_syntax](#)
- class [rpki.up_down.sax_handler](#)

Packages

- package [rpki.up_down](#)

Variables

- dictionary [rpki::up_down.nsmap](#) = { None : xmlns }
- string [rpki::up_down.xmlns](#) = "http://www.apnic.net/specs/rescerts/up-down/"

11.24 x509.py File Reference

Classes

- class [rpki.x509.CMS_object](#)
- class [rpki.x509.CRL](#)

- class [rpki.x509.DeadDrop](#)
- class [rpki.x509.DER_CMS_object](#)
- class [rpki.x509.DER_object](#)
- class [rpki.x509.PEM_converter](#)
- class [rpki.x509.PKCS10](#)
- class [rpki.x509.ROA](#)
- class [rpki.x509.RSA](#)
- class [rpki.x509.RSAPublic](#)
- class [rpki.x509.SignedManifest](#)
- class [rpki.x509.X509](#)
- class [rpki.x509.XML_CMS_object](#)

Packages

- package [rpki.x509](#)

Functions

- def [rpki::x509.calculate_SKI](#)
- def [rpki::x509.POWify_OID](#)

11.25 xml_utils.py File Reference

Classes

- class [rpki.xml_utils.base_elt](#)
- class [rpki.xml_utils.data_elt](#)
- class [rpki.xml_utils.msg](#)
- class [rpki.xml_utils.sax_handler](#)
- class [rpki.xml_utils.text_elt](#)

Packages

- package [rpki.xml_utils](#)

Index

- `__abs__`
 - `rpki::sundial::timedelta`[330](#)
- `__add__`
 - `rpki::sundial::datetime`[325](#)
 - `rpki::sundial::timedelta`[330](#)
- `__call__`
 - `irbe_cli::caller`[98](#)
 - `irbe_cli::UsageWrapper`[113](#)
 - `rpki::async::iterator`[125](#)
 - `rpki::async::sync_wrapper`[127](#)
 - `rpki::log::logger`[221](#)
- `__cmp__`
 - `rpki::async::timer`[130](#)
 - `rpki::resource_set::resource_range`[251](#)
 - `rpki::resource_set::roa_pre`[265](#)
 - `rpki::x509::DER_object`[372](#)
- `__del__`
 - `rpki::async::timer`[130](#)
- `__div__`
 - `rpki::sundial::timedelta`[330](#)
- `__eq__`
 - `rpki::resource_set::resource_bag`[247](#)
- `__oordiv__`
 - `rpki::sundial::timedelta`[330](#)
- `__init__`
 - `irbe_cli::caller`[98](#)
 - `pubd::pubd_context`[115](#)
 - `rpki::async::gc_summary`[123](#)
 - `rpki::async::iterator`[125](#)
 - `rpki::async::sync_wrapper`[127](#)
 - `rpki::async::timer`[130](#)
 - `rpki::con g::parser`[134](#)
 - `rpki::https::http_client`[156](#)
 - `rpki::https::http_listener`[160](#)
 - `rpki::https::http_message`[163](#)
 - `rpki::https::http_queue`[165](#)
 - `rpki::https::http_request`[168](#)
 - `rpki::https::http_response`[169](#)
 - `rpki::https::http_server`[171](#)
 - `rpki::https::http_stream`[175](#)
 - `rpki::log::logger`[221](#)
 - `rpki::manifest::FileAndHash`[222](#)
 - `rpki::manifest::FilesAndHashes`[223](#)
 - `rpki::manifest::Manifest`[224](#)
 - `rpki::resource_set::resource_bag`[247](#)
 - `rpki::resource_set::resource_range`[251](#)
 - `rpki::resource_set::resource_set`[257](#)
 - `rpki::resource_set::roa_pre`[266](#)
 - `rpki::resource_set::roa_pre x_set`[269](#)
 - `rpki::roa::ROAIPAddress`[273](#)
 - `rpki::roa::ROAIPAddresses`[274](#)
 - `rpki::roa::ROAIPAddressFamilies`[275](#)
 - `rpki::roa::ROAIPAddressFamily`[275](#)
 - `rpki::roa::RouteOriginAttestation`[276](#)
 - `rpki::rpki_engine::child_cert_obj`[292](#)
 - `rpki::rpki_engine::publication_queue`[296](#)
 - `rpki::rpki_engine::revoked_cert_obj`[298](#)
 - `rpki::rpki_engine::roa_obj`[301](#)
 - `rpki::rpki_engine::rpkid_context`[307](#)
 - `rpki::sql::session`[313](#)
 - `rpki::sql::template`[323](#)
 - `rpki::up_down::class_elt`[338](#)
 - `rpki::up_down::class_response_syntax`[341](#)
 - `rpki::up_down::error_response_pdu`[343](#)
 - `rpki::up_down::multi_uri`[354](#)
 - `rpki::x509::DeadDrop`[368](#)
 - `rpki::x509::DER_object`[372](#)
 - `rpki::x509::PEM_convert`[378](#)
 - `rpki::xml_utils::sax_handler`[409](#)
- `__init__.py`[\(2940\)414](#)

- __mul__
 - rpki::sundial::timedelta [330](#)
- __ne__
 - rpki::resource_set::resource_bag, [248](#)
- __neg__
 - rpki::sundial::timedelta [330](#)
- __new__
 - rpki::ipaddrs::v4addr, [180](#)
 - rpki::ipaddrs::v6addr, [181](#)
- __pos__
 - rpki::sundial::timedelta [330](#)
- __radd__
 - rpki::sundial::datetime [325](#)
 - rpki::sundial::timedelta [330](#)
- __rdiv__
 - rpki::sundial::timedelta [331](#)
- __repr__
 - rpki::async::iterator, [125](#)
 - rpki::async::timer, [130](#)
- __r oordiv__
 - rpki::sundial::timedelta [331](#)
- __rmul__
 - rpki::sundial::timedelta [331](#)
- __rsub__
 - rpki::sundial::datetime [325](#)
 - rpki::sundial::timedelta [331](#)
- __str__
 - rpki::https::http_message, [163](#)
 - rpki::ipaddrs::v4addr, [180](#)
 - rpki::ipaddrs::v6addr, [181](#)
 - rpki::publication::report_error_elt, [243](#)
 - rpki::resource_set::resource_bag, [248](#)
 - rpki::resource_set::resource_range_addresses, [252](#)
 - rpki::resource_set::resource_range_ip, [254](#)
 - rpki::resource_set::resource_set, [267](#)
 - rpki::resource_set::roa_pre, [266](#)
 - rpki::resource_set::roa_pre_x_set, [269](#)
 - rpki::sundial::datetime [325](#)
 - rpki::up_down::message_packet, [351](#)
 - rpki::up_down::multi_uri, [354](#)
 - rpki::xml_utils::base_elt, [399](#)
 - rpki::xml_utils::msg, [407](#)
- __sub__
 - rpki::sundial::datetime [325](#)
 - rpki::sundial::timedelta [331](#)
- _add
 - rpki::rpki_engine::publication_queue, [296](#)
- _bs2long
 - rpki::resource_set, [83](#)
- _cast
 - rpki::sundial, [88](#)
- _comm
 - rpki::resource_set::resource_set, [267](#)
- _exceptions_enabled
 - rpki::sql::session, [315](#)
- _get_wrapper
 - rpki::con g::parser, [134](#)
- _long2bs
 - rpki::resource_set, [83](#)
- _pre_xlen
 - rpki::resource_set::resource_range_ip, [254](#)
- _raiseExitNow
 - rpki::async, [64](#)
- _rsplit
 - rpki::resource_set, [83](#)
- _wrap_execute
 - rpki::sql::session, [313](#)
- activate
 - rpki::rpki_engine::ca_detail_obj, [279](#)
- address
 - rpki::roa::ROAIPAddress, [273](#)
- addresses
 - rpki::roa::ROAIPAddressFamily, [276](#)
- addressFamily
 - rpki::roa::ROAIPAddressFamily, [276](#)
- rpki::resource_set::resource_set_ip4, [263](#)
- rpki::resource_set::resource_set_ip6, [264](#)

- argv
 - irbe_cli, [47](#)
- asID
 - rpki::roa::RouteOriginAttestation, [277](#)
- asn
 - rpki::left_right::list_resources_elt, [198](#)
 - rpki::resource_set::resource_bag, [249](#)
 - rpki::rpki_engine::roa_obj, [304](#)
- assert_pristine
 - rpki::sql::session, [313](#)
- async.py(2926), [414](#)
- asynchat::async_chat, [95](#)
- asyncore::dispatcher, [95](#)
- attributes
 - rpki::left_right::bsc_elt, [184](#)
 - rpki::left_right::child_elt, [188](#)
 - rpki::left_right::list_published_objects_elt, [196](#)
 - rpki::left_right::list_resources_elt, [198](#)
 - rpki::left_right::list_roa_requests_elt, [200](#)
 - rpki::left_right::parent_elt, [205](#)
 - rpki::left_right::report_error_elt, [208](#)
 - rpki::left_right::repository_elt, [211](#)
 - rpki::left_right::self_elt, [219](#)
 - rpki::publication::client_elt, [228](#)
 - rpki::publication::con_g_elt, [233](#)
 - rpki::publication::publication_object_elt, [241](#)
 - rpki::publication::report_error_elt, [243](#)
 - rpki::xml_utils::base_elt, [401](#)
- b
 - rpki::x509::PEM_convert, [378](#)
- base_uri
 - rpki::publication::client_elt, [228](#)
- bits
 - rpki::ipaddrs::v4addr, [180](#)
 - rpki::ipaddrs::v6addr, [182](#)
- body
 - rpki::https::http_message, [464](#)
- booleans
 - rpki::left_right::bsc_elt, [184](#)
 - rpki::left_right::child_elt, [188](#)
 - rpki::left_right::parent_elt, [205](#)
 - rpki::left_right::self_elt, [219](#)
 - rpki::xml_utils::base_elt, [401](#)
- bpki_cert
 - irbe_cli::cmd_elt_mixin, [102](#)
 - rpki::left_right::child_elt, [189](#)
 - rpki::left_right::repository_elt, [211](#)
 - rpki::left_right::self_elt, [219](#)
 - rpki::publication::client_elt, [228](#)
- bpki_cms_cert
 - irbe_cli::cmd_elt_mixin, [102](#)
 - rpki::left_right::parent_elt, [205](#)
- bpki_cms_glue
 - irbe_cli::cmd_elt_mixin, [102](#)
 - rpki::left_right::parent_elt, [206](#)
- bpki_crl
 - irbe_cli::con_g_elt, [105](#)
- bpki_glue
 - irbe_cli::cmd_elt_mixin, [103](#)
 - rpki::left_right::child_elt, [189](#)
 - rpki::left_right::repository_elt, [211](#)
 - rpki::left_right::self_elt, [219](#)
 - rpki::publication::client_elt, [229](#)
- bpki_https_cert
 - irbe_cli::cmd_elt_mixin, [103](#)
 - rpki::left_right::parent_elt, [206](#)
- bpki_https_glue
 - irbe_cli::cmd_elt_mixin, [103](#)
 - rpki::left_right::parent_elt, [206](#)
- bpki_ta
 - irbdb, [51](#)
 - pubd::pubd_context, [116](#)
 - rootd, [58](#)
 - rpki::rpki_engine::rpkid_context, [309](#)
- bsc
 - rpki::left_right::data_elt, [192](#)
- bscs
 - rpki::left_right::self_elt, [215](#)
- buffer
 - rpki::https::http_stream, [178](#)
- build
 - rpki::x509::ROA, [382](#)

- rpki::x509::SignedManifest, 389
- build_https_ta_cache
 - pubd::pubd_context, 15
 - rpki::https, 69
 - rpki::rpki_engine::rpkid_context, 307
- ca
 - rpki::rpki_engine::ca_detail_obj, 279
- ca_cert_uri
 - rpki::rpki_engine::ca_detail_obj, 283
- ca_detail
 - rpki::rpki_engine::child_cert_obj, 292
 - rpki::rpki_engine::revoked_cert_obj, 298
 - rpki::rpki_engine::roa_obj, 301
- ca_detail_id
 - rpki::rpki_engine::child_cert_obj, 294
 - rpki::rpki_engine::revoked_cert_obj, 299
 - rpki::rpki_engine::roa_obj, 304
- ca_details
 - rpki::rpki_engine::ca_obj, 287
- ca_from_class_name
 - rpki::left_right::child_elt, 187
- ca_id
 - rpki::rpki_engine::ca_detail_obj, 283
- cache
 - rpki::sql::session, 315
- cache_clear
 - rpki::sql::session, 314
- calculate_SKI
 - rpki::x509, 92
- call_pubd
 - irbe_cli, 47
 - rpki::left_right::repository_elt, 210
 - rpki::rpki_engine::publication_queue, 296
- call_rpkid
 - irbe_cli, 47
- callback
 - rpki::https::http_request, 168
- caller_function
 - rpki::async::iterator, 126
- cancel
 - rpki::async::timer, 130
- cas
 - rpki::left_right::parent_elt, 204
- cb
 - rpki::async::sync_wrapper, 127
- cert
 - rpki::https::http_client, 158
 - rpki::https::http_listener, 161
 - rpki::https::http_queue, 166
 - rpki::rpki_engine::child_cert_obj, 294
 - rpki::rpki_engine::roa_obj, 304
 - rpki::up_down::certificate_elt, 336
- cert_url
 - rpki::up_down::certificate_elt, 336
 - rpki::up_down::class_elt, 339
- certs
 - rpki::up_down::class_elt, 339
- irbe_cli, 47
- irdbd, 51
- rootd, 58
- rpki::config::parser, 136
- cfg_le
 - irbe_cli, 47
 - irdbd, 51
 - pubd, 54
 - rootd, 58
 - rpkid, 94
- characters
 - rpki::xml_utils::sax_handler, 410
- check_allowed_uri
 - rpki::publication::client_elt, 227
- check_for_updates
 - rpki::rpki_engine::ca_obj, 287
- check_response
 - rpki::up_down::base_elt, 333
 - rpki::up_down::error_response_pdu, 343
 - rpki::up_down::issue_response_pdu, 348
- check_valid_rpkid

- rpki::x509::PKCS10,380
- checkpoint
 - rpki::rpki_engine::rpkid_context,307
- child
 - rpki::rpki_engine::child_cert_obj,292
- child_bpki_cert
 - rootd,59
- child_certs
 - rpki::left_right::child_elt,187
 - rpki::rpki_engine::ca_detail_obj,279
- child_id
 - rpki::rpki_engine::child_cert_obj,294
- children
 - rpki::left_right::bsc_elt,183
 - rpki::left_right::self_elt,215
- chunk_body
 - rpki::https::http_stream,175
- chunk_discard_crlf
 - rpki::https::http_stream,175
- chunk_discard_trailer
 - rpki::https::http_stream,175
- chunk_handler
 - rpki::https::http_stream,178
- chunk_header
 - rpki::https::http_stream,175
- class_name
 - rpki::up_down::class_elt,339
 - rpki::up_down::issue_pdu,347
 - rpki::up_down::revoke_pdu,356
 - rpki::up_down::revoke_syntax,358
- classes
 - rpki::up_down::class_response_syntax,341
- clear
 - rpki::async::timer,130
 - rpki::x509::DER_object,372
- clear_https_ta_cache
 - pubd::pubd_context,115
 - rpki::left_right::child_elt,189
 - rpki::publication::client_elt,229
 - rpki::rpki_engine::rpkid_context,307
- client
 - rpki::https,70
 - rpki::https::http_queue,166
- client_cert
 - irbe_cli::caller,98
- client_getopt
 - irbe_cli::cmd_elt_mixin,101
- client_handler
 - pubd::pubd_context,116
- client_key
 - irbe_cli::caller,98
- client_poll
 - rpki::left_right::self_elt,215
- client_query_bpki_cert
 - irbe_cli::cmd_elt_mixin,101
- client_query_bpki_cms_cert
 - irbe_cli::cmd_elt_mixin,101
- client_query_bpki_crl
 - irbe_cli::con g_elt,105
- client_query_bpki_https_cert
 - irbe_cli::cmd_elt_mixin,101
- client_query_cms_glue
 - irbe_cli::cmd_elt_mixin,101
- client_query_glue
 - irbe_cli::cmd_elt_mixin,102
- client_query_https_glue
 - irbe_cli::cmd_elt_mixin,102
- client_query_signing_cert
 - irbe_cli::bsc_elt,96
- client_query_signing_cert_crl
 - irbe_cli::bsc_elt,96
- client_queues
 - rpki::https,70
- client_reply_decode
 - irbe_cli::bsc_elt,96
 - irbe_cli::reply_elt_mixin,111
- client_reply_show
 - irbe_cli::reply_elt_mixin,111
- client_ta
 - irdbd,51
 - rootd,59
- client_url_regexp
 - pubd::pubd_context,116
- close
 - rpki::https::http_stream,175
 - rpki::sql::session,314

- cmd
 - rpki::https::http_request, [168](#)
- cms_class
 - irbe_cli::caller, [98](#)
- code
 - rpki::https::http_response, [470](#)
- codes
 - rpki::up_down::error_response_pdu, [344](#)
- collect_incoming_data
 - rpki::https::http_stream, [175](#)
- columns
 - rpki::sql::template, [323](#)
- compose_response
 - rootd, [57](#)
- con g.py(2926), [415](#)
- con g_id
 - rpki::publication::con g_elt, [233](#)
- connect
 - rpki::sql::session, [314](#)
- construct_sia_uri
 - rpki::rpki_engine::ca_obj, [287](#)
- contains
 - rpki::resource_set::resource_set, [317](#)
- content
 - rpki::x509::CMS_object, [362](#)
 - rpki::x509::DER_CMS_object, [370](#)
 - rpki::x509::XML_CMS_object, [397](#)
- content_class
 - rpki::x509::ROA, [382](#)
 - rpki::x509::SignedManifest, [390](#)
- control_handler
 - pubd::pubd_context, [116](#)
- convert_to_seconds
 - rpki::sundial::timedelta, [331](#)
- create
 - rpki::rpki_engine::ca_detail_obj, [279](#)
 - rpki::rpki_engine::ca_obj, [287](#)
 - rpki::x509::PKCS10, [380](#)
- create_ca
 - rpki::x509::PKCS10, [380](#)
- create_top_level
 - rpki::xml_utils::sax_handler, [410](#)
- crl_interval
 - rpki::left_right::self_elt, [220](#)
- crl_published
 - rpki::rpki_engine::ca_detail_obj, [283](#)
- crl_published_callback
 - rpki::rpki_engine::ca_detail_obj, [279](#)
- crl_uri
 - rpki::rpki_engine::ca_detail_obj, [279](#)
- crl_uri_tail
 - rpki::rpki_engine::ca_detail_obj, [280](#)
- cron
 - rpki::left_right::self_elt, [215](#)
 - rpki::rpki_engine::rpkid_context, [308](#)
- cron_keepalive
 - rpki::rpki_engine::rpkid_context, [309](#)
- cron_period
 - rpki::rpki_engine::rpkid_context, [310](#)
- cron_timeout
 - rpki::rpki_engine::rpkid_context, [310](#)
- cron_timer
 - rpki::rpki_engine::rpkid_context, [310](#)
- cronjob_handler
 - rpki::rpki_engine::rpkid_context, [308](#)
- cross_certify
 - rpki::x509::X509, [391](#)
- cur
 - irdbd, [51](#)
 - rpki::sql::session, [315](#)
- database
 - rpki::sql::session, [315](#)
- datum_type
 - rpki::resource_set::resource_range_as, [252](#)
 - rpki::resource_set::resource_range_ipv4, [255](#)
 - rpki::resource_set::resource_range_ipv6, [256](#)

- db
 - irdbd, [51](#)
 - rpki::sql::session, [316](#)
- debug
 - rpki::log, [76](#)
- debug_cms_certs
 - rpki::x509::CMS_object, [362](#)
- debug_http
 - rpki::https, [70](#)
- debug_tls_certs
 - rpki::https, [70](#)
- decode
 - rpki::x509::DER_CMS_object, [370](#)
 - rpki::x509::XML_CMS_object, [396](#)
- default_client_timeout
 - rpki::https, [71](#)
- default_http_version
 - rpki::https, [71](#)
- default_pubd_handler
 - rpki::left_right::repository_elt, [210](#)
- default_section
 - rpki::con g::parser, [136](#)
- default_server_timeout
 - rpki::https, [71](#)
- defer
 - rpki::async, [64](#)
- deferred_queue
 - rpki::async, [65](#)
- del_subject_cert
 - rootd, [57](#)
- del_subject_pkcs10
 - rootd, [57](#)
- delete
 - rpki::rpki_engine::ca_detail_obj, [280](#)
 - rpki::rpki_engine::ca_obj, [287](#)
 - rpki::sql::template, [323](#)
- DER
 - rpki::x509::CMS_object, [362](#)
 - rpki::x509::CRL, [367](#)
 - rpki::x509::DER_object, [376](#)
 - rpki::x509::PKCS10, [381](#)
 - rpki::x509::RSA, [385](#)
 - rpki::x509::RSAPublic, [387](#)
 - rpki::x509::X509, [394](#)
- description
 - rpki::up_down::error_response_pdu, [344](#)
- detach
 - rpki::https::http_queue, [165](#)
- difference
 - rpki::resource_set::resource_set, [257](#)
- dirty
 - rpki::sql::session, [316](#)
- doit
 - rpki::async::iterator, [125](#)
- done_callback
 - rpki::async::iterator, [126](#)
- dump
 - rpki::x509::DeadDrop, [368](#)
- dump_inbound_cms
 - rpki::x509::XML_CMS_object, [397](#)
- dump_on_verify_failure
 - rpki::x509::CMS_object, [363](#)
- dump_outbound_cms
 - rpki::x509::XML_CMS_object, [398](#)
- dump_to_disk
 - rpki::x509::XML_CMS_object, [396](#)
- dumpasn1
 - rpki::x509::DER_object, [372](#)
- dynamic_ta
 - rpki::https::http_listener, [161](#)
- e
 - rpki::x509::PEM_convert, [378](#)
- earlier
 - rpki::sundial::datetime, [326](#)
- eb
 - rpki::async::sync_wrapper, [127](#)
- econtent_oid
 - rpki::x509::CMS_object, [363](#)
 - rpki::x509::ROA, [382](#)
 - rpki::x509::SignedManifest, [390](#)
 - rpki::x509::XML_CMS_object, [398](#)
- element_name
 - rpki::left_right::bsc_elt, [184](#)
 - rpki::left_right::child_elt, [189](#)
 - rpki::left_right::list_published_objects_elt, [196](#)
 - rpki::left_right::list_resources_elt, [199](#)

- rpki::left_right::list_roa_requests_ -
elt, 200
- rpki::left_right::parent_elt 206
- rpki::left_right::report_error_elt 208
- rpki::left_right::repository_elt 211
- rpki::left_right::self_elt 220
- rpki::publication::certificate_elt 226
- rpki::publication::client_elt 229
- rpki::publication::cong_elt 233
- rpki::publication::crl_elt 235
- rpki::publication::manifest_elt 236
- rpki::publication::report_error_elt,
244
- rpki::publication::roa_elt 245
- elements
 - rpki::left_right::bsc_elt 185
 - rpki::left_right::child_elt 189
 - rpki::left_right::parent_elt 206
 - rpki::left_right::repository_elt 212
 - rpki::left_right::self_elt 220
 - rpki::publication::client_elt 229
 - rpki::publication::cong_elt 233
 - rpki::xml_utils::base_elt 401
- empty
 - rpki::resource_set::resource_bag,
248
 - rpki::x509::DER_object 372
- enable_trace
 - rpki::log, 76
- encode
 - rpki::x509::DER_CMS_object 370
 - rpki::x509::XML_CMS_object 396
- encoding
 - rpki::left_right::cms_msg 191
 - rpki::publication::cms_msg 230
 - rpki::up_down::cms_msg 342
- endElement
 - rpki::left_right::child_elt 187
 - rpki::publication::client_elt 227
 - rpki::publication::publication_ -
object_elt 240
 - rpki::up_down::base_elt 333
 - rpki::up_down::certificate_elt 335
 - rpki::up_down::class_elt 338
 - rpki::up_down::error_response_pdu,
343
 - rpki::up_down::issue_pdu 346
 - rpki::xml_utils::base_elt 399
 - rpki::xml_utils::data_elt 403
 - rpki::xml_utils::msg 407
 - rpki::xml_utils::sax_handler 410
 - rpki::xml_utils::text_elt 412
- endElementNS
 - rpki::xml_utils::sax_handler 410
- enforce_strict_up_down_xml_sender
 - rpki::left_right, 74
- err
 - rpki::async::sync_wrapper 28
- errback
 - rpki::async::timer, 130, 132
 - rpki::https::http_request 168
- error
 - rpki::log, 76
- error_code
 - rpki::left_right::report_error_elt 209
 - rpki::publication::report_error_elt,
244
- error_text
 - rpki::left_right::report_error_elt 209
 - rpki::publication::report_error_elt,
244
- event_loop
 - rpki::async, 64
- Exception, 95
- exceptions
 - rpki::up_down::error_response_pdu,
344
- exceptions.py(2907), 115
- excludes
 - irbe_cli::bsc_elt 96
 - irbe_cli::cmd_elt_mixin, 103
 - irbe_cli::list_published_objects_elt,
108
- execute
 - rpki::sql::session 314
- executemany
 - rpki::sql::session 314
- exit_event_loop
 - rpki::async, 64
- ExitNow
 - rpki::async, 65
- expect_close

- rpki::https::http_client,158
- rpki::https::http_server,172
- expired
 - rpki::x509::X509,392
- expires
 - rpki::rpki_engine::revoked_cert_obj,299
- explicitVersion
 - rpki::manifest::Manifest,224
 - rpki::roa::RouteOriginAttestation,277
- extract
 - rpki::x509::CMS_object,361
- fetch
 - rpki::publication::cong_elt,232
 - rpki::rpki_engine::child_cert_obj,293
- fetch_active
 - rpki::rpki_engine::ca_obj,288
- fetch_deprecated
 - rpki::rpki_engine::ca_obj,288
- fetch_issue_response_candidates
 - rpki::rpki_engine::ca_obj,288
- fetch_pending
 - rpki::rpki_engine::ca_obj,288
- fetch_revoked
 - rpki::rpki_engine::ca_obj,288
- fetchall
 - rpki::sql::session,314
- le
 - rpki::manifest::FileAndHash,223
- leHashAlg
 - rpki::manifest::Manifest,224
- leList
 - rpki::manifest::Manifest,224
- lename
 - rpki::cong::parser,136
- nd_handler
 - rpki::https::http_server,171
- format
 - rpki::https::http_message,463
- format_rst_line
 - rpki::https::http_request,168
 - rpki::https::http_response,469
- formats
 - rpki::x509::CMS_object,363
 - rpki::x509::CRL,367
 - rpki::x509::DER_object,376
 - rpki::x509::PKCS10,381
 - rpki::x509::RSA,385
 - rpki::x509::RSAPublic,388
 - rpki::x509::X509,394
- found_terminator
 - rpki::https::http_stream,175
- from_bytes
 - rpki::ipaddr::v4addr,180
 - rpki::ipaddr::v6addr,181
- from_exception
 - rpki::left_right::report_error_elt,208
 - rpki::publication::report_error_elt,243
- from_resource_bag
 - rpki::up_down::class_elt,338
- from_rfc3779_tuples
 - rpki::resource_set::resource_bag,248
- from_sql
 - rpki::resource_set::resource_set,268
 - rpki::resource_set::roa_pre_x_set,270
 - rpki::sundial::datetime,326
 - rpki::x509::DER_object,372
- fromASN1tuple
 - rpki::sundial::datetime,326
- fromdatetime
 - rpki::sundial::datetime,326
- fromGeneralizedTime
 - rpki::sundial::datetime,326
- fromtimedelta
 - rpki::sundial::timedelta,331
- fromUTCtime
 - rpki::sundial::datetime,326
- fromXMLtime
 - rpki::sundial::datetime,327
- func
 - rpki::async::sync_wrapper,28
- gAKI
 - rpki::x509::DER_object,373
- gc_debug
 - rpki::async::timer,132

gctx
 rpki::rpki_engine::ca_detail_obj,
 283
 rpki::rpki_engine::ca_obj,290
 rpki::rpki_engine::child_cert_obj,
 294
 rpki::rpki_engine::revoked_cert_obj,
 299
 rpki::rpki_engine::roa_obj,304
 rpki::sql::sql_persisten,321
generate
 rpki::rpki_engine::roa_obj,301
 rpki::x509::CRL,365
 rpki::x509::RSA,384
generate_crl
 rpki::rpki_engine::ca_detail_obj,
 280
generate_manifest
 rpki::rpki_engine::ca_detail_obj,
 280
generate_manifest_cert
 rpki::rpki_engine::ca_detail_obj,
 280
get
 rpki::con g::parser,135
get_377resources
 rpki::x509::DER_object,373
get_AIA
 rpki::x509::DER_object,373
get_AKI
 rpki::x509::DER_object,373
get_Base64
 rpki::x509::DER_object,373
get_basicConstraints
 rpki::x509::DER_object,374
get_buffer
 rpki::https::http_stream,176
get_content
 rpki::x509::CMS_object,361
get_DER
 rpki::x509::CMS_object,361
 rpki::x509::CRL,365
 rpki::x509::DER_object,374
 rpki::x509::PKCS10,380
 rpki::x509::RSA,384
 rpki::x509::RSAPublic,387
 rpki::x509::X509,392
get_PEM
 rpki::x509::DER_object,374
get_POW
 rpki::x509::CMS_object,361
 rpki::x509::CRL,366
 rpki::x509::RSA,384
 rpki::x509::RSAPublic,387
 rpki::x509::X509,392
get_POWpkix
 rpki::x509::CRL,366
 rpki::x509::PKCS10,380
 rpki::x509::X509,392
get_public_DER
 rpki::x509::RSA,384
get_root_cert
 rootd,57
get_RSAPublic
 rpki::x509::RSA,385
get_SIA
 rpki::x509::DER_object,374
get_SKI
 rpki::up_down::revoke_pdu,355
 rpki::x509::DER_object,374
 rpki::x509::RSA,385
 rpki::x509::RSAPublic,387
get_subject_cert
 rootd,57
get_subject_pkcs10
 rootd,57
getboolean
 rpki::con g::parser,135
getint
 rpki::con g::parser,135
getIssuer
 rpki::x509::CRL,366
 rpki::x509::X509,392
getNextUpdate
 rpki::x509::CRL,366
 rpki::x509::SignedManifest,389
getNotAfter
 rpki::x509::X509,392
getNotBefore
 rpki::x509::X509,393
getPublicKey
 rpki::x509::PKCS10,380

- rpki::x509::X509,393
- getSerial
 - rpki::x509::X509,393
- getSubject
 - rpki::x509::X509,393
- getThisUpdate
 - rpki::x509::CRL,366
 - rpki::x509::SignedManifest,389
- gSKI
 - rpki::x509::DER_object,375
- hAKI
 - rpki::x509::DER_object,375
- handle_accept
 - rpki::https::http_listener,161
- handle_body
 - rpki::https::http_stream,176
- handle_close
 - rpki::https::http_client,156
 - rpki::https::http_stream,176
- handle_connect
 - rpki::https::http_client,157
- handle_dispatch
 - irdbd,51
- handle_error
 - rpki::https::http_client,157
 - rpki::https::http_listener,161
 - rpki::https::http_stream,176
- handle_list_resources
 - irdbd,50
- handle_list_roa_requests
 - irdbd,50
- handle_message
 - rpki::https::http_client,157
 - rpki::https::http_server,171
- handle_no_content_length
 - rpki::https::http_client,157
 - rpki::https::http_server,171
- handle_read
 - rpki::https::http_stream,176
- handle_timeout
 - rpki::https::http_client,157
 - rpki::https::http_stream,176
- handle_write
 - rpki::https::http_stream,176
- handler
 - irdbd,50
 - rpki::async::gc_summary,123
 - rpki::async::timer,131, 133
- handler_common
 - pubd::pubd_context,116
- handlers
 - irdbd,52
 - rootd,59
 - rpki::https::http_listener,161
 - rpki::https::http_server,172
 - rpki::rpki_engine::publication_queue,297
- handles
 - rpki::left_right::bsc_elt,185
 - rpki::left_right::child_elt,189
 - rpki::left_right::data_elt,194
 - rpki::left_right::parent_elt,206
 - rpki::left_right::repository_elt,212
 - rpki::left_right::self_elt,220
- has_option
 - rpki::con g::parser,135
- has_section
 - rpki::con g::parser,135
- hash
 - rpki::manifest::FileAndHash,223
- headers
 - rpki::https::http_message,164
- host
 - irdbd,52
 - rootd,59
- hostport
 - rpki::https::http_client,158
 - rpki::https::http_queue,166
- hSKI
 - rpki::x509::DER_object,375
- https.py(2902),416
- https_server_host
 - pubd::pubd_context,117
 - rootd,59
 - rpki::rpki_engine::rpkid_context,310
- https_server_port
 - pubd::pubd_context,117
 - rootd,59
 - rpki::rpki_engine::rpkid_context,310

- https_ta_cache
 - pubd::pubd_context, [117](#)
 - rpki::rpki_engine::rpkid_context, [310](#)
- ignore
 - rpki::async::iterator, [125](#)
- index
 - rpki::sql::template, [323](#)
- info
 - rpki::log, [76](#)
- inherit
 - rpki::resource_set::resource_set, [259](#)
 - rpki::resource_set::resource_set_as, [261](#)
 - rpki::resource_set::resource_set_ip, [262](#)
- inherit_token
 - rpki::resource_set, [84](#)
- init
 - rpki::log, [75](#)
- initial_delay
 - rpki::rpki_engine::rpkid_context, [310](#)
- initiate_send
 - rpki::https::http_stream, [177](#)
- insert
 - rpki::sql::template, [323](#)
- intersection
 - rpki::resource_set::resource_bag, [248](#)
 - rpki::resource_set::resource_set, [258](#)
- interval
 - rpki::async::gc_summary, [124](#)
- ipAddrBlocks
 - rpki::roa::RouteOriginAttestation, [277](#)
- ipaddrs.py(2424), [417](#)
- ipv4
 - rpki::left_right::list_resources_elt, [199](#)
 - rpki::left_right::list_roa_requests_elt, [201](#)
 - rpki::rpki_engine::roa_obj, [305](#)
- ipv6
 - rpki::left_right::list_resources_elt, [199](#)
 - rpki::left_right::list_roa_requests_elt, [201](#)
 - rpki::rpki_engine::roa_obj, [305](#)
- irbe_cert
 - pubd::pubd_context, [117](#)
 - rpki::rpki_engine::rpkid_context, [311](#)
- irbe_cli, [45](#)
 - argv, [47](#)
 - call_pubd, [47](#)
 - call_rpkid, [47](#)
 - cfg, [47](#)
 - cfg_le, [47](#)
 - pem_out, [47](#)
 - q_msg, [48](#)
 - q_msg_left_right, [48](#)
 - q_msg_publication, [48](#)
 - q_pdu, [48](#)
 - top_opts, [48](#)
 - usage, [46](#)
 - usage_ll, [48](#)
 - verbose, [48](#)
- irbe_cli.py(2799), [418](#)
- irbe_cli::bsc_elt, [95](#)
 - client_query_signing_cert, [96](#)
 - client_query_signing_cert_cr, [96](#)
 - client_reply_decode, [96](#)
 - excludes, [96](#)
 - signing_cert, [97](#)
 - signing_cert_cr, [97](#)
- irbe_cli::caller, [97](#)
 - __call__, [98](#)
 - __init__, [98](#)
 - client_cert, [98](#)
 - client_key, [98](#)
 - cms_class, [98](#)
 - server_cert, [98](#)
 - server_ta, [98](#)
 - url, [99](#)
- irbe_cli::certicate_elt, [99](#)
- irbe_cli::child_elt, [99](#)
- irbe_cli::client_elt, [99](#)
- irbe_cli::cmd_elt_mixin, [100](#)
 - bpki_cert, [102](#)

- bpki_cms_cert, 102
- bpki_cms_glue, 102
- bpki_glue, 103
- bpki_https_cert, 103
- bpki_https_glue, 103
- client_getopt, 101
- client_query_bpki_cert, 101
- client_query_bpki_cms_cert, 101
- client_query_bpki_https_cert, 101
- client_query_cms_glue, 101
- client_query_glue, 102
- client_query_https_glue, 102
- excludes, 103
- is_cmd, 103
- usage, 102
- irbe_cli::cmd_msg_mixin, 104
- usage, 104
- irbe_cli::con g_elt, 104
- bpki_crl, 105
- client_query_bpki_crl, 105
- irbe_cli::crl_elt, 105
- irbe_cli::left_right_cms_msg, 105
- saxify, 106
- irbe_cli::left_right_msg, 106
- pdu, 106
- irbe_cli::left_right_sax_handler, 107
- pdu, 107
- irbe_cli::list_published_objects_elt, 107
- excludes, 108
- irbe_cli::manifest_elt, 108
- irbe_cli::parent_elt, 108
- irbe_cli::publication_cms_msg, 109
- saxify, 109
- irbe_cli::publication_msg, 109
- pdu, 110
- irbe_cli::publication_sax_handler, 110
- pdu, 110
- irbe_cli::reply_elt_mixin, 111
- client_reply_decode, 111
- client_reply_show, 111
- is_cmd, 112
- irbe_cli::report_error_elt, 112
- irbe_cli::repository_elt, 112
- irbe_cli::roa_elt, 112
- irbe_cli::self_elt, 113
- irbe_cli::UsageWrapper, 113
- __call__, 113
- irdb_cert
 - rpki::rpki_engine::rpkid_context, 311
- irdb_query
 - rpki::rpki_engine::rpkid_context, 308
- irdb_query_child_resources
 - rpki::rpki_engine::rpkid_context, 308
- irdb_query_roa_requests
 - rpki::rpki_engine::rpkid_context, 308
- irdb_url
 - rpki::rpki_engine::rpkid_context, 311
- irdbd, 49
- bpki_ta, 51
- cfg, 51
- cfg_le, 51
- client_ta, 51
- cur, 51
- db, 51
- handle_dispatch, 51
- handle_list_resource, 50
- handle_list_roa_request, 50
- handler, 50
- handlers, 52
- host, 52
- irdbd_cert, 52
- irdbd_key, 52
- port, 52
- rpkid_cert, 52
- server_cert, 52
- startup_msg, 53
- u, 53
- irdbd.py(2913), 419
- irdbd_cert
 - irdbd, 52
- irdbd_key
 - irdbd, 52
- is_CA
 - rpki::x509::DER_object, 375
- is_cmd
 - irbe_cli::cmd_elt_mixin, 103
 - irbe_cli::reply_elt_mixin, 112

- is_query
 - rpki::xml_utils::msg, [407](#)
- is_reply
 - rpki::xml_utils::msg, [407](#)
- is_set
 - rpki::async::timer, [131](#)
- issubset
 - rpki::resource_set::resource_set, [268](#)
- issue
 - rpki::rpki_engine::ca_detail_obj, [281](#)
 - rpki::x509::X509, [393](#)
- issue_ee
 - rpki::rpki_engine::ca_detail_obj, [281](#)
- issue_subject_cert_maybe
 - rootd, [57](#)
- issuer
 - rpki::up_down::class_elt, [339](#)
- issuperset
 - rpki::resource_set::resource_set, [268](#)
- item_callback
 - rpki::async::iterator, [126](#)
- iterator
 - rpki::async::iterator, [126](#)
- key
 - rpki::https::http_client, [158](#)
 - rpki::https::http_listener, [161](#)
 - rpki::https::http_queue, [166](#)
- last_crl_sn
 - rpki::rpki_engine::ca_obj, [290](#)
- last_issued_sn
 - rpki::rpki_engine::ca_obj, [290](#)
- last_manifest_sn
 - rpki::rpki_engine::ca_obj, [290](#)
- lastrowid
 - rpki::sql::session, [314](#)
- later
 - rpki::sundial::datetime, [327](#)
- latest_ca_cert
 - rpki::rpki_engine::ca_detail_obj, [283](#)
- latest_crl
 - rpki::rpki_engine::ca_detail_obj, [283](#)
- latest_manifest
 - rpki::rpki_engine::ca_detail_obj, [284](#)
- latest_manifest_cert
 - rpki::rpki_engine::ca_detail_obj, [284](#)
- left_right
 - rpki::relaxng, [81](#)
- left_right.py(2931), [420](#)
- left_right_handler
 - rpki::rpki_engine::rpkid_context, [309](#)
- log
 - rpki::https::http_listener, [161](#)
 - rpki::https::http_queue, [166](#)
 - rpki::https::http_stream, [178](#)
- log.py(2933), [420](#)
- log_cert
 - rpki::https::http_stream, [177](#)
- log_method
 - rpki::https, [70](#)
- log_query
 - rootd::message_pdu, [121](#)
 - rpki::up_down::message_pdu, [151](#)
- long, [114](#)
- looks_like_PEM
 - rpki::x509::PEM_convert, [378](#)
- maildir
 - rpki::x509::DeadDrop, [369](#)
- main
 - pubd, [54](#)
 - rpkid, [94](#)
- make_b64elt
 - rpki::up_down::base_elt, [333](#)
 - rpki::xml_utils::base_elt, [400](#)
- make_elt
 - rpki::up_down::base_elt, [334](#)
 - rpki::xml_utils::base_elt, [400](#)
- make_pdu
 - rpki::xml_utils::base_elt, [400](#)
- make_pre_x
 - rpki::resource_set::resource_range_ip, [254](#)

- make_publish
 - rpki::publication::publication_ - object_elt, [240](#)
- make_query
 - rpki::up_down::message_pd, [351](#)
- make_reply
 - rpki::left_right::list_published_ - objects_elt, [196](#)
 - rpki::xml_utils::data_elt, [403](#)
- make_reply_clone_hook
 - rpki::left_right::data_elt, [192](#)
 - rpki::xml_utils::data_elt, [403](#)
- make_withdraw
 - rpki::publication::publication_ - object_elt, [240](#)
- manifest.py(2424), [421](#)
- manifest_private_key_id
 - rpki::rpki_engine::ca_detail_obj, [284](#)
- manifest_public_key
 - rpki::rpki_engine::ca_detail_obj, [284](#)
- manifest_published
 - rpki::rpki_engine::ca_detail_obj, [284](#)
- manifest_published_callback
 - rpki::rpki_engine::ca_detail_obj, [281](#)
- manifest_uri
 - rpki::rpki_engine::ca_detail_obj, [281](#)
- manifestNumber
 - rpki::manifest::Manifest, [225](#)
- map
 - rpki::sql::template, [323](#)
- max
 - rpki::resource_set::resource_range, now, [251](#)
 - rpki::resource_set::roa_pre, [266](#)
- max_pre_xlen
 - rpki::resource_set::roa_pre, [267](#)
- maxLength
 - rpki::roa::ROAIPAddress, [273](#)
- min
 - rpki::resource_set::resource_range, obj, [251](#)
- rpki::resource_set::resource_range_ - as, [253](#)
- rpki::resource_set::roa_pre, [266](#)
- msg
 - rpki::https::http_stream, [178](#)
- msgs
 - rpki::rpki_engine::publication_ - queue, [297](#)
- multiget
 - rpki::con g::parser, [136](#)
- name
 - rpki::left_right::sax_handle, [213](#)
 - rpki::publication::sax_handle, [246](#)
 - rpki::up_down::sax_handle, [359](#)
- name2oid
 - rpki::oids, [79](#)
- name2type
 - rootd::message_pd, [421](#)
 - rpki::up_down::message_pd, [352](#)
- next_crl_number
 - rpki::rpki_engine::ca_obj, [289](#)
- next_manifest_number
 - rpki::rpki_engine::ca_obj, [289](#)
- next_serial_number
 - rpki::rpki_engine::ca_obj, [289](#)
- nextUpdate
 - rpki::manifest::Manifest, [225](#)
 - rpki::rpki_engine::ca_detail_obj, [284](#)
- normalize_chain
 - rpki::x509::X509, [394](#)
- normalize_headers
 - rpki::https::http_message, [463](#)
- note
 - rpki::log, [76](#)
- now
 - rpki::sundial, [88](#)
- nsmmap
 - rpki::left_right::left_right_ - namespace, [195](#)
 - rpki::publication::publication_ - namespace, [238](#)
 - rpki::up_down, [90](#)

- rpki::left_right::list_published_ - objects_elt, 196
- object, 114
- oid2name
 - rpki::oids, 79
- oids.py(2424), 421
- other_clear
 - rpki::x509::CMS_object, 363
 - rpki::x509::DER_object, 376
- oversized
 - rpki::resource_set::resource_bag, 248
- parent
 - rpki::rpki_engine::ca_obj, 289
- parent_id
 - rpki::rpki_engine::ca_obj, 290
- parent_resource_class
 - rpki::rpki_engine::ca_obj, 291
- parents
 - rpki::left_right::bsc_elt, 183
 - rpki::left_right::child_elt, 187
 - rpki::left_right::repository_elt, 211
 - rpki::left_right::self_elt, 215
- parse
 - rpki::sundial::timedelta, 332
- parse_rst_line
 - rpki::https::http_request, 168
 - rpki::https::http_response, 470
- parse_from_wire
 - rpki::https::http_message, 463
- parse_rfc3779_tuple
 - rpki::resource_set::resource_set_as, 260
 - rpki::resource_set::resource_set_ip, 262
- parse_str
 - rpki::resource_set::resource_set_as, 260
 - rpki::resource_set::resource_set_ip, 262
 - rpki::resource_set::roa_pre_x_set, 270
- parse_type
 - rpki::https::http_client, 158
 - rpki::https::http_server, 172
- parse_version
 - rpki::https::http_message, 463
- password
 - rpki::sql::session, 316
- path
 - rpki::https::http_request, 168
- payload
 - rpki::publication::publication_ - object_elt, 241
 - rpki::up_down::message_pdu, 352
- payload_type
 - rpki::publication::certificate_elt, 226
 - rpki::publication::crl_elt, 235
 - rpki::publication::manifest_elt, 236
 - rpki::publication::publication_ - object_elt, 242
 - rpki::publication::roa_elt, 245
- pdu
 - irbe_cli::left_right_sax_handler, 107
 - irbe_cli::publication_sax_handler, 110
 - rootd::sax_handler, 122
 - rpki::left_right::sax_handler, 213
 - rpki::publication::sax_handler, 246
 - rpki::up_down::sax_handler, 359
- pdu_s
 - irbe_cli::left_right_msg, 106
 - irbe_cli::publication_msg, 110
 - rpki::left_right::msg, 202
 - rpki::publication::msg, 237
- pem_converter
 - rpki::x509::CMS_object, 363
 - rpki::x509::CRL, 367
 - rpki::x509::DER_object, 377
 - rpki::x509::PKCS10, 381
 - rpki::x509::ROA, 383
 - rpki::x509::RSA, 385
 - rpki::x509::RSAPublic, 388
 - rpki::x509::SignedManifest, 390
 - rpki::x509::X509, 394
- pem_out
 - irbe_cli, 47
- persistent
 - rpki::https::http_message, 463
- pid
 - rpki::log, 77

- rpki::x509::DeadDrop [369](#)
- ping
 - rpki::sql::session [315](#)
- pkcs10
 - rpki::up_down::issue_pdu [347](#)
- pkcs10_request
 - rpki::left_right::bsc_elt [185](#)
- PKIX_threshold
 - rpki::sundial::datetime [328](#)
- port
 - irdbd, [52](#)
 - rootd, [59](#)
- POW
 - rpki::x509::CMS_object [364](#)
 - rpki::x509::CRL, [367](#)
 - rpki::x509::RSA, [386](#)
 - rpki::x509::RSAPublic, [388](#)
 - rpki::x509::X509, [395](#)
- POWify_OID
 - rpki::x509, [92](#)
- POWpkix
 - rpki::x509::CRL, [367](#)
 - rpki::x509::PKCS10, [381](#)
 - rpki::x509::X509, [395](#)
- pre x
 - rpki::resource_set::roa_pre [267](#)
- pre x_type
 - rpki::resource_set::roa_pre x_set -
ipv4, [271](#)
 - rpki::resource_set::roa_pre x_set -
ipv6, [272](#)
- pre xlen
 - rpki::resource_set::roa_pre [267](#)
- pretty_print_content
 - rpki::x509::XML_CMS_object [396](#)
- print_on_der_error
 - rpki::x509::CMS_object [364](#)
- priority
 - rpki::log::logger, [222](#)
- private_key_id
 - rpki::left_right::bsc_elt, [185](#)
 - rpki::rpki_engine::ca_detail_obj,
[284](#)
- pro le
 - pubd, [54](#)
 - rpkid, [94](#)
- pubd, [53](#)
 - cfg_ le, [54](#)
 - main, [54](#)
 - pro le, [54](#)
- pubd.py(2913), [422](#)
- pubd::pubd_context, [114](#)
 - __init__, [115](#)
 - bpki_ta, [116](#)
 - build_https_ta_cache, [15](#)
 - clear_https_ta_cache, [15](#)
 - client_handler, [116](#)
 - client_url_regexp, [116](#)
 - control_handler, [116](#)
 - handler_common, [116](#)
 - https_server_host, [17](#)
 - https_server_port, [17](#)
 - https_ta_cache, [17](#)
 - irbe_cert, [117](#)
 - pubd_cert, [117](#)
 - pubd_key, [117](#)
 - publication_base, [17](#)
 - sql, [118](#)
- pubd_cert
 - pubd::pubd_context, [117](#)
- pubd_key
 - pubd::pubd_context, [117](#)
- public_key
 - rpki::rpki_engine::ca_detail_obj,
[285](#)
- publication
 - rpki::relaxng, [81](#)
- publication.py(2935), [422](#)
- publication_base
 - pubd::pubd_context, [117](#)
- publication_kludge_base
 - rpki::rpki_engine::rpkid_context,
[311](#)
- publish
 - rpki::rpki_engine::publication_
queue, [296](#)
- published
 - rpki::rpki_engine::child_cert_obj,
[294](#)
 - rpki::rpki_engine::roa_obj, [305](#)
- published_callback

- rpki::rpki_engine::child_cert_obj, 293
- rpki::rpki_engine::roa_obj, 302
- pydatetime::datetime, 18
- pydatetime::timedelta, 18
- q_msg
 - irbe_cli, 48
- q_msg_left_right
 - irbe_cli, 48
- q_msg_publication
 - irbe_cli, 48
- q_pdu
 - irbe_cli, 48
- query
 - rpki::up_down::issue_pdu, 346
 - rpki::up_down::list_pdu, 349
 - rpki::up_down::revoke_pdu, 355
 - rpki::xml_utils::msg, 407
- query_up_down
 - rpki::left_right::parent_elt, 204
- queue
 - rpki::async::timer, 133
 - rpki::https::http_client, 159
 - rpki::https::http_queue, 166
- raise_if_error
 - rpki::publication::publication_object_elt, 240
 - rpki::publication::report_error_elt, 243
- range_type
 - rpki::resource_set::resource_set_as, 261
 - rpki::resource_set::resource_set_ipv4, 263
 - rpki::resource_set::resource_set_ipv6, 264
 - rpki::resource_set::roa_pre_x_ipv4, 268
 - rpki::resource_set::roa_pre_x_ipv6, 269
- read_attrs
 - rpki::xml_utils::base_elt, 400
- readable
 - rpki::https::http_stream, 177
- reason
 - rpki::https::http_response, 470
- recipient
 - rpki::up_down::message_pdu, 363
- recv
 - rpki::https::http_stream, 177
- regen_margin
 - rpki::left_right::self_elt, 220
- regenerate
 - rpki::rpki_engine::roa_obj, 302
- regenerate_crls_and_manifests
 - rpki::left_right::self_elt, 216
- regexp
 - rpki::sundial::timedelta, 332
- reissue
 - rpki::rpki_engine::child_cert_obj, 293
- rekey
 - rpki::rpki_engine::ca_obj, 289
- relaxng.py(2876), 423
- replace
 - rpki::rpki_engine::publication_queue, 297
- reply
 - rpki::xml_utils::msg, 407
- repositories
 - rpki::left_right::bsc_elt, 183
 - rpki::left_right::self_elt, 216
 - rpki::rpki_engine::publication_queue, 297
- repository
 - rpki::left_right::parent_elt, 204
- req_resource_set_as
 - rpki::up_down::certificate_elt, 336
 - rpki::up_down::issue_pdu, 347
- req_resource_set_ipv4
 - rpki::up_down::certificate_elt, 336
 - rpki::up_down::issue_pdu, 347
- req_resource_set_ipv6
 - rpki::up_down::certificate_elt, 336
 - rpki::up_down::issue_pdu, 347
- request
 - rpki::https::http_queue, 165
- require_crls
 - rpki::x509::CMS_object, 364
- res

- rpki::async::sync_wrapper [128](#)
- resource_set.py(2776) [423](#)
- resource_set_as
 - rpki::up_down::class_el [839](#)
- resource_set_ipv4
 - rpki::up_down::class_el [839](#)
- resource_set_ipv6
 - rpki::up_down::class_el [839](#)
- resource_set_notafter
 - rpki::up_down::class_el [840](#)
- resource_set_type
 - rpki::resource_set::roa_pre_x_set_-
 - ipv4, [271](#)
 - rpki::resource_set::roa_pre_x_set_-
 - ipv6, [272](#)
- restart
 - rpki::https::http_queue [65](#)
 - rpki::https::http_stream [177](#)
- result
 - rpki::xml_utils::sax_handle [411](#)
- retried
 - rpki::https::http_request [169](#)
- retry_read
 - rpki::https::http_client [159](#)
 - rpki::https::http_server [173](#)
 - rpki::https::http_stream [178](#)
- retry_write
 - rpki::https::http_client [159](#)
 - rpki::https::http_server [173](#)
 - rpki::https::http_stream [178](#)
- return_result
 - rpki::https::http_queue [65](#)
- revoke
 - rpki::rpki_engine::ca_detail_obj,
 - [281](#)
 - rpki::rpki_engine::ca_obj [290](#)
 - rpki::rpki_engine::child_cert_obj,
 - [293](#)
 - rpki::rpki_engine::revoked_cert_obj,
 - [299](#)
 - rpki::rpki_engine::roa_obj [302](#)
- revoked
 - rpki::rpki_engine::revoked_cert_obj,
 - [299](#)
- revoked_certs
 - rpki::rpki_engine::ca_detail_obj,
 - [282](#)
- roa
 - rpki::rpki_engine::roa_obj [305](#)
- roa.py(2424) [424](#)
- roas
 - rpki::left_right::self_elt [216](#)
 - rpki::rpki_engine::ca_detail_obj,
 - [282](#)
- root_newer_than_subject
 - rootd, [58](#)
- rootd, [55](#)
 - bpki_ta, [58](#)
 - cfg, [58](#)
 - cfg_le, [58](#)
 - child_bpki_cert, [59](#)
 - client_ta, [59](#)
 - compose_response, [57](#)
 - del_subject_cert, [57](#)
 - del_subject_pkcs10, [57](#)
 - get_root_cert, [57](#)
 - get_subject_cert, [57](#)
 - get_subject_pkcs10, [57](#)
 - handlers, [59](#)
 - host, [59](#)
 - https_server_host, [59](#)
 - https_server_port, [59](#)
 - issue_subject_cert_maybe, [57](#)
 - port, [59](#)
 - root_newer_than_subject, [58](#)
 - rootd_bpki_cert, [60](#)
 - rootd_bpki_crl, [60](#)
 - rootd_bpki_key, [60](#)
 - rpki_base_uri, [60](#)
 - rpki_class_name, [60](#)
 - rpki_root_cert, [60](#)
 - rpki_root_cert_le, [60](#)
 - rpki_root_cert_uri, [61](#)
 - rpki_root_crl, [61](#)
 - rpki_root_dir, [61](#)
 - rpki_root_key, [61](#)
 - rpki_root_manifest, [61](#)
 - rpki_subject_cert, [61](#)
 - rpki_subject_lifetime, [61](#)
 - rpki_subject_pkcs10, [62](#)
 - rpki_subject_reger, [62](#)

- server_cert, 62
- set_subject_cert, 58
- set_subject_pkcs1, 68
- up_down_handler, 58
- rootd.py(2913), 425
- rootd::cms_msg, 18
- saxify, 119
- rootd::issue_pdu, 19
- serve_pdu, 19
- rootd::list_pdu, 19
- serve_pdu, 120
- rootd::message_pdu, 20
- log_query, 121
- name2type, 121
- type2name, 121
- rootd::revoke_pdu, 21
- serve_pdu, 122
- rootd::sax_handler, 22
- pdu, 122
- rootd_bpki_cert
- rootd, 60
- rootd_bpki_crl
- rootd, 60
- rootd_bpki_key
- rootd, 60
- rpki, 62
- rpki.async, 63
- rpki.config, 65
- rpki.exceptions, 66
- rpki.https, 68
- rpki.ipaddrs, 72
- rpki.left_right, 73
- rpki.log, 74
- rpki.manifest, 77
- rpki.oids, 78
- rpki.publication, 80
- rpki.relaxng, 81
- rpki.resource_set, 81
- rpki.roa, 84
- rpki.rpki_engine, 85
- rpki.sql, 86
- rpki.sundial, 87
- rpki.up_down, 89
- rpki.x509, 90
- rpki.xml_utils, 92
- rpki::async
- _raiseExitNow, 64
- defer, 64
- deferred_queue, 65
- event_loop, 64
- exit_event_loop, 64
- ExitNow, 65
- run_deferred, 64
- rpki::async::gc_summary, 123
- __init__, 123
- handler, 123
- interval, 124
- timer, 124
- rpki::async::iterator, 124
- __call__, 125
- __init__, 125
- __repr__, 125
- caller_function, 126
- doit, 125
- done_callback, 126
- ignore, 125
- item_callback, 126
- iterator, 126
- unwind_stack, 126
- rpki::async::sync_wrapper, 126
- __call__, 127
- __init__, 127
- cb, 127
- eb, 127
- err, 128
- func, 128
- res, 128
- rpki::async::timer, 128
- __cmp__, 130
- __del__, 130
- __init__, 130
- __repr__, 130
- cancel, 130
- clear, 130
- errback, 130, 132
- gc_debug, 132
- handler, 131, 133
- is_set, 131
- queue, 133
- run_debug, 133
- runq, 131
- seconds_until_wakeup, 131

- set, 131
- set_errback, 132
- set_handler, 132
- trace, 132
- when, 133
- rpki::con g::parser, 133
- __init__, 134
- _get_wrapper, 134
- cfg, 136
- default_section, 136
- lename, 136
- get, 135
- getboolean, 135
- getint, 135
- has_option, 135
- has_section, 135
- multiget, 136
- set_global_ags, 136
- rpki::exceptions::BadClassNameSyntax, 137
- rpki::exceptions::BadClientURL, 137
- rpki::exceptions::BadContactURL, 137
- rpki::exceptions::BadExtension, 138
- rpki::exceptions::BadIRDBReply, 138
- rpki::exceptions::BadIssueResponse, 138
- rpki::exceptions::BadPKCS10, 139
- rpki::exceptions::BadPublicationReply, 139
- rpki::exceptions::BadQuery, 139
- rpki::exceptions::BadSender, 140
- rpki::exceptions::BadStatusCode, 140
- rpki::exceptions::BadURISyntax, 140
- rpki::exceptions::BSCNotFound, 141
- rpki::exceptions::BSCNotReady, 141
- rpki::exceptions::ChildNotFound, 141
- rpki::exceptions::ClassNameMismatch, 142
- rpki::exceptions::ClassNameUnknown, 142
- rpki::exceptions::ClientNotFound, 142
- rpki::exceptions::CMSContentNotSet, 143
- rpki::exceptions::CMSCRLNotSet, 143
- rpki::exceptions::CMSVerificationFailed, 143
- rpki::exceptions::DBConsistencyError, 144
- rpki::exceptions::DERObjectConversionError, 144
- rpki::exceptions::DuplicateObject, 144
- rpki::exceptions::EmptyPEM, 145
- rpki::exceptions::EmptyROAPre xList, 145
- rpki::exceptions::ForbiddenURI, 145
- rpki::exceptions::HandleTranslationError, 146
- rpki::exceptions::HTTPRequestFailed, 146
- rpki::exceptions::HTTPSBadVersion, 146
- rpki::exceptions::HTTPSCClientAborted, 147
- rpki::exceptions::HTTPSUnexpectedState, 147
- rpki::exceptions::MissingCMSCRL, 147
- rpki::exceptions::MissingCMSEECert, 148
- rpki::exceptions::MultipleTLSEECert, 148
- rpki::exceptions::MustBePre x, 148
- rpki::exceptions::NoActiveCA, 149
- rpki::exceptions::NoCoveringCertForROA, 149
- rpki::exceptions::NoObjectAtURI, 149
- rpki::exceptions::NotACertificateChain, 150
- rpki::exceptions::NotFound, 150
- rpki::exceptions::NotImplementedYet, 150
- rpki::exceptions::NotInDatabase, 151
- rpki::exceptions::ReceivedTLSCACert, 151
- rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception, 151
- rpki::exceptions::ServerShuttingDown, 152
- rpki::exceptions::SKIMismatch, 153
- rpki::exceptions::SubprocessError, 153
- rpki::exceptions::TLSValidationError, 153
- rpki::exceptions::UnexpectedCMSCerts, 154

- rpki::exceptions::UnexpectedCMSCRLs, 154
- rpki::exceptions::UnparsableCMSDER, 154
- rpki::exceptions::UpstreamError, 155
- rpki::exceptions::WrongContentType, 155
- rpki::https
 - build_https_ta_cache, 69
 - client, 70
 - client_queues, 70
 - debug_http, 70
 - debug_tls_certs, 70
 - default_client_timeout, 71
 - default_http_version, 71
 - default_server_timeout, 71
 - log_method, 70
 - rpki_content_type, 71
 - server, 70
 - want_persistent_client, 71
 - want_persistent_server, 71
- rpki::https::http_client, 155
 - __init__, 156
 - cert, 158
 - expect_close, 158
 - handle_close, 156
 - handle_connect, 157
 - handle_error, 157
 - handle_message, 157
 - handle_no_content_length, 157
 - handle_timeout, 157
 - hostport, 158
 - key, 158
 - parse_type, 158
 - queue, 159
 - retry_read, 159
 - retry_write, 159
 - send_request, 157
 - set_state, 157
 - start, 158
 - state, 159
 - ta, 159
 - timeout, 159
 - tls, 159
 - tls_connect, 158
- rpki::https::http_listener, 160
 - __init__, 160
 - cert, 161
 - dynamic_ta, 161
 - handle_accept, 161
 - handle_error, 161
 - handlers, 161
 - key, 161
 - log, 161
 - ta, 161
- rpki::https::http_message, 162
 - __init__, 163
 - __str__, 163
 - body, 164
 - format, 163
 - headers, 164
 - normalize_headers, 163
 - parse_from_wire, 163
 - parse_version, 163
 - persistent, 163
 - software_name, 164
 - version, 164
- rpki::https::http_queue, 164
 - __init__, 165
 - cert, 166
 - client, 166
 - detach, 165
 - hostport, 166
 - key, 166
 - log, 166
 - queue, 166
 - request, 165
 - restart, 165
 - return_result, 165
 - send_request, 166
 - ta, 167
- rpki::https::http_request, 167
 - __init__, 168
 - callback, 168
 - cmd, 168
 - errback, 168
 - format_rst_line, 168
 - parse_rst_line, 168
 - path, 168
 - retried, 169
- rpki::https::http_response, 169
 - __init__, 169

- code,170
- format_rst_line,169
- parse_rst_line,170
- reason,170
- rpki::https::http_server,170
 - __init__,171
 - expect_close,172
 - nd_handler,171
 - handle_message,171
 - handle_no_content_length,171
 - handlers,172
 - parse_type,172
 - retry_read,173
 - retry_write,173
 - send_error,172
 - send_message,172
 - send_reply,172
 - timeout,173
 - tls,173
 - tls_accept,172
- rpki::https::http_stream,173
 - __init__,175
 - buffer,178
 - chunk_body,175
 - chunk_discard_crlf,175
 - chunk_discard_trailer,175
 - chunk_handler,178
 - chunk_header,175
 - close,175
 - collect_incoming_data,175
 - found_terminator,175
 - get_buffer,176
 - handle_body,176
 - handle_close,176
 - handle_error,176
 - handle_read,176
 - handle_timeout,176
 - handle_write,176
 - initiate_send,177
 - log,178
 - log_cert,177
 - msg,178
 - readable,177
 - recv,177
 - restart,177
 - retry_read,178
 - retry_write,178
 - send,177
 - timer,179
 - tls,179
 - update_timeout,177
 - writeable,178
- rpki::ipaddr::v4addr,179
 - __new__,180
 - __str__,180
 - bits,180
 - from_bytes,180
 - to_bytes,180
- rpki::ipaddr::v6addr,181
 - __new__,181
 - __str__,181
 - bits,182
 - from_bytes,181
 - to_bytes,182
- rpki::left_right
 - enforce_strict_up_down_xml_sender,74
- rpki::left_right::bsc_elt,182
 - attributes,184
 - booleans,184
 - children,183
 - element_name,184
 - elements,185
 - handles,185
 - parents,183
 - pkcs10_request,185
 - private_key_id,185
 - repositories,183
 - serve_pre_save_hook,184
 - signing_cert,185
 - signing_cert_crl,185
 - sql_template,186
- rpki::left_right::child_elt,186
 - attributes,188
 - booleans,188
 - bpki_cert,189
 - bpki_glue,189
 - ca_from_class_name,187
 - child_certs,187
 - clear_https_ta_cache,189
 - element_name,189
 - elements,189

- endElement, 187
- handles, 189
- parents, 187
- serve_destroy_hook, 188
- serve_post_save_hook, 188
- serve_up_down, 188
- sql_template, 190
- rpki::left_right::cms_msg, 190
 - encoding, 191
 - saxify, 191
 - schema, 191
- rpki::left_right::data_elt, 191
 - bsc, 192
 - handles, 194
 - make_reply_clone_hook, 192
 - self, 192
 - self_handle, 194
 - self_id, 194
 - serve_fetch_all, 192
 - serve_fetch_handle, 193
 - serve_fetch_one_maybe, 193
 - serve_pre_save_hook, 193
- rpki::left_right::left_right_namespace, 194
 - nsmmap, 195
 - xmlns, 195
- rpki::left_right::list_published_objects_elt, 195
 - attributes, 196
 - element_name, 196
 - make_reply, 196
 - obj, 196
 - serve_dispatch, 196
 - text_attribute, 197
- rpki::left_right::list_resources_elt, 197
 - asn, 198
 - attributes, 198
 - element_name, 199
 - ipv4, 199
 - ipv6, 199
 - startElement, 198
 - toXML, 198
 - valid_until, 199
- rpki::left_right::list_roa_requests_elt, 199
 - attributes, 200
 - element_name, 200
 - ipv4, 201
 - ipv6, 201
 - startElement, 200
- rpki::left_right::msg, 201
 - pdus, 202
 - serve_top_level, 202
 - version, 202
- rpki::left_right::parent_elt, 203
 - attributes, 205
 - booleans, 205
 - bpki_cms_cert, 205
 - bpki_cms_glue, 206
 - bpki_https_cert, 206
 - bpki_https_glue, 206
 - cas, 204
 - element_name, 206
 - elements, 206
 - handles, 206
 - query_up_down, 204
 - repository, 204
 - serve_post_save_hook, 204
 - serve_rekey, 204
 - serve_revoke, 204
 - serve_revoke_forgotten, 205
 - sql_template, 207
- rpki::left_right::report_error_elt, 207
 - attributes, 208
 - element_name, 208
 - error_code, 209
 - error_text, 209
 - from_exception, 208
 - self_handle, 209
 - tag, 209
 - text_attribute, 209
- rpki::left_right::repository_elt, 209
 - attributes, 211
 - bpki_cert, 211
 - bpki_glue, 211
 - call_pubd, 210
 - default_pubd_handle, 210
 - element_name, 211
 - elements, 212
 - handles, 212
 - parents, 211
 - sql_template, 212
- rpki::left_right::sax_handle, 212

- name,213
- pdu,213
- version,213
- rpki::left_right::self_elt,213
 - attributes,219
 - booleans,219
 - bpki_cert,219
 - bpki_glue,219
 - bscs,215
 - children,215
 - client_poll,215
 - crl_interval,220
 - cron,215
 - element_name,220
 - elements,220
 - handles,220
 - parents,215
 - regen_margin,220
 - regenerate_crls_and_manifests,216
 - repositories,216
 - roas,216
 - serve_fetch_all,216
 - serve_fetch_handle,217
 - serve_fetch_one_maybe,217
 - serve_post_save_hook,217
 - serve_publish_world_now,217
 - serve_rekey,218
 - serve_revoke,218
 - serve_revoke_forgetting,218
 - serve_run_now,218
 - sql_template,220
 - update_children,218
 - update_roas,219
 - use_hsm,221
- rpki::log
 - debug,76
 - enable_trace,76
 - error,76
 - info,76
 - init,75
 - note,76
 - pid,77
 - set_trace,75
 - tag,77
 - trace,75
 - traceback,76
 - use_syslog,77
 - warn,77
- rpki::log::logger,221
 - __call__,221
 - __init__,221
 - priority,222
- rpki::manifest::FileAndHash,222
 - __init__,222
 - le,223
 - hash,223
- rpki::manifest::FilesAndHashes,223
 - __init__,223
- rpki::manifest::Manifest,224
 - __init__,224
 - explicitVersion,224
 - leHashAlg,224
 - leList,224
 - manifestNumber,225
 - nextUpdate,225
 - thisUpdate,225
 - version,225
- rpki::oids
 - name2oid,79
 - oid2name,79
- rpki::publication::certificate_elt,225
 - element_name,226
 - payload_type,226
- rpki::publication::client_elt,226
 - attributes,228
 - base_uri,228
 - bpki_cert,228
 - bpki_glue,229
 - check_allowed_uri,227
 - clear_https_ta_cache,229
 - element_name,229
 - elements,229
 - endElement,227
 - serve_fetch_all,227
 - serve_fetch_one_maybe,228
 - serve_post_save_hook,228
 - sql_template,229
- rpki::publication::cms_msg,230
 - encoding,230
 - saxify,230
 - schema,230
- rpki::publication::cong_elt,231

- attributes [233](#)
- con g_id, [233](#)
- element_name [233](#)
- elements [233](#)
- fetch, [232](#)
- serve_fetch_one_maybe, [232](#)
- serve_set [232](#)
- sql_template [233](#)
- startElement [232](#)
- wired_in_con g_id, [233](#)
- rpki::publication::control_elt [234](#)
 - serve_dispatch [234](#)
- rpki::publication::crl_elt [235](#)
 - element_name [235](#)
 - payload_type [235](#)
- rpki::publication::manifest_elt [235](#)
 - element_name [236](#)
 - payload_type [236](#)
- rpki::publication::msg [236](#)
 - pdus, [237](#)
 - serve_top_level [237](#)
 - version, [237](#)
- rpki::publication::publication_ -
 - namespace [238](#)
 - nsmapi [238](#)
 - xmlns, [238](#)
- rpki::publication::publication_object_elt, [239](#)
 - attributes [241](#)
 - endElement [240](#)
 - make_publish [240](#)
 - make_withdraw [240](#)
 - payload, [241](#)
 - payload_type [242](#)
 - raise_if_error [240](#)
 - serve_dispatch [240](#)
 - serve_publish [240](#)
 - serve_withdraw [241](#)
 - toXML, [241](#)
 - uri_to_ lename, [241](#)
- rpki::publication::report_error_elt [242](#)
 - __str__ [243](#)
 - attributes [243](#)
 - element_name [244](#)
 - error_code [244](#)
 - error_text, [244](#)
 - from_exception [243](#)
 - raise_if_error [243](#)
 - tag, [244](#)
 - text_attribute [244](#)
- rpki::publication::roa_elt [245](#)
 - element_name [245](#)
 - payload_type [245](#)
- rpki::publication::sax_handle [245](#)
 - name, [246](#)
 - pdu, [246](#)
 - version, [246](#)
- rpki::relaxng
 - left_right, [81](#)
 - publication, [81](#)
 - up_down, [81](#)
- rpki::resource_set
 - _bs2long [83](#)
 - _long2bs [83](#)
 - _rsplit, [83](#)
 - inherit_token, [84](#)
 - test1, [84](#)
 - test2, [84](#)
- rpki::resource_set::resource_base [246](#)
 - __eq__ [247](#)
 - __init__, [247](#)
 - __ne__ [248](#)
 - __str__ [248](#)
 - asn, [249](#)
 - empty, [248](#)
 - from_rfc3779_tuples [248](#)
 - intersection [248](#)
 - oversized [248](#)
 - undersized [249](#)
 - union, [249](#)
 - v4, [249](#)
 - v6, [249](#)
 - valid_until, [250](#)
- rpki::resource_set::resource_range [250](#)
 - __cmp__ [251](#)
 - __init__, [251](#)
 - max, [251](#)
 - min, [251](#)
- rpki::resource_set::resource_range_as, [251](#)
 - __str__ [252](#)
 - datum_type [252](#)

min, 253
 to_rfc3779_tuple, 252
 rpki::resource_set::resource_range_ip, 253
 __str__, 254
 __pre_xlen__, 254
 make_pre_x, 254
 to_rfc3779_tuple, 254
 rpki::resource_set::resource_range_ipv4, 254
 datum_type, 255
 rpki::resource_set::resource_range_ipv6, 255
 datum_type, 256
 rpki::resource_set::resource_set, 256
 __init__, 257
 __str__, 257
 __comm__, 257
 contains, 257
 difference, 257
 from_sql, 258
 inherit, 259
 intersection, 258
 issubset, 258
 issuperset, 258
 symmetric_difference, 258
 union, 259
 rpki::resource_set::resource_set_ipv4, 259
 inherit, 261
 parse_rfc3779_tuple, 260
 parse_str, 260
 range_type, 261
 to_rfc3779_tuple, 260
 rpki::resource_set::resource_set_ipv6, 261
 inherit, 262
 parse_rfc3779_tuple, 262
 parse_str, 262
 to_rfc3779_tuple, 262
 rpki::resource_set::resource_set_ipv4, 263
 a, 263
 range_type, 263
 rpki::resource_set::resource_set_ipv6, 264
 a, 264
 range_type, 264
 rpki::resource_set::roa_pre, 265
 __cmp__, 265
 __init__, 266
 __str__, 266
 max, 266
 max_pre_xlen, 267
 min, 266
 pre_x, 267
 pre_xlen, 267
 to_resource_range, 266
 to_roa_tuple, 267
 rpki::resource_set::roa_pre_x_ipv4, 267
 range_type, 268
 rpki::resource_set::roa_pre_x_ipv6, 268
 range_type, 269
 rpki::resource_set::roa_pre_x_set, 269
 __init__, 269
 __str__, 269
 from_sql, 270
 parse_str, 270
 to_resource_set, 270
 to_roa_tuple, 270
 rpki::resource_set::roa_pre_x_set_ipv4, 271
 pre_x_type, 271
 resource_set_type, 271
 rpki::resource_set::roa_pre_x_set_ipv6, 272
 pre_x_type, 272
 resource_set_type, 272
 rpki::roa::ROAIPAddress, 273
 __init__, 273
 address, 273
 maxLength, 273
 rpki::roa::ROAIPAddresses, 274
 __init__, 274
 rpki::roa::ROAIPAddressFamilies, 274
 __init__, 275
 rpki::roa::ROAIPAddressFamily, 275
 __init__, 275
 addresses, 276
 addressFamily, 276
 rpki::roa::RouteOriginAttestation, 276
 __init__, 276
 asID, 277
 explicitVersion, 277

- ipAddrBlocks, 277
- version, 277
- rpki::rpki_engine::ca_detail_obj, 277
 - activate, 279
 - ca, 279
 - ca_cert_uri, 283
 - ca_id, 283
 - child_certs, 279
 - create, 279
 - crl_published, 283
 - crl_published_callback, 279
 - crl_uri, 279
 - crl_uri_tail, 280
 - delete, 280
 - gctx, 283
 - generate_crl, 280
 - generate_manifest, 280
 - generate_manifest_cert, 280
 - issue, 281
 - issue_ee, 281
 - latest_ca_cert, 283
 - latest_crl, 283
 - latest_manifest, 284
 - latest_manifest_cert, 284
 - manifest_private_key_id, 284
 - manifest_public_key, 284
 - manifest_published, 284
 - manifest_published_callback, 281
 - manifest_uri, 281
 - nextUpdate, 284
 - private_key_id, 284
 - public_key, 285
 - revoke, 281
 - revoked_certs, 282
 - roas, 282
 - sql_decode, 282
 - sql_template, 285
 - state, 285
 - update, 282
- rpki::rpki_engine::ca_obj, 285
 - ca_details, 287
 - check_for_updates, 287
 - construct_sia_uri, 287
 - create, 287
 - delete, 287
 - fetch_active, 288
 - fetch_deprecated, 288
 - fetch_issue_response_candidates, 288
 - fetch_pending, 288
 - fetch_revoked, 288
 - gctx, 290
 - last_crl_sn, 290
 - last_issued_sn, 290
 - last_manifest_sn, 290
 - next_crl_number, 289
 - next_manifest_number, 289
 - next_serial_number, 289
 - parent, 289
 - parent_id, 290
 - parent_resource_class, 291
 - rekey, 289
 - revoke, 290
 - sia_uri, 291
 - sql_template, 291
- rpki::rpki_engine::child_cert_obj, 291
 - __init__, 292
 - ca_detail, 292
 - ca_detail_id, 294
 - cert, 294
 - child, 292
 - child_id, 294
 - fetch, 293
 - gctx, 294
 - published, 294
 - published_callback, 293
 - reissue, 293
 - revoke, 293
 - sql_template, 295
 - uri, 293
 - uri_tail, 294
- rpki::rpki_engine::publication_queue, 295
 - __init__, 296
 - _add, 296
 - call_pubd, 296
 - handlers, 297
 - msgs, 297
 - publish, 296
 - replace, 297
 - repositories, 297
 - uris, 297

- withdraw, 296
- rpki::rpki_engine::revoked_cert_obj, 298
 - __init__, 298
 - ca_detail, 298
 - ca_detail_id, 299
 - expires, 299
 - gctx, 299
 - revoke, 299
 - revoked, 299
 - serial, 299
 - sql_template, 300
- rpki::rpki_engine::roa_obj, 300
 - __init__, 301
 - asn, 304
 - ca_detail, 301
 - ca_detail_id, 304
 - cert, 304
 - gctx, 304
 - generate, 301
 - ipv4, 305
 - ipv6, 305
 - published, 305
 - published_callback, 302
 - regenerate, 302
 - revoke, 302
 - roa, 305
 - self, 303
 - self_id, 305
 - sql_delete_hook, 303
 - sql_fetch_hook, 303
 - sql_insert_hook, 303
 - sql_template, 305
 - update, 303
 - uri, 304
 - uri_tail, 304
- rpki::rpki_engine::rpki_context, 306
 - __init__, 307
 - bpki_ta, 309
 - build_https_ta_cache, 307
 - checkpoint, 307
 - clear_https_ta_cache, 307
 - cron, 308
 - cron_keepalive, 309
 - cron_period, 310
 - cron_timeout, 310
 - cron_timer, 310
 - cronjob_handler, 308
 - https_server_host, 310
 - https_server_port, 310
 - https_ta_cache, 310
 - initial_delay, 310
 - irbe_cert, 311
 - irdb_cert, 311
 - irdb_query, 308
 - irdb_query_child_resource, 308
 - irdb_query_roa_request, 308
 - irdb_url, 311
 - left_right_handler, 309
 - publication_kludge_base, 311
 - rpkiid_cert, 311
 - rpkiid_key, 311
 - sql, 311
 - start_cron, 309
 - up_down_handler, 309
 - up_down_url_regex, 312
 - use_internal_cron, 312
- rpki::sql::session, 312
 - __init__, 313
 - _exceptions_enabled, 315
 - _wrap_execute, 313
 - assert_pristine, 313
 - cache, 315
 - cache_clear, 314
 - close, 314
 - connect, 314
 - cur, 315
 - database, 315
 - db, 316
 - dirty, 316
 - execute, 314
 - executemany, 314
 - fetchall, 314
 - lastrowid, 314
 - password, 316
 - ping, 315
 - sweep, 315
 - username, 316
- rpki::sql::sql_persistent, 316
 - gctx, 321
 - sql_debug, 321
 - sql_decode, 317
 - sql_delete, 318

- sql_delete_hook, 318
- sql_deleted, 321
- sql_encode, 318
- sql_fetch, 318
- sql_fetch_all, 319
- sql_fetch_hook, 319
- sql_fetch_where, 319
- sql_fetch_where1, 319
- sql_in_db, 322
- sql_init, 319
- sql_insert_hook, 320
- sql_is_dirty, 320
- sql_mark_clean, 320
- sql_mark_deleted, 320
- sql_mark_dirty, 320
- sql_store, 321
- sql_update_hook, 321
- rpki::sql::template, 322
 - __init__, 323
 - columns, 323
 - delete, 323
 - index, 323
 - insert, 323
 - map, 323
 - select, 323
 - table, 324
 - update, 324
- rpki::sundial
 - _cast, 88
 - now, 88
 - test, 88
- rpki::sundial::datetime, 324
 - __add__, 325
 - __radd__, 325
 - __rsub__, 325
 - __str__, 325
 - __sub__, 325
 - earlier, 326
 - from_sql, 326
 - fromASN1tuple, 326
 - fromdatetime, 326
 - fromGeneralizedTime, 326
 - fromUTCTime, 326
 - fromXMLtime, 327
 - later, 327
 - PKIX_threshold, 328
 - to_sql, 327
 - toASN1tuple, 327
 - toGeneralizedTime, 327
 - totimestamp, 328
 - toUTCTime, 328
 - toXMLtime, 328
- rpki::sundial::timedelta, 329
 - __abs__, 330
 - __add__, 330
 - __div__, 330
 - __oordiv__, 330
 - __mul__, 330
 - __neg__, 330
 - __pos__, 330
 - __radd__, 330
 - __rdiv__, 331
 - __r oordiv__, 331
 - __rmul__, 331
 - __rsub__, 331
 - __sub__, 331
 - convert_to_second, 331
 - fromtimedelta, 331
 - parse, 332
 - regex, 332
- rpki::up_down
 - nsmmap, 90
 - xmlns, 90
- rpki::up_down::base_elt, 332
 - check_response, 333
 - endElement, 333
 - make_b64elt, 333
 - make_elt, 334
 - serve_pdu, 334
 - startElement, 334
- rpki::up_down::certificate_elt, 335
 - cert, 336
 - cert_url, 336
 - endElement, 335
 - req_resource_set, 336
 - req_resource_set_ip, 336
 - req_resource_set_ip, 336
 - startElement, 335
 - toXML, 336
- rpki::up_down::class_elt, 337
 - __init__, 338
 - cert_url, 339

- certs, [339](#)
- class_name, [339](#)
- endElement, [338](#)
- from_resource_bag, [338](#)
- issuer, [339](#)
- resource_set_a, [339](#)
- resource_set_ipv4, [339](#)
- resource_set_ipv6, [339](#)
- resource_set_notafter, [340](#)
- startElement, [338](#)
- suggested_sia_header, [340](#)
- to_resource_bag, [338](#)
- toXML, [338](#)
- rpki::up_down::class_response_syntax, [340](#)
 - __init__, [341](#)
 - classes, [341](#)
 - startElement, [341](#)
 - toXML, [341](#)
- rpki::up_down::cms_msg, [341](#)
 - encoding, [342](#)
 - saxify, [342](#)
 - schema, [342](#)
- rpki::up_down::error_response_pdu, [342](#)
 - __init__, [343](#)
 - check_response, [343](#)
 - codes, [344](#)
 - description, [344](#)
 - endElement, [343](#)
 - exceptions, [344](#)
 - status, [345](#)
 - toXML, [344](#)
- rpki::up_down::issue_pdu, [345](#)
 - class_name, [347](#)
 - endElement, [346](#)
 - pkcs10, [347](#)
 - query, [346](#)
 - req_resource_set_a, [347](#)
 - req_resource_set_ipv4, [347](#)
 - req_resource_set_ipv6, [347](#)
 - serve_pdu, [346](#)
 - startElement, [346](#)
 - toXML, [346](#)
- rpki::up_down::issue_response_pdu, [348](#)
 - check_response, [348](#)
- rpki::up_down::list_pdu, [348](#)
 - query, [349](#)
 - serve_pdu, [349](#)
 - toXML, [349](#)
- rpki::up_down::list_response_pdu, [349](#)
- rpki::up_down::message_pdu, [350](#)
 - __str__, [351](#)
 - log_query, [351](#)
 - make_query, [351](#)
 - name2type, [352](#)
 - payload, [352](#)
 - recipient, [353](#)
 - sender, [353](#)
 - serve_error, [351](#)
 - serve_top_level, [351](#)
 - startElement, [352](#)
 - toXML, [352](#)
 - type, [353](#)
 - type2name, [353](#)
 - version, [353](#)
- rpki::up_down::multi_uri, [354](#)
 - __init__, [354](#)
 - __str__, [354](#)
 - rsync, [354](#)
- rpki::up_down::revoke_pdu, [355](#)
 - class_name, [356](#)
 - get_SKI, [355](#)
 - query, [355](#)
 - serve_pdu, [356](#)
 - ski, [356](#)
- rpki::up_down::revoke_response_pdu, [356](#)
- rpki::up_down::revoke_syntax, [357](#)
 - class_name, [358](#)
 - ski, [358](#)
 - startElement, [357](#)
 - toXML, [357](#)
- rpki::up_down::sax_handler, [358](#)
 - name, [359](#)
 - pdu, [359](#)
 - version, [359](#)
- rpki::x509
 - calculate_SKI, [92](#)
 - POWify_OID, [92](#)
- rpki::x509::CMS_object, [359](#)
 - content, [362](#)
 - debug_cms_cert, [362](#)

- DER, 362
- dump_on_verify_failure, 363
- econtent_oid, 363
- extract, 361
- formats, 363
- get_content, 361
- get_DER, 361
- get_POW, 361
- other_clear, 363
- pem_converter, 363
- POW, 364
- print_on_der_error, 364
- require_crls, 364
- set_content, 361
- sign, 362
- verify, 362
- rpki::x509::CRL, 364
 - DER, 367
 - formats, 367
 - generate, 365
 - get_DER, 365
 - get_POW, 366
 - get_POWpkix, 366
 - getIssuer, 366
 - getNextUpdate, 366
 - getThisUpdate, 366
 - pem_converter, 367
 - POW, 367
 - POWpkix, 367
- rpki::x509::DeadDrop, 368
 - __init__, 368
 - dump, 368
 - maildir, 369
 - pid, 369
- rpki::x509::DER_CMS_object, 369
 - content, 370
 - decode, 370
 - encode, 370
- rpki::x509::DER_object, 370
 - __cmp__, 372
 - __init__, 372
 - clear, 372
 - DER, 376
 - dumpasn1, 372
 - empty, 372
 - formats, 376
 - from_sql, 372
 - gAKI, 373
 - get_3779resource, 373
 - get_AIA, 373
 - get_AKI, 373
 - get_Base64, 373
 - get_basicConstraint, 374
 - get_DER, 374
 - get_PEM, 374
 - get_SIA, 374
 - get_SKI, 374
 - gSKI, 375
 - hAKI, 375
 - hSKI, 375
 - is_CA, 375
 - other_clear, 376
 - pem_converter, 377
 - set, 375
 - to_sql, 376
- rpki::x509::PEM_converter, 377
 - __init__, 378
 - b, 378
 - e, 378
 - looks_like_PEM, 378
 - to_DER, 378
 - to_PEM, 378
- rpki::x509::PKCS10, 379
 - check_valid_rpki, 380
 - create, 380
 - create_ca, 380
 - DER, 381
 - formats, 381
 - get_DER, 380
 - get_POWpkix, 380
 - getPublicKey, 380
 - pem_converter, 381
 - POWpkix, 381
- rpki::x509::ROA, 382
 - build, 382
 - content_class, 382
 - econtent_oid, 382
 - pem_converter, 383
- rpki::x509::RSA, 383
 - DER, 385
 - formats, 385
 - generate, 384

- get_DER,384
- get_POW,384
- get_public_DER,384
- get_RSAPublic,385
- get_SKI,385
- pem_converter,385
- POW,386
- rpki::x509::RSAPublic,386
 - DER,387
 - formats,388
 - get_DER,387
 - get_POW,387
 - get_SKI,387
 - pem_converter,388
 - POW,388
- rpki::x509::SignedManifest,388
 - build,389
 - content_class,390
 - econtent_oid,390
 - getNextUpdate,389
 - getThisUpdate,389
 - pem_converter,390
- rpki::x509::X509,390
 - cross_certify,391
 - DER,394
 - expired,392
 - formats,394
 - get_DER,392
 - get_POW,392
 - get_POWpkix,392
 - getIssuer,392
 - getNotAfter,392
 - getNotBefore,393
 - getPublicKey,393
 - getSerial,393
 - getSubject,393
 - issue,393
 - normalize_chain,394
 - pem_converter,394
 - POW,395
 - POWpkix,395
- rpki::x509::XML_CMS_object,395
 - content,397
 - decode,396
 - dump_inbound_cms,397
 - dump_outbound_cms,398
 - dump_to_disk,396
 - econtent_oid,398
 - encode,396
 - pretty_print_content,396
 - schema_check,397
 - unwrap,397
 - wrap,397
- rpki::xml_utils::base_elt,398
 - __str__,399
 - attributes,401
 - booleans,401
 - elements,401
 - endElement,399
 - make_b64elt,400
 - make_elt,400
 - make_pdu,400
 - read_attrs,400
 - startElement,400
 - toXML,401
- rpki::xml_utils::data_elt,402
 - endElement,403
 - make_reply,403
 - make_reply_clone_hook,403
 - serve_create,403
 - serve_destroy,403
 - serve_destroy_hook,403
 - serve_dispatch,404
 - serve_fetch_one,404
 - serve_get,404
 - serve_list,404
 - serve_post_save_hook,404
 - serve_pre_save_hook,405
 - serve_set,405
 - toXML,405
 - unimplemented_control,405
- rpki::xml_utils::msg,406
 - __str__,407
 - endElement,407
 - is_query,407
 - is_reply,407
 - query,407
 - reply,407
 - startElement,408
 - toXML,408
 - type,408
 - version,408

- rpki::xml_utils::sax_handler [409](#)
 - __init__, [409](#)
 - characters, [410](#)
 - create_top_level, [410](#)
 - endElement, [410](#)
 - endElementNS, [410](#)
 - result, [411](#)
 - saxify, [410](#)
 - stack, [411](#)
 - startElement, [410](#)
 - startElementNS, [411](#)
 - text, [411](#)
- rpki::xml_utils::text_elt, [412](#)
 - endElement, [412](#)
 - text_attribute, [413](#)
 - toXML, [412](#)
- rpki_base_uri
 - rootd, [60](#)
- rpki_class_name
 - rootd, [60](#)
- rpki_content_type
 - rpki::https, [71](#)
- rpki_engine.py(2934), [426](#)
- rpki_root_cert
 - rootd, [60](#)
- rpki_root_cert_le
 - rootd, [60](#)
- rpki_root_cert_uri
 - rootd, [61](#)
- rpki_root_crl
 - rootd, [61](#)
- rpki_root_dir
 - rootd, [61](#)
- rpki_root_key
 - rootd, [61](#)
- rpki_root_manifest
 - rootd, [61](#)
- rpki_subject_cert
 - rootd, [61](#)
- rpki_subject_lifetime
 - rootd, [61](#)
- rpki_subject_pkcs10
 - rootd, [62](#)
- rpki_subject_regen
 - rootd, [62](#)
- rpkid, [93](#)
 - cfg_le, [94](#)
 - main, [94](#)
 - pro le, [94](#)
- rpkid.py(2913), [427](#)
- rpkid_cert
 - irdbd, [52](#)
 - rpki::rpki_engine::rpkid_context, [311](#)
- rpkid_key
 - rpki::rpki_engine::rpkid_context, [311](#)
- rsync
 - rpki::up_down::multi_uri, [354](#)
- run_debug
 - rpki::async::timer, [133](#)
- run_deferred
 - rpki::async, [64](#)
- runq
 - rpki::async::timer, [131](#)
- saxify
 - irbe_cli::left_right_cms_msg, [106](#)
 - irbe_cli::publication_cms_msg, [109](#)
 - rootd::cms_msg, [19](#)
 - rpki::left_right::cms_msg, [191](#)
 - rpki::publication::cms_msg, [230](#)
 - rpki::up_down::cms_msg, [42](#)
 - rpki::xml_utils::sax_handler, [410](#)
- schema
 - rpki::left_right::cms_msg, [191](#)
 - rpki::publication::cms_msg, [230](#)
 - rpki::up_down::cms_msg, [42](#)
- schema_check
 - rpki::x509::XML_CMS_object, [397](#)
- seconds_until_wakeup
 - rpki::async::timer, [131](#)
- select
 - rpki::sql::template, [323](#)
- self
 - rpki::left_right::data_elt, [192](#)
 - rpki::rpki_engine::roa_obj, [303](#)
- self_handle
 - rpki::left_right::data_elt, [194](#)
 - rpki::left_right::report_error_elt, [209](#)
- self_id
 - rpki::left_right::data_elt, [194](#)

- rpki::rpki_engine::roa_obj, 305
- send
 - rpki::https::http_stream, 177
- send_error
 - rpki::https::http_server, 172
- send_message
 - rpki::https::http_server, 172
- send_reply
 - rpki::https::http_server, 172
- send_request
 - rpki::https::http_client, 157
 - rpki::https::http_queue, 166
- sender
 - rpki::up_down::message_pdu, 353
- Sequence, 413
- SequenceOf, 413
- serial
 - rpki::rpki_engine::revoked_cert_obj, 299
- serve_create
 - rpki::xml_utils::data_elt, 403
- serve_destroy
 - rpki::xml_utils::data_elt, 403
- serve_destroy_hook
 - rpki::left_right::child_elt, 188
 - rpki::xml_utils::data_elt, 403
- serve_dispatch
 - rpki::left_right::list_published_objects_elt, 196
 - rpki::publication::control_elt, 234
 - rpki::publication::publication_object_elt, 240
 - rpki::xml_utils::data_elt, 404
- serve_error
 - rpki::up_down::message_pdu, 351
- serve_fetch_all
 - rpki::left_right::data_elt, 192
 - rpki::left_right::self_elt, 216
 - rpki::publication::client_elt, 227
- serve_fetch_handle
 - rpki::left_right::data_elt, 193
 - rpki::left_right::self_elt, 217
- serve_fetch_one
 - rpki::xml_utils::data_elt, 404
- serve_fetch_one_maybe
 - rpki::left_right::data_elt, 193
- rpki::left_right::self_elt, 217
- rpki::publication::client_elt, 228
- rpki::publication::control_elt, 232
- serve_get
 - rpki::xml_utils::data_elt, 404
- serve_list
 - rpki::xml_utils::data_elt, 404
- serve_pdu
 - rootd::issue_pdu, 119
 - rootd::list_pdu, 120
 - rootd::revoke_pdu, 122
 - rpki::up_down::base_elt, 334
 - rpki::up_down::issue_pdu, 346
 - rpki::up_down::list_pdu, 349
 - rpki::up_down::revoke_pdu, 356
- serve_post_save_hook
 - rpki::left_right::child_elt, 188
 - rpki::left_right::parent_elt, 204
 - rpki::left_right::self_elt, 217
 - rpki::publication::client_elt, 228
 - rpki::xml_utils::data_elt, 404
- serve_pre_save_hook
 - rpki::left_right::bsc_elt, 184
 - rpki::left_right::data_elt, 193
 - rpki::xml_utils::data_elt, 405
- serve_publish
 - rpki::publication::publication_object_elt, 240
- serve_publish_world_now
 - rpki::left_right::self_elt, 217
- serve_rekey
 - rpki::left_right::parent_elt, 204
 - rpki::left_right::self_elt, 218
- serve_revoke
 - rpki::left_right::parent_elt, 204
 - rpki::left_right::self_elt, 218
- serve_revoke_forgotten
 - rpki::left_right::parent_elt, 205
 - rpki::left_right::self_elt, 218
- serve_run_now
 - rpki::left_right::self_elt, 218
- serve_set
 - rpki::publication::control_elt, 232
 - rpki::xml_utils::data_elt, 405
- serve_top_level
 - rpki::left_right::msg, 202

rpki::publication::msg [237](#)
 rpki::up_down::message_pdu [351](#)
 serve_up_down
 rpki::left_right::child_elt [188](#)
 serve_withdraw
 rpki::publication::publication_
 object_elt [241](#)
 server
 rpki::https [70](#)
 server_cert
 irbe_cli::caller [98](#)
 irdbd [52](#)
 rootd [62](#)
 server_ta
 irbe_cli::caller [98](#)
 set
 rpki::async::timer [131](#)
 rpki::x509::DER_object [375](#)
 set_content
 rpki::x509::CMS_object [361](#)
 set_errback
 rpki::async::timer [132](#)
 set_global_ags
 rpki::con_g::parser [136](#)
 set_handler
 rpki::async::timer [132](#)
 set_state
 rpki::https::http_client [157](#)
 set_subject_cert
 rootd [58](#)
 set_subject_pkcs10
 rootd [58](#)
 set_trace
 rpki::log [75](#)
 sia_uri
 rpki::rpki_engine::ca_obj [291](#)
 sign
 rpki::x509::CMS_object [362](#)
 signing_cert
 irbe_cli::bsc_elt [97](#)
 rpki::left_right::bsc_elt [185](#)
 signing_cert_crl
 irbe_cli::bsc_elt [97](#)
 rpki::left_right::bsc_elt [185](#)
 ski
 rpki::up_down::revoke_pdu [356](#)
 rpki::up_down::revoke_syntax [358](#)
 software_name
 rpki::https::http_message [464](#)
 sql
 pubd::pubd_context [118](#)
 rpki::rpki_engine::rpkid_context,
 [311](#)
 sql.py(2895) [427](#)
 sql_debug
 rpki::sql::sql_persisten [821](#)
 sql_decode
 rpki::rpki_engine::ca_detail_obj,
 [282](#)
 rpki::sql::sql_persisten [817](#)
 sql_delete
 rpki::sql::sql_persisten [818](#)
 sql_delete_hook
 rpki::rpki_engine::roa_obj [303](#)
 rpki::sql::sql_persisten [818](#)
 sql_deleted
 rpki::sql::sql_persisten [821](#)
 sql_encode
 rpki::sql::sql_persisten [818](#)
 sql_fetch
 rpki::sql::sql_persisten [818](#)
 sql_fetch_all
 rpki::sql::sql_persisten [819](#)
 sql_fetch_hook
 rpki::rpki_engine::roa_obj [303](#)
 rpki::sql::sql_persisten [819](#)
 sql_fetch_where
 rpki::sql::sql_persisten [819](#)
 sql_fetch_where1
 rpki::sql::sql_persisten [819](#)
 sql_in_db
 rpki::sql::sql_persisten [822](#)
 sql_init
 rpki::sql::sql_persisten [819](#)
 sql_insert_hook
 rpki::rpki_engine::roa_obj [303](#)
 rpki::sql::sql_persisten [820](#)
 sql_is_dirty
 rpki::sql::sql_persisten [820](#)
 sql_mark_clean
 rpki::sql::sql_persisten [820](#)
 sql_mark_deleted

- rpki::sql::sql_persisten**820**
- sql_mark_dirty
 - rpki::sql::sql_persisten**820**
- sql_store
 - rpki::sql::sql_persisten**821**
- sql_template
 - rpki::left_right::bsc_elt**186**
 - rpki::left_right::child_elt**190**
 - rpki::left_right::parent_elt**207**
 - rpki::left_right::repository_elt**212**
 - rpki::left_right::self_elt**220**
 - rpki::publication::client_elt**229**
 - rpki::publication::con g_elt**233**
 - rpki::rpki_engine::ca_detail_obj, **285**
 - rpki::rpki_engine::ca_obj**291**
 - rpki::rpki_engine::child_cert_obj, **295**
 - rpki::rpki_engine::revoked_cert_obj, **300**
 - rpki::rpki_engine::roa_obj**305**
- sql_update_hook
 - rpki::sql::sql_persisten**821**
- stack
 - rpki::xml_utils::sax_handler**411**
- start
 - rpki::https::http_client**158**
- start_cron
 - rpki::rpki_engine::rpkid_context, **309**
- startElement
 - rpki::left_right::list_resources_elt, **198**
 - rpki::left_right::list_roa_requests_ - elt, **200**
 - rpki::publication::con g_elt**232**
 - rpki::up_down::base_elt**334**
 - rpki::up_down::certi cate_elt**335**
 - rpki::up_down::class_elt**338**
 - rpki::up_down::class_response_ - syntax,**341**
 - rpki::up_down::issue_pdu**346**
 - rpki::up_down::message_pdu**352**
 - rpki::up_down::revoke_synta**357**
 - rpki::xml_utils::base_elt**400**
 - rpki::xml_utils::msg**408**
 - rpki::xml_utils::sax_handler**410**
- startElementNS
 - rpki::xml_utils::sax_handler**411**
- startup_msg
 - irdbd, **53**
- state
 - rpki::https::http_client**159**
 - rpki::rpki_engine::ca_detail_obj, **285**
- status
 - rpki::up_down::error_response_pdu, **345**
- suggested_sia_head
 - rpki::up_down::class_elt**340**
- sundial.py(2785)**427**
- sweep
 - rpki::sql::session**315**
- symmetric_difference
 - rpki::resource_set::resource_ **318**
- ta
 - rpki::https::http_client**159**
 - rpki::https::http_listener**161**
 - rpki::https::http_queue**167**
- table
 - rpki::sql::template**324**
- tag
 - rpki::left_right::report_error_elt**209**
 - rpki::log, **77**
 - rpki::publication::report_error_elt, **244**
- test
 - rpki::sundial,**88**
- test1
 - rpki::resource_se**84**
- test2
 - rpki::resource_se**84**
- text
 - rpki::xml_utils::sax_handler**411**
- text_attribute
 - rpki::left_right::list_published_ - objects_elt,**197**
 - rpki::left_right::report_error_elt**209**
 - rpki::publication::report_error_elt, **244**
 - rpki::xml_utils::text_elt**413**

- textwrap::TextWrapper [413](#)
- thisUpdate
 - rpki::manifest::Manifest [225](#)
- timeout
 - rpki::https::http_client [159](#)
 - rpki::https::http_server [173](#)
- timer
 - rpki::async::gc_summary [124](#)
 - rpki::https::http_stream [179](#)
- tls
 - rpki::https::http_client [159](#)
 - rpki::https::http_server [173](#)
 - rpki::https::http_stream [179](#)
- tls_accept
 - rpki::https::http_server [172](#)
- tls_connect
 - rpki::https::http_client [158](#)
- to_bytes
 - rpki::ipaddr::v4addr [180](#)
 - rpki::ipaddr::v6addr [182](#)
- to_DER
 - rpki::x509::PEM_convert [378](#)
- to_PEM
 - rpki::x509::PEM_convert [378](#)
- to_resource_bag
 - rpki::up_down::class_elt [338](#)
- to_resource_range
 - rpki::resource_set::roa_pre [266](#)
- to_resource_set
 - rpki::resource_set::roa_pre x_set, [270](#)
- to_rfc3779_tuple
 - rpki::resource_set::resource_range_trace as, [252](#)
 - rpki::resource_set::resource_range_ip, [254](#)
 - rpki::resource_set::resource_set_as, [260](#)
 - rpki::resource_set::resource_set_ip, [262](#)
- to_roa_tuple
 - rpki::resource_set::roa_pre [267](#)
 - rpki::resource_set::roa_pre x_set, [270](#)
- to_sql
 - rpki::sundial::datetime [327](#)
- rpki::x509::DER_object [376](#)
- toASN1tuple
 - rpki::sundial::datetime [327](#)
- toGeneralizedTime
 - rpki::sundial::datetime [327](#)
- top_opts
 - irbe_cli, [48](#)
- totimestamp
 - rpki::sundial::datetime [328](#)
- toUTCTime
 - rpki::sundial::datetime [328](#)
- toXML
 - rpki::left_right::list_resources_elt, [198](#)
 - rpki::publication::publication_object_elt, [241](#)
 - rpki::up_down::certi cate_elt, [336](#)
 - rpki::up_down::class_elt, [338](#)
 - rpki::up_down::class_response_syntax, [341](#)
 - rpki::up_down::error_response_pdu, [344](#)
 - rpki::up_down::issue_pdu, [346](#)
 - rpki::up_down::list_pdu, [349](#)
 - rpki::up_down::message_pdu, [352](#)
 - rpki::up_down::revoke_syntax, [357](#)
 - rpki::xml_utils::base_elt, [401](#)
 - rpki::xml_utils::data_elt, [405](#)
 - rpki::xml_utils::msg, [408](#)
 - rpki::xml_utils::text_elt, [412](#)
- toXMLtime
 - rpki::sundial::datetime [328](#)
- rpki::async::timer, [132](#)
- rpki::log, [75](#)
- traceback
 - rpki::log, [76](#)
- type
 - rpki::up_down::message_pdu, [353](#)
 - rpki::xml_utils::msg, [408](#)
- type2name
 - rootd::message_pdu, [421](#)
 - rpki::up_down::message_pdu, [353](#)
- u
 - irbdb, [53](#)

- undersized
 - rpki::resource_set::resource_bag, 249
- unimplemented_control
 - rpki::xml_utils::data_elt, 405
- union
 - rpki::resource_set::resource_bag, 249
 - rpki::resource_set::resource_set, 249
- unwind_stack
 - rpki::async::iterator, 126
- unwrap
 - rpki::x509::XML_CMS_object, 397
- up_down
 - rpki::relaxng, 81
- up_down.py(2935), 428
- up_down_handler
 - rootd, 58
 - rpki::rpki_engine::rpkid_context, 309
- up_down_url_regexp
 - rpki::rpki_engine::rpkid_context, 312
- update
 - rpki::rpki_engine::ca_detail_obj, 282
 - rpki::rpki_engine::roa_obj, 303
 - rpki::sql::template, 324
- update_children
 - rpki::left_right::self_elt, 218
- update_roas
 - rpki::left_right::self_elt, 219
- update_timeout
 - rpki::https::http_stream, 177
- uri
 - rpki::rpki_engine::child_cert_obj, 293
 - rpki::rpki_engine::roa_obj, 304
- uri_tail
 - rpki::rpki_engine::child_cert_obj, 294
 - rpki::rpki_engine::roa_obj, 304
- uri_to_lename
 - rpki::publication::publication_object_elt, 241
- uris
 - rpki::rpki_engine::publication_queue, 297
- url
 - irbe_cli::caller, 99
- usage
 - irbe_cli, 46
 - irbe_cli::cmd_elt_mixin, 102
 - irbe_cli::cmd_msg_mixin, 104
- usage_ll
 - irbe_cli, 48
- use_hsm
 - rpki::left_right::self_elt, 221
- use_internal_cron
 - rpki::rpki_engine::rpkid_context, 312
- use_syslog
 - rpki::log, 77
- username
 - rpki::sql::session, 316
- v4
 - rpki::resource_set::resource_bag, 249
- v6
 - rpki::resource_set::resource_bag, 249
- valid_until
 - rpki::left_right::list_resources_elt, 199
 - rpki::resource_set::resource_bag, 250
- verbose
 - irbe_cli, 48
- verify
 - rpki::x509::CMS_object, 362
- version
 - rpki::https::http_message, 464
 - rpki::left_right::msg, 202
 - rpki::left_right::sax_handle, 213
 - rpki::manifest::Manifest, 225
 - rpki::publication::msg, 237
 - rpki::publication::sax_handle, 246
 - rpki::roa::RouteOriginAttestation, 277
 - rpki::up_down::message_pool, 353
 - rpki::up_down::sax_handle, 359

- rpki::xml_utils::msg, [408](#)
- want_persistent_client
 - rpki::https, [71](#)
- want_persistent_server
 - rpki::https, [71](#)
- warn
 - rpki::log, [77](#)
- when
 - rpki::async::timer, [133](#)
- wired_in_con g_id
 - rpki::publication::con g_elt, [233](#)
- withdraw
 - rpki::rpki_engine::publication_
queue, [296](#)
- wrap
 - rpki::x509::XML_CMS_object, [397](#)
- writable
 - rpki::https::http_stream, [178](#)
- x509.py(2928), [428](#)
- xml::sax::handler::ContentHandler, [414](#)
- xml_utils.py(2836), [429](#)
- xmlns
 - rpki::left_right::left_right_
namespace, [195](#)
 - rpki::publication::publication_
namespace, [238](#)
 - rpki::up_down, [90](#)